

*MINNESOTA*

*The Bulletin of the*  
UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA

Publications of the Faculties  
1947-1948

Volume LI, Number 52

December 30, 1948

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

## ADMINISTRATION

JAMES LEWIS MORRILL, B.A., LL.D, President, University of Minnesota

"Remarks at banquet in Town Hall, Stockholm, Sweden, June 20, 1947, in connection with extending an invitation for 1952 Olympic games in Minneapolis, Minnesota." Pages 20-21 in *Bulletin du Comité International Olympique*, No. 6. September 15, 1947.

"Tribute to the late president Ralph D. Hetzel." Pages 32-34 in *Proceedings of the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, Washington, D.C. November 10-12, 1947.

"Remarks—accepting the presidency." *Ibid.*, pp. 76-77.

"Greetings." Pages 58-59 in *Proceedings of the Thirty-third Annual Meeting of the Association of Urban Universities*, Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 13-14, 1947.

*Where Do We Go from Here in Adult Education?* (a radio discussion with E. C. Colwell and C. O. Houle). 740th broadcast in cooperation with the National Broadcasting Company. Pages 1-16 in University of Chicago Round Table Pamphlet No. 529. May 9, 1948. 29 pages.

"The trumpet's uncertain sound." Opening convocation address, University of Minnesota, October 2, 1947. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 47:39-41. October, 1947.

Speech at Charter Day recognition dinner, February 19, 1948, presenting Regent Fred B. Snyder as first recipient of the *Builder of the Name* medal. *Ibid.*, 47:165-66. March, 1948.

"Worthy to be free." Commencement address, University of Minnesota, June 12, 1948. *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 1-2. 1948; *Minnesota Alumnus*, 47:263. June, 1948.

"Mice or men, sheep or goats, colleges or 'clubs'?" *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 19:92-93, 128-31. February, 1948.

"Taconite research." Address before Minnesota Newcomen Society, May 20, 1948. *Congressional Record*, Vol. 94, No. 99, Appendix, pp. A3642-44. June 2, 1948.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., L.H.D., Vice President, Academic Administration

"To faculty salaries add psychic income." *College and University Business*, 3:20-22. August, 1947.

"Greetings." Pages 12-14 in *Proceedings of Thirty-third Annual Meeting of the Association of Urban Universities*, Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 13-14, 1947.

"James A. Herne's 'Sag Harbor'." *Long Island Forum*, 11:5-6, 13, 15-16. January, 1948.

"Insurance on the lives of whalemén" (with Nancy B. Willey). *Ibid.*, 11:83, 97-98. May, 1948; *Northwestern National News*, 41:2,4. 1948.

### Reviews of

Sidney H. Ditzion, *Arsenals of a Democratic Culture: A Social History of the American Public Library Movement in New England and the Middle States from 1850 to 1900* in *American Historical Review*, 53:850. 1948.

Nathaniel Cantor, *Dynamics of Learning* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 252:172. 1947.

Philip Kinsley, *The Chicago Tribune: Its First Hundred Years*. *Ibid.*, 253:244. 1947.

LAURENCE R. LUNDEN, B.A., LL.D., Comptroller, Assistant Secretary of the Board of Regents and Associate Professor of Business Administration

"Text of remarks in introducing panel discussion on veteran affairs." Pages 32-35 in *Proceedings of the Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the Central Association of College and University Business Officers*. 1947.

R. EDWARD SUMMERS, M.S., M.E., Dean of Admissions and Records and Professor of Engineering

"Huge college enrollments here to stay." *Teke*, pp. 8-9. Spring issue. 1948.

1288552

APR 30 1948

1-211-55  
P. 1288552  
ML

## SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS

## ADMINISTRATION

T. RAYMOND MCCONNELL, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Educational Psychology

*General Education in the Crisis of Our Time*. Report on Summer Work Conference on General Education. Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Franklin and Marshall College. June, 1947. 9 pages.

"General education in the crisis of our time." Pages 106-107 in *Proceedings of the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, Washington, D.C., November 10-12, 1947.

"Foreword" (with E. G. Williamson). Pages iii-iv in *The Use of Tests in College*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education Studies, Series VI, Student Personnel Work, No. 9, Vol. 11. December, 1947.

"Fundamental decisions in developing a program of general education." Pages 22-38 in *Proceedings of the Thirty-third Annual Meeting of the Association of Urban Universities*, Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 13-14, 1947; *Educational Record*, 29:123-36. April, 1948.

*Higher Education for All*. (A radio discussion.) University of Chicago Round Table Pamphlet, No. 514. January, 1948.

RUSSELL M. COOPER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science, Assistant Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, and Chairman of the Department of General Studies

"Faculty adventures in educational planning." *Journal of General Education*, 2:35-40. 1947.  
Editor, *North Central News Bulletin*. 1947-48.

STANLEY A. STROMSWOLD, M.A., Instructor and Administrative Assistant

"Counseling students toward scholastic adjustment" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 57-63. 1948.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

WILSON D. WALLIS, Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology and Chairman of the Department of Anthropology

*The Canadian Dakota*. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, Vol. 41, Pt. 1. 1947. 225 pages.

"Sex differences in cephalic index during growth" (with Ruth S. Wallis). Pages 147-74 in *Yearbook of Physical Anthropology*, 1946. Viking Fund. 1947.

JOSEPH H. GREENBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anthropology

"Islam and clan organization among the Hausa." *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 3: 193-211. 1947.

"Arabic loan-words in Hausa." *Word*, 3:85-97. 1947.

"The classification of African languages." *American Anthropologist*, 51:24-30. 1948.

Review of H. Courlander and G. Herzog, *The Cowtail Switch and Other West African Tales* in *Journal of American Folklore*, 61:99-100. 1948.

## ART

RUTH B. LAWRENCE, B.A., Assistant Professor and Director of University Gallery  
"Sweden builds." *School Arts*, 46:271-75. April, 1947.

Exhibits of pottery

Detroit Institute of Fine Arts, Detroit, Michigan. March, 1947.

Cranbrook Academy of Arts, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. May, 1947; golden bowl purchased for permanent collection.

IVAN DOSEFF, B.S., Associate Professor of Fine Arts

Designed, modeled, and cast design for medal for School of Journalism to be given annually and nationally for best public service in journalistic effort, 1947-48.

KYLE R. MORRIS, M.A., M.F.A., Assistant Professor of Art

"Bus stop" (oil painting). Purchased by the Cranbrook Museum for the permanent collection. 1947.

"Early spring." Purchase prize, Pepsi Cola Paintings of the Year competition, 1948; reproduced on Pepsi Cola calendar.  
One-man show of fourteen canvases in oil. Pepsi Cola Gallery, New York City. June 12 to July 12, 1948.

JOSEPHINE L. ROLLINS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Art

"Blue roof" (oil painting). Second award, first Biennial Exhibit of Paintings and Prints, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, July, 1947; purchased by American Association of University Women for Permanent Traveling Exhibition; included in *Paintings and Prints from the Upper Midwest* circulated by the American Federation of Arts.

Publication of three drawings as illustrations for article "An artist's haven" in *School Arts Magazine*, December, 1947.

"Box social" (water color). Second prize, Minnesota State Fair, September, 1947; published as cover of *M.E.A. Journal*, May, 1948.

One-man show of recent paintings. Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, March 25 to May 2, 1948.

JOHN ROOD, Assistant Professor of Art and Artist-in-Residence

Sculpture 1947-48

One-man exhibitions, Columbus Museum of Fine Arts, Columbus, Ohio; Massillon Museum of Fine Arts, Massillon, Ohio.

"Resurrection." Special honorable mention, Columbus Art League Annual.

"Return of John Brown." Annual Six-States Sculpture Exhibition, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis.

"Bison." Annual Six-States Sculpture Exhibition, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis.

"Figure in form of musical instrument, No. 1." Twin Cities Exhibition, Minneapolis Institute of Art; Dealers' Exhibition, Associated American Artists, New York City.

Fifteen sculptures in traveling exhibition throughout the United States, under sponsorship of American Association of University Women.

Paintings 1947-48

One-man exhibition, Eggleston Galleries, New York City.

"Big cloud." Second prize, Six-States Annual, Parkersburg, West Virginia, Art Center.

"Winter in Minnesota." Special prize for framing, Columbus Art League Annual.

"The white cliff." First Biennial Exhibition of Paintings and Prints, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis.

ELMER E. YOUNG, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts

First prize for prints and drawings, Thirty-third Annual Twin Cities Art Exhibit, October 31 to December 1, 1947.

One pastel and one water color accepted by the jury for showing in the Eighty-first National Annual Exhibition of the American Water Color Society at National Academy Galleries, New York City, February 9 to March 1, 1948.

HELEN M. HALEY, Instructor in Art

Paintings (gouache) exhibited in the Twin Cities Artists Exhibition, St. Paul Gallery, June, 1947. Painting exhibited at Woman's Club Annual Spring Salon, Minneapolis, April, 1948.

BETTIE V. JOHNSON, B.S., Instructor in Art

"Road through the valley" (drawing). First Biennial Exhibit of Paintings and Prints, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, August through September, 1947.

"Arroyo" (water color). Minnesota State Fair Art Exhibit, September, 1947.

"Fisherman's wharf" (drawing). Twin Cities Exhibition, Minneapolis Art Institute, November, 1947.

PETER J. LUPORI, B.F.A., M.Ed., Instructor in Art

Sculpture

"Archaic head" (ceramic). Third award, Minnesota State Fair Art Exhibit, September, 1947; accepted in Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Annual Exhibition, February, 1948.

"Torso" (ceramic). Special mention in Delta Phi Delta Art Annual, March, 1947; accepted in Annual Six-State Sculpture Exhibition, July, 1947 and in Twin Cities Art Annual, October, 1947; awarded the Society of Sculpture prize in the Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Annual Exhibition, February, 1948.

"Mary Magdalene" (elm carving). Special mention in the Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Annual Exhibition, February, 1948.

"Maiden" (ceramic). Accepted in the Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Annual Exhibition February, 1947; first prize in sculpture in Delta Phi Delta Art Annual, March, 1948.



"Muchacho" (ceramic). Accepted in the Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Annual Exhibition, February, 1947, and in Six-State Annual Sculpture Exhibition, July, 1947, for which it was selected for Traveling Show within the Six-State region.

"Treasurer" (walnut carving). Accepted in Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Annual Exhibition, February, 1947, and in Six-State Annual Sculpture Exhibition, July, 1947.

"The model" (abstract walnut carving). Accepted in the Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Annual Exhibition, February, 1948.

#### Paintings, Drawings, and Prints

"Scapegoats" (oil painting). Purchased by Justin Smith and presented to Walker Art Center for permanent collection, December, 1947.

"Not inside or outside the house, I'm only the window" (abstract colored ink drawing). Accepted in Six-State First Biennial Exhibition of Paintings and Prints, August, 1947; Twin Cities Art Annual, October, 1947; and in Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Annual Exhibition, February, 1948.

"You have seen our faces," "The leper," "Letter from America," "Weary of crying" (lithographs); "Brotherhood" (etching). Accepted in Associated Artists of Pittsburgh Annual Exhibition, February, 1947, 1948; and in Twin Cities Art Annual, October, 1947.

#### WILLIAM SALTZMAN, B.S., Instructor and Assistant to the Director, University Gallery

One-man show, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, June, 1947.

Regional exhibition, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, August, 1947.

"Abstract activity" (collage painting). Fifty-eighth Annual Chicago Art Institute's National Exhibition of American Art, Chicago (invited show), November 16, 1947 to January 16, 1948.

"Linear pattern" (oil painting). Second Annual California Palace of the Legion of Honor National Exhibition of American Art (national competition), November 2, 1947 to January 4, 1948.

Third Annual Hamline University Minnesota Water Color Show (limited show), February, 1948. First prize for oil painting in Delta Phi Delta Annual group exhibition at Walker Art Center, March, 1948.

Woman's Club Annual Exhibition, Minneapolis, April, 1948.

Group of Minnesota Artists Exhibition, Duluth, Minnesota, April, 1948.

Annual Purchase Exhibition, Walker Art Center (invited show), May, 1948.

#### MARGUERITE B. TORBERT, M.A., Instructor in Art

Two abstract paintings, Thirty-third Annual Twin City Art Exhibit, October 31 to December 1, 1947.

#### FORBES J. WHITESIDE, B.A., Instructor in Art

Water color, exhibited at Minnesota State Fair Art Exhibit. 1948.

Cartoons, *Northwest Host* (trade paper). 1947-48.

Illustrations, *Minneapolis Visitor* (trade magazine). 1947-48.

### ASTRONOMY

#### WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy and Chairman of the Department of Astronomy

"Un Reconocimiento de Estrellas Dobles que tienen Componentes Enanas Blancas." *Revista de la Union Matematica Argentina*, 12:94-98. 1947.

"A review of theories on the origin of the solar system." *Popular Astronomy*, 56:198-202. 1948.

"Color indices of stars with large proper motion" (with P. D. Jose). *Astrophysical Journal*, 107:269-76. 1948.

### BOTANY

#### ERNST C. ABBE, Ph.D., Professor of Botany and Chairman of the Department of Botany

"The origin and development of the stem unit in *Atacharis*" (with M. Pollock). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 12:49-50. 1947.

"The hormone content of maize in relation to the degree of heterosis" (with G. S. Rabideau and K. W. Wang). *Ibid.*, 12:50. 1947.

"*Braya* in boreal eastern America." *Rhodora*, 50:1-15. 1948.

C. OTTO ROSENDAHL, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Botany

"A new variety of *Sedum rosea* from southeastern Minnesota and additional notes on the flora of the region" (with J. W. Moore). *Rhodora*, 49:197-202. 1947.

"Interglacial plants in Minnesota." *Minnesota Naturalist* (Minneapolis Science Museum Society), Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-2. 1947.

DONALD B. LAWRENCE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

"Report of the editors of *Ecology*" (with T. Park). *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 29:7-8. 1948.

"Report of the Committee on Ecological Life Histories." *Ibid.*, 29:19-20. 1948.

Review of Irving Kohn, *Meteorology for All* in *Ecology*, 28:331-32. 1947.

Editor, *Ecology*, 1947-48.

*Experimental Ecology Literature References*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 45 pages.

ROLLA M. TRYON, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany and Curator of the Herbarium

"A fertile mutant of a *Woodsia* hybrid" (with F. K. Butters). *American Journal of Botany*, 35:132. 1948.

ALLAN H. BROWN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

"On the participation of carbon dioxide in the photosynthetic activity of illuminated chloroplast suspensions" (with J. Franck). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 16:55-60. 1948.

ALBERT W. FRENKEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

*The Effect of Uranyl-Chloride on the Respiration and Photosynthesis of Chlorella Pyrenoidosa*. University of Rochester Atomic Energy Project. II-188-7446. Document Series B, pp. 1-9. October, 1947.

JOHN M. OLMSTED, B.A., Instructor in Botany

"By God's river to the bay." *Beaver* (Hudson Bay Company, Winnipeg, Can.), 278:18-22. June, 1947.

GERALD B. OWNBEY, Ph.D., Instructor in Botany and Acting Curator of the Herbarium

*North American Species of Corydalis*. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden Monograph, Vol. 34, No. 3. 1947. 72 pages.

OLGA VON HARTZ OWENS, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Botany

"The formation of chlorophyll *a* in etiolated oat seedlings" (with R. H. Goodwin). *Plant Physiology*, 22:197-200. 1947.

"An action spectrum for inhibition of the first internode of *Avena* by light" (with R. H. Goodwin). *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 75:18-21. 1948.

ALICE F. TRYON, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Botany

"Glandular prothallia of *Notholaena Standleyi*." *American Fern Journal*, 37:88-89. 1947.

JOHN W. MOORE, Ph.D., Associate Scientist in Botany

"A new variety of *Sedum rosea* from southeastern Minnesota and additional notes on the flora of the region" (with C. O. Rosendahl). *Rhodora*, 49:197-202. 1947.

## CLASSICS

JOHN L. HELLER, Ph.D., Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department of Classics

Review of Lynn Thorndike and Francis S. Benjamin, Jr., *The Herbal of Rufinus in Classical Journal*, 43:444-45. 1948.

Editor

*Transactions of the American Philological Association*, Vol. 77. 1947.

*Proceedings of the American Philological Association*, Vol. 77. 1947.

FRANCIS R. WALTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classical Languages

Review of A. J. Festugière, *La Révélation d'Hermès Trismégiste*, Vol. 1: *L'Astrologie et les sciences occultes* in *Classical Philology*, 43:56-58. 1948.

- DONALD C. SWANSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Classical Languages and Literature  
 "A select bibliography of the Anatolian languages." *New York Public Library Bulletin*, Vol. 52, Nos. 5, 6. May, June 1948; also reprinted as separate. 26 pages.  
 "New evidence bearing on a Lydian sign." *Word*, 3:204-207. 1948.  
 Review of J. Marouzeau, *La Linguistique, ou Science du Langage* in *Word*, 2:242-44. 1947.

## ENGLISH

JOSEPH WARREN BEACH, Ph.D., Professor of English and Chairman of the Department of English

- "Riposte on style." Pages 125-27 in Jerome Mellquist and Lucie Wiese, *Paul Rosenfeld, Voyager in the Arts*. New York: Creative Age Press, Inc. 1948.  
 "Brower's cornice." (Poem.) *Epoch*, 1:22-23. 1947.  
 "The rubber tree." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 1:23-25. 1947.  
 "Bring your own liquor." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 1:26-28. 1947.  
 "The strange woman." (Poem.) *Furioso*, 3:11. 1948.  
 "Crossing water." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 3:11-12. 1948.  
 "Antipodes." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 3:12-13. 1948.  
 "A fine frenzy." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 3:14-15. 1948.  
 "Under these level brows." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 3:15-16. 1948.  
 "Virtuoso." (Poem.) *Poetry*, 72:13. April, 1948.  
 "Waiting for Stella." (Poem.) *New Mexico Quarterly Review*, 18:47. 1948.  
 "Mythology." (Poem.) *Accent*, 8:142. 1948.  
 "Bay window." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 8:143. 1948.  
 "Fragment of a canto." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 8:143. 1948.  
 "Mask to mask." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 8:144. 1948.  
 "The shock of meeting eyes." (Poems.) (Including "Astrid," "Louise," "Laura," "Helen," "Rachel," "Mildred," "Intimate greeting," "Sequel to Manfred," "Glamour girl.") *University of Kansas City Review*, 14:290-96. 1948.  
 "The cancelling out—a note on recent poetry." *Accent*, 7:243-51. 1947.  
 Reviews of  
 Sartre, *Roads to Freedom* in *Western Review*, 12:180-91. 1948.  
 "The sacred and solitary refuge" (on the Notebooks of Henry James). *Furioso*, 3:23-37. 1948.

THEODORE HORNBERGER, Ph.D., Professor of English

- "Preface." Pages v-viii in Louis W. McKeehan, *Yale Science, The First Hundred Years, 1701-1801*. New York: Henry Schuman. 1947.

SAMUEL H. MONK, Ph.D., Professor of English

- Colleges and Freedom of Opinion in a Revolutionary Era*. Southwestern College Bulletin No. 34. 1947. 16 pages.  
 "Dryden studies: a survey, 1895-1945." *ELH, a Journal of English Literary History*, 14:46-63. 1947.  
 Reviews of  
 Herbert Davis, *The Satire of Jonathan Swift* in *United States Quarterly Booklist*, 3:132. 1947.  
 Walter J. Bate, *From Classic to Romantic in Philological Quarterly*, 26:105-106. 1947.

HENRY N. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of English

- "What can the humanities give to the student of the social sciences?" Pages 3-13 in *Integration of the Humanities and the Social Sciences. A Symposium* (Southern Methodist University). Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University Press. 1948.  
 "Clarence King, John Wesley Powell, and the establishment of the United States Geological Survey." *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 34:37-58. 1947.  
 "Walt Whitman and manifest destiny." *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 10:373-89. 1947.  
 "Soil of freedom. The Republican party and the Homestead Bill on the eve of the Civil War." *Pacific Spectator*, 2:151-58. 1948.

Reviews of

- Allen Tate, editor, *A Southern Vanguard* in *Saturday Review of Literature*, 30:19-20. October 11, 1947.  
 Robert Penn Warren, *The Circus in the Attic*. *Ibid.*, 31:14-15. January 31, 1948.  
 Everett Dick, *Dirie Frontier*. *Ibid.*, 31:11-12. April 10, 1948.  
 Bernard De Voto, *Across the Wide Missouri* in *New York Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review*, p. 5. November 2, 1947.

Jay Monaghan, *The Overland Trail. Ibid.*, p. 5. November 30, 1947.  
 Mason Wade, editor, *The Journals of Francis Parkman. Ibid.*, pp. 1-2. December 14, 1947.  
 Herbert Gambrell, *Anson Jones: The Last President of Texas. Ibid.*, p. 3. February 29, 1948.

ERIC R. BENTLEY, B.Litt.(Oxon.), Ph.D., Associate Professor of English  
*Bernard Shaw*. New York: New Directions. 1947. 242 pages.  
*The Cult of the Superman* (Reprint of *A Century of Hero-Worship*). London: Robert Hale Ltd. 1947. 277 pages.  
 Translation of Bertold Brecht, *The Private Life of the Master Race*. London: Gollancz Ltd. 1948. 100 pages.  
 "Theory and theatre." *Theatre Arts*, 31:44-45. 1947.  
 "All the king's men." *Ibid.*, 31:72-73. 1947.  
 "Adapted from the French." *Kenyon Review*, 9:636-40. 1947.  
 "Yeats as a playwright." *Ibid.*, 10:196-208. 1948.  
 "Sartre's struggle for existenz." *Ibid.*, 10:328-34. 1948.  
 "Education and the literary heritage." *Journal of Higher Education*, 19:67-74. 1948.  
 "The American theatre." *Harper's Magazine*, 196:232-40. 1948.  
 Book reviews in *New York Times*. 1947-48.

HAROLD B. ALLEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English  
 Review of Robert C. Pooley, *Teaching English Usage* (N.C.T.E. Monograph No. 16) in *American Speech*, 22:60-62. February, 1947.

SAUL BELLOW, B.S., Assistant Professor of English  
*The Victim*. New York: Vanguard Press. 1947. 294 pages.  
 "A Spanish letter." *Partisan Review*, 15:217-30. February, 1948.

FRANCES K. DEL PLAINE, M.A., Assistant Professor of English  
 Editor, *Composition 27-28-29* (with M. Steinmann, Jr., and O. C. McLaughlin). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948.

LEDRU O. GUTHRIE, M.A., Assistant Professor of English  
*Factual Communication*. New York: Macmillan. 1948. 448 pages.  
 "English—a catalyst." *Minnesota Technolog*, 28:17. 1947; *Bridge of Eta Kappa Nu*, 44:11-12. 1947.

WILLIAM V. O'CONNOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English  
 "The novel in our time." Pages 1-9 in *Forms of Modern Fiction: Essays Collected in Honor of Joseph Warren Beach*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.  
 "The esthetic emphasis before the moderns." *New Mexico Quarterly Review*, 17:5-16. 1947.  
 "The influence of the metaphysicals on modern poetry." *College English*, 9:180-87. 1947.  
 "Gerontion and the dream of Gerontius." *Furioso*, 3:53-57. 1947.  
 "New magazines, here and abroad." *Poetry: A Magazine of Verse*, 61:104-107. 1947.  
 "New critical journals in England." *Ibid.*, 62:223-25. 1948.  
 "The direction of little magazines." *Ibid.*, 62:281-84. 1948.  
 "Wallace Stevens and imagined reality." *Western Review*, 12:156-63. 1948.  
 "The world as body." *Sewanee Review*, 56: 434-41. 1948.  
 "How to tell time." (Poem.) *Contemporary Poetry*, 8:7. 1948.  
 Editor, *Forms of Modern Fiction: Essays Collected in Honor of Joseph Warren Beach*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

ANNA VON HELMHOLTZ PHELAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English  
 "Beautiful bird." (Poem.) *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 18:9. January, 1947.

CLIFFORD I. HAGA, B.A., Instructor in English  
 Reviews of

Mabel Seeley, *Woman of Property in Minnesota Technolog*, 28:69. November, 1947.  
 Theodore C. Blegen, *Grassroots History. Ibid.*, 28:196. February, 1948.  
 John Drury, *Historic Midwest Houses. Ibid.*, 28:196. February, 1948.  
 Leslie E. Simon, *German Research in World War II. Ibid.*, 28:250. March, 1948.  
 Alfred C. Kinsey and others, *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male. Ibid.*, 28:290. April, 1948.

ROBERT H. HIVNOR, M.F.A., Instructor in English

*Too Many Thumbs* (comedy in three acts). Produced by University of Minnesota Theatre, February 15-22, 1948.

CHARLES W. M. JOHNSON, M.A., Instructor in English

"Tone in *A la Recherche du Temps Perdu*." Pages 201-10 in *Forms of Modern Fiction*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"Whitman's *Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking*." *Explicator*, 5:52. 1947.

ORA C. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., Instructor in English

Editor, *Composition 27-28-29* (with Frances K. del Plaine and M. Steinmann, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948.

MARTIN STEINMANN, JR., M.A., Instructor in English

Editor, *Composition 27-28-29* (with Frances K. del Plaine and O. C. McLaughlin). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948.

GLEN G. BLANCHE, B.A., Teaching Assistant in English

"Speech of the angel," "To N——," "To Natalie who has a child." (Poems.) Pages 18-20 in Alan Swallow, editor, *New Signatures I: A Selection of College Writing*. Prairie City, Illinois: James Decker Press. 1948.

#### GENERAL STUDIES

LOUISE T. MacKENZIE, M.A., Instructor in Family Life

*Nutrition and Food Management*. 1947. 81 mimeographed pages.

#### GEOGRAPHY

DARRELL H. DAVIS, Ph.D., Professor of Geography and Head of the Department of Geography

*The Earth and Man*. New York: Macmillan. 1947. 683 pages.

JOHN C. WEAVER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

"East and west through north." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, Vol. 10, Supplement. April, 1947.

"The Arctic in the air age." *Articulate Voter*, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 2-5. December, 1947.

Review of L. Koch, *East Greenland Ice* in *Geographical Review*, 37:673-74. 1947.

#### GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Chairman of the Department of Geology and Mineralogy

*Minnesota's Mineral Heritage*. Minnesota Department of Conservation Bulletin No. 12. 1947. 41 pages.

"The effectiveness of our schools in the training of scientists" (with committee). *President's Scientific Research Board—Man Power for Research*, Vol. 4, pp. 45-143. 1947.

"Miscellaneous minerals in Minnesota." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 10, No. 56, pp. 23-26. January-February, 1947.

"The geology of Alexander Ramsey State Park." *Ibid.*, Vol. 10, No. 61, pp. 30-33. November-December, 1947.

"The training of geologists." Interim Proceedings, *Geological Society of America*, Pt. 3, pp. 3-10. 1948.

FRANK F. GROUT, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Origin of granite." Pages 45-54 in *Origin of Granite*. Geological Society of America, Memoir 28. 1948.

*Microscopic Work on Minerals: Second Course*. (Syllabus.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 30 pages.

JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Grouitite,  $\text{HMnO}_2$ , a new mineral of the diaspore-goethite group." *American Mineralogist*, 32: 197. 1948.

"A part of the system  $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4-\text{AlPO}_4$ ." *American Mineralogist*, 33:197. 1948.

Review of E. H. Kraus and C. B. Slawson, *Gems and Gem Materials in American Mineralogist*, 33:382-83. May-June, 1948.

*The Problem of Growing Large Crystals of  $\text{AlPO}_4$  Suitable for Piezoelectric Applications.* U. S. Signal Corps. Sixth quarterly report, May, 1947. 17 pages; Seventh quarterly report, August, 1947. 10 pages; Eighth quarterly report, November, 1947. 8 pages; Ninth quarterly report, February, 1948. 5 pages. (Mimeographed.)

GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Director, Minnesota Geological Survey

"Hydrothermal alteration in the 'porphyry copper' deposits." *Economic Geology*, 42:319-52. 1947.

"The geology of Interstate Park." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 10, pp. 42-44. July-August, 1947.

"The geology of Jay Cooke State Park." *Ibid.*, Vol. 10, pp. 32-34. September-October, 1947.

"The geology of Gooseberry State Park." *Ibid.*, Vol. 11, pp. 18-19. January-February, 1948.

"Geology of Baptism River State Park." *Ibid.*, Vol. 11, pp. 37-41. May-June, 1948.

"Control of groundwater in Minnesota." *Water Well Journal*, 1:29-31. 1947.

"State geological survey activity in general education." *Journal Association of American State Geologists*, 19:17-23. 1948.

WILLIAM C. BELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Acetic acid etching technique applied to Cambrian brachiopods." *Journal of Paleontology*, 22: 101-102. January, 1948.

FREDERICK M. SWAIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

"Tertiary non-marine Ostracoda from the Salt Lake formation, northern Utah." *Journal of Paleontology*, 21:518-28. 1947.

"Two recent wells in coastal plain of North Carolina." *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, 31:2054-60. 1947.

HERBERT E. WRIGHT, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

Abstract of *Marine Terraces of the Coast of Lebanon* in *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 58:1242. 1947.

#### GERMAN

LYNWOOD G. DOWNS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of German

"A note on 'to flax out'." *American Speech*, 22:74. 1947.

FRED GENSCHMER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German

"The ordeal of Erich Kästner." *Monatshefte*, 39:389-402. October, 1947.

#### HISTORY

AUGUST C. KREY, Ph.D., Professor of History and Chairman of the Department of History

"Urban's crusade—success or failure?" *American Historical Review*, 53:235-50. January, 1948.

ALFRED L. BURT, M.A. (Oxon.), Professor of History

"The problem of nationalism." Chapter 57, pages 590-96 in *Conflicts of Power in Modern Culture*. Seventh Symposium of the Conference on Science, Philosophy, and Religion in Chicago, 1946. New York: Harper Brothers. 1947.

"American cooperation with Britain, and the Canadian-American marriage." Pages 81-94 in *The United States in the Postwar World*. Addresses given at the 1945 Summer Conference, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. 1947.

"Alberta." Vol. 1, pp. 188-98 in *World Book Encyclopedia*. Chicago: Quarrie Corporation. 1947.

"Canada." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, pp. 1166-95.

"Northwest Territories." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, pp. 5759-63.

"Quebec." *Ibid.*, Vol. 14, pp. 6693-6706.

"Yukon." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, pp. 8989-91.

Review of C. Kerr Sissons, *John Kerr* in *American Historical Review*, 53:158. October, 1947.

## HAROLD C. DEUTSCH, Ph.D., Professor of History

## Reviews of

Allen W. Dulles, *Germany's Underground in American Historical Review*, 53:337-38. January, 1948.

Milton Shulman, *Defeat in the West in Saturday Review of Literature*, 31:14-15. January 17, 1948.

## HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., Professor of Economic History

"Waste and progress." *Nation's Business*, 36:76-81. June, 1948.

## Reviews of

W. F. Fox, editor, *Letters of William Davies, Toronto, 1854-1861 in Journal of Political Economy*, 55:388-89. August, 1947.

N. W. Posthumus, *Inquiry into the History of Prices in Holland, Vol. I in American Historical Review*, 53:532-34. April, 1948.

G. L. Wood, editor, *Australia, Its Resources and Development in Journal of Economic History*, 8:96-97. May, 1948.

## PHILIP D. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor of History

*The National Road*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 1948. 442 pages.

"An Illinois reference to Paul Bunyan." *Hoosier Folklore*, 6:67-69. 1947.

"A Minnesota melting pot." *Minnesota History*, 28:241-43. 1947.

"A wit looks at old Fort Ripley." *Ibid.*, 28:339-44. 1947.

"The eclectic of St. Clairsville." *Ohio Archives and Historical Quarterly*, 56:387-91. 1947.

"A further note on 'The Western Man'." *Western Folklore*, 6:181-82. 1947.

"The Kentuckian meets a Californian." *Ibid.*, 6:105-107. 1947.

"Beginnings of Minnesota public health." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 2:744-52. 1947.

## Reviews of

William P. Randall, *Edward Eggleston, Author of the Hoosier School-Master in American Historical Review*, 52:758-59. 1947.

Vance Randolph, editor, *Ozark Folksongs in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 34:149-50. 1947.

Madge E. Pickard and R. Carlyle Buley, *The Midwest Pioneer: His Ills, Cures, and Doctors in Southern Folklore Quarterly*, 11:96-97. 1947.

Homer Croy, *Corn Country in Minnesota History*, 28:273-74. 1947.

Harold W. Felton, *Legends of Paul Bunyan*. *Ibid.*, 28:362-64. 1947.

George Rosen, *Fees and Fee Bills: Some Economic Aspects of Medical Practice in Nineteenth Century America in Journal of the History of Science and Allied Sciences*, 2:399-400. 1948.

GEORGE M. STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. *honoris causa* (Uppsala), Professor of History

Review of Robert Smith, *Baseball: A Historical Narrative of the Game, the Men Who Have Played It, and Its Place in American Life in American Historical Review*, 53:631-32. April, 1948.

"Swedish influence on American life." *Minneapolis Tribune*, June 27, 1948.

## DAVID H. WILLSON, Ph.D., Professor of History

## Reviews of

Leon Lemonnier, *Elisabeth d'Angleterre: la Reine Vierge? in Journal of Modern History*, 19:361. 1947.

Wallace Notestein, *The Scott in History: A Study of the Interplay of Character and History in South Atlantic Quarterly*, 46:425-26. 1947.

Philip Lee Ralph, *Sir Humphrey Mildmay: Royalist Gentleman. Glimpses of the English Scene, 1633-1652*. *Ibid.*, 47:264-65. 1948.

## DONALD F. WARNER, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of History

"The post-confederation annexation movement in Nova Scotia." *Canadian Historical Review*, 28:156-65. June, 1947.

## TOM B. JONES, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

"The Minoan syllabary." *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 78:430-31. 1947.

## Reviews of

J. H. Thiel, *Studies on the History of Roman Sea-Power in Republican Times in American Historical Review*, 53:88-89. 1947.

A. Z. Gollán, *Camino de América in Hispanic American Historical Review*, 27:138-39. 1947.

FAITH THOMPSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Review of Laura Keeler, *Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Late Latin Chroniclers, 1300-1500* in *American Historical Review*, 52:771-72. 1947.

ALICE F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Reviews of

Carol Brink, *Harps in the Wind: The Story of the Singing Hutchinsons in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 34:308-309. September, 1947.

Alice Eaton McBee, *From Utopia to Florence: The Story of a Transcendentalist Community in Northampton, Massachusetts, 1830-1852* in *American Historical Review*, 53:644. March, 1948.

JOHN B. WOLF, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Reviews of

Werner Richter, *Frankreich von Gambetta zu Clemenceau* in *American Historical Review*, 53:331-32. 1947.

Germain Martin, *Les grands messieurs qui feurent la France* in *Journal of Modern History*, 19:256-57. 1947.

GEORGE W. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

Review of Simon Liberman, *Building Lenin's Russia* in *Journal of Modern History*, 19:176-77. June, 1947.

RODNEY C. LOEHR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

Reviews of

John R. Deane, *The Strange Alliance* in *American Historical Review*, 52:711-12. 1947.

Robert E. Merriam, *Dark December*. *Ibid.*, 53:310-11. 1948.

Major-General Sir Francis de Guingaud, *Operation Victory*. *Ibid.*, 53:524-25. 1948.

Members of the Staff of the Iowa State College and the Iowa Experiment Station, *A Century of Farming in Iowa* in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 34:151-52. 1947.

Richard G. Lillard, *The Great Forest*. *Ibid.*, 29:68-69. 1948.

Fred C. Burke, *Logs on the Menominee* in *Minnesota History*, 28:188-89. 1947.

"Tycoons of the prairies." *Chicago Sun*, May 4, 1947.

Editor

*Forest Products History Foundation* (with Lucile Kane). St. Paul: Forest Products History Foundation, 1947.

C. M. Oehler, *Time in the Timber* (with Lucile Kane). St. Paul: Forest Products History Foundation, 1947.

WILLIAM D. BEATTY, M.A., Instructor in History

Review of Ralph Roeder, *Juarez and His Mexico* in *Minneapolis Tribune*, November 23, 1947.

JOHN BOWDITCH, M.A., Instructor in History

*Anzio Beachhead (22 January-25 May 1944)*. American Forces in Action Series. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office. 1948. 122 pages and maps.

## JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism and Director of the School of Journalism

"No reflections on journalism or the alumni editor." Pages 128-33 in *Report of the Thirty-second National Conference of the American Alumni Council*. 1948.

Reviews of

James E. Pollard, *The Presidents and the Press* in *American Political Science Review*, 61: 1219-20. December, 1947.

Joseph G. Herzberg and members of the *New York Herald Tribune* staff, *Late City Edition* in *Journal Quarterly*, 25:175-76. June, 1948.

Editor, Foreign Press Section, *Journalism Quarterly*. December, 1947; March, 1948; June, 1948.

Editorial Board, *Journalism Quarterly*. 1947-48.



THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor of Journalism

"New processes in letterpress printing: 'cold type' and the magnesium plate." *Journalism Quarterly*, 25:12-16. 1948.

Reviews of

John E. Allen, *Newspaper Designing in Scholastic Editor*, 27:29. November, 1947.

John Caples, *Tested Advertising Methods. Ibid.*, 27:29. November, 1947.

Imre Reiner, *Modern and Historical Typography. Ibid.*, 27:25. December, 1947.

Imre Reiner, *Grafica, Modern Design for Advertising and Printing. Ibid.*, 27:25. December, 1947.

Eugene M. Ettenberg, *Type for Books and Advertising. Ibid.*, 27:25. December, 1947.

John V. Lund, *Newspaper Advertising. Ibid.*, 27:25. January, 1948.

Harry Lewis Bird, *This Fascinating Advertising Business. Ibid.*, 27:11. May, 1948.

Clayton Whitehill, *The Moods of Type. Ibid.*, 27:15. June, 1948.

Albert Wesley Frey, *Advertising. Ibid.*, 27:22. June, 1948.

Clarence P. Hornung, *Handbook of Early American Advertising Art in Journalism Quarterly*, 25:76. March, 1948.

MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

Glyndon G. Van Dusen, *Thurlow Weed: Wizard of the Lobby in American Historical Review*, 53:122. October, 1947.

George L. Bird, *Article Writing and Marketing in Quill and Scroll*, 22:4. April-May, 1948.

John Southwell, *Getting a Job in Television in Scholastic Editor*, 27:9. June, 1948.

Frank Luther Mott, *Golden Multitudes in Journalism Quarterly*, 25:183. June, 1948.

J. EDWARD GERALD, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

*The Press and the Constitution (1931-1947)*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 184 pages.

"A selected bibliography from British journals." *Journalism Quarterly*, 24:284-86; 24:378-80; 25:85-87; 25:198-200. 1948.

Reviews of

Commission on Freedom of Press, *A Free and Responsible Press in Public Opinion Quarterly*, 11:264. Summer, 1947.

Morris L. Ernst, *The First Freedom in Political Science Quarterly*, 62:467. September, 1947.

RALPH O. NAFZIGER, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

*Readership Dimensions of the Newspaper* (with M. McLean, Jr.). Technical report under contract N6onr-246, Task Order IV. March, 1948. 143 pages.

Review of A. Huth, *Radio Heute und Morgen in Journalism Quarterly*, 25:271-72. September, 1947.

Editorial Board, *Journalism Quarterly*. 1947-48.

Reports 40 to 42, School of Journalism Research Division Readership Studies, *Minneapolis Star and Tribune*, 1947-48.

EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Associate Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

Clarence S. Brigham, *History and Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1690-1820* (2 vols.) in *Journalism Quarterly*, 24:262. 1947.

Norval Neil Luxon, *Niles Weekly Register, News Magazine of the Nineteenth Century in Minnesota History*, 29:62. March, 1948.

"Libel trial cleared path for free press." *Minneapolis Star*, April 28, 1948.

CHARLES T. DUNCAN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism

"Fremont in California: hero or mountebank?" *Nebraska History*, 29:33-54. 1948.

"Unicam test: Nebraskans mark decade." *Christian Science Monitor*, July 15, 1947.

"One-house legislature plan meets success in Nebraska." *Nevada State Journal*, August 5, 1947.

W. EDWIN EMERY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Journalism

"National controversy rare in ANPA labor relations." *Journalism Quarterly*, 25:25-32. 1948; American Newspaper Publishers Association, *Federal Laws Bulletin*. 1948.

"Economist advocates service before profit." *Editor and Publisher*, p. 38. May 8, 1948.

"The radio documentary as news interpreter." *Quill*, pp. 6-7. June, 1948.

GORDON A. SABINE, M.A., Lecturer in Journalism

*Advanced Tennis Tactics*. Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas Press. 1947. 51 pages.

"Writing skills in public relations." Pages 47-48 in Report of Conference of Executive Secretaries of State Nurses' Associations. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1947.

"No more bad times for farmers." *Successful Farming*, 46:23, 44-46. 1948.

"How ACP guides campus editors." *Quill*, 35:8-9. November, 1947.

"Student syndicates 'Little man on campus'." *Ibid.*, 36:8-9. March, 1948.

Reviews of

Nover Beaman, *Fat Man in a Phone Booth* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 24:364-65. 1947.

George Bird, *Article Writing and Marketing in Scholastic Editor*, p. 15. June, 1948.

HAROLD W. WILSON, M.A., Instructor in Journalism

"'New look' makes front pages." *Scholastic Editor*, p. 8. April, 1948.

"Demonstrating principles of newspaper makeup." *Ibid.*, pp. 16-17. May, 1948.

## MATHEMATICS

RAYMOND W. BRINK, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of the Department of Mathematics

"A course in mathematics for the purposes of general education." *Journal of General Education*, 1:279-86. July, 1947.

ROBERT H. CAMERON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

"Temperature distribution in cylinder heated by point source moving along its axis" (with D. Rosenthal). *Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers*, 69:961-68. 1947.

Reviews of

Børge Jessen, *Mouvement Moyen et Distribution des Valeurs des Fonctions Presque-périodiques*; *Comptes Rendus Dixième Congrès Math. Scandinaves in Mathematical Reviews*, 8:578. 1947.

Hans Tornehave, *On the Variation of the Argument of Exponential Polynomials in Two Variables*; *Comptes Rendus Dixième Congrès Math. Scandinaves. Ibid.*, 8:578. 1947.

V. A. Martchenko, *Application de la Méthode de Somme de Féjèr-Bochner aux Séries de Fourier Généralisées*; *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. USSR. Ibid.*, 8:579. 1947.

H. R. Pitt, *On a Class of Linear Integro-Differential Equations* (Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society). *Ibid.*, 9:40. 1948.

WILLIAM L. HART, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

*Introduction to College Algebra*. (Revised edition.) Boston: D. C. Heath. 1947. 312 pages.

*Brief College Algebra*. (Revised edition.) Boston: D. C. Heath. 1947. 331 pages.

*Intermediate Algebra for Colleges*. Boston: D. C. Heath. 1948. 316 pages.

DUNHAM JACKSON, Ph.D. (deceased), Professor of Mathematics

"The boundedness of orthonormal polynomials on certain curves of the fourth degree." *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 63:193-206. March, 1948.

JACOB E. BEARMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

"Rotations in the product of two Wiener spaces. Preliminary report." *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 53:481-82. 1947.

GERHARD K. KALISCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

"On special Jordan algebras." *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 61:482-94. 1947.

ROSS E. GRAVES, B.S., Instructor in Mathematics

"An alternative definition of an integral over the Wiener space." (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 53:1115. 1947.

"A generalization of the Riemann-Stieltjes integral appropriate to the Wiener space C." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 54:70. 1948.

## MUSIC

PAUL M. OBERG, Ph.D., Professor of Music and Music Education and Chairman of the Departments of Music and Music Education

Review of Ernest LaPrade, *Broadcasting Music* in *Journal of the Air*, 7:59. January, 1948.

DONALD N. FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Music

*Piano Music of Six Great Composers*. New York: Prentice Hall. 1947. 370 pages.

*A History of Musical Thought*. (Second edition, revised and enlarged.) New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1948. xii + 648 pages.

Historical and analytical notes on the compositions performed by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, season 1947-48. 90 pages.

JAMES ALIFERIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music

Compositions given performance

"Introspection" and "Essay" (for piano) in Concert of Contemporary American Music. July, 1947.

"Symphony No. I" by Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. March, 1948.

Incidental music for University Theatre production of *Macbeth*. March, 1948.

Guest conductor of Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. November, 1947.

ARTHUR B. JENNINGS, Associate Professor of Music and University Organist

*First Elements of Organ Technic*. New York: M. Witmark and Sons. 1947. 48 pages.

## PHILOSOPHY

GEORGE P. CONGER, B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy and Chairman of the Department of Philosophy

"What is your philosophy of life for such a time as this?" Pages 54-55 in *Conference of Executive Secretaries of State Nurses' Associations*. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study. 1947.

"My four days with Gandhi." *Minneapolis Star*, January 31, February 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 1948.

ALBUREY CASTELL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

"The humanities in the modern world." Pages 14-30 in *Integration of the Humanities and the Social Sciences*. Dallas: Southern Methodist University Press. 1948.

"A practical program of integration in the humanities." *Ibid.*, pp. 63-68. 1948.

Review of F.C.S. Northrop, *Meeting of East and West* in *Journal of the History of Ideas*, 2: 237-44. April, 1948.

Editor

Croft's Classics, *Selections from the Essays of T. H. Huxley*. New York: F. S. Crofts and Company. 1948.

Hafner Classics, William James, *Essays in Pragmatism*. New York: Hafner Publishing Company. 1948.

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

Associate editor, *Philosophy of Science*. 1947-48.

WILFRID S. SELLARS, M.A. (Oxon.), Associate Professor of Philosophy

"Pure pragmatics and epistemology." *Philosophy of Science*, 14:181-202. July, 1947.

"Epistemology and the new way of words." *Journal of Philosophy*, 44:645-60. November 20, 1947.

"Realism and the new way of words." *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 8:601-34. June, 1948.

PAUL L. HOLMER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy

"Kierkegaard: An introduction. Part I." *Augustana Quarterly*, 27:131-39. June, 1948.

Reviews of

Sören Kierkegaard, *Edifying Discourses, Vols. I-IV* (translated by D. F. and L. M. Swenson) in *American Scandinavian Review*, 35:272-73. 1947.

Robert Bretall, *A Kierkegaard Anthology*. *Ibid.*, 35:273-74. 1947.

NEIL H. SWANSON, JR., B.A., B.D., Instructor in Philosophy and General Studies

"Teaching the ideal of perfection." *Workers with Youth*, Vol. 1, No. 6, pp. 2-3. 1948.

## PHYSICS

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Chairman of the Department of Physics

"Radioactive isotopes in veterinary medicine." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 112:321-26. May, 1948.

Assistant editor

*Physical Review*, 1947-48.

*Reviews of Modern Physics*, 1947-48.

EDWARD L. HILL, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"On the kinematics of uniformly accelerated motions and classical electromagnetic theory." *Physical Review*, 72:143-49. 1947.

"The relativistic clock problem." *Ibid.*, 72:236-40. 1947.

"On the formal extension of Dirac's equation under continuous transformation groups." *Ibid.*, 73:910-15. 1948.

Review of A. S. Eddington, *Fundamental Theory in Journal of Applied Physics*, 19:114. 1948.

ALFRED O. C. NIER, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"Atomic-power engineering, some nuclear problems." *Mechanical Engineering*, pp. 1-12. 1947.

"The concentration of He<sup>3</sup> in the liquid and vapor phases of He<sup>4</sup>" (with H. A. Fairbank, C. T. Lane, and L. T. Aldrich). *Physical Review*, 71:911-13. 1947.

"A new method of separation of the isotopes He<sup>3</sup> and He<sup>4</sup>" (with J. G. Daunt, R. E. Probst, H. L. Johnston, and L. T. Aldrich). *Ibid.*, 72:502-503. 1947.

"The thermal diffusion constant of helium and the separation of He<sup>3</sup> by thermal diffusion" (with B. B. McInteer and L. T. Aldrich). *Ibid.*, 72:510-11. 1947.

"He<sup>3</sup> separation by a heat flux in liquid helium II" (with C. T. Lane, H. A. Fairbank, and L. T. Aldrich). *Ibid.*, 73:256. 1948.

"Distribution of He<sup>3</sup> between liquid and vapor He<sup>4</sup>" (with H. A. Fairbank, C. T. Lane, and L. T. Aldrich). *Ibid.*, 74:729. 1948.

"The relative abundances of the zinc and cadmium isotopes" (with W. T. Leland). *Ibid.*, 74:1206. 1948.

"Variation of He<sup>3</sup>/He<sup>4</sup> abundance ration in natural sources of helium" (with L. T. Aldrich). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:28. April, 1948.

JOHN T. TATE, Ph.D., D.Sc., Research Professor of Physics

Editor, *Physical Review*, 1947-48.

JOHN H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"The collision of neutrons with deuterons and the reality of exchange forces." *Physical Review*, 71:908. 1947.

"Neutron and gamma-ray yields from deuterons on carbon" (with C. L. Bailey and G. Freier). *Ibid.*, 73:274-78. 1948.

"Proton-proton scattering at 2.4 and 3.0 Mev." (with W. Sleator, J. M. Blair, and E. E. Lampi). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:9. January, 1948.

"Proton-proton scattering 2.4 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. M. Blair, W. Sleator, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 23:7. April, 1948.

"Angular distribution of 1 to 4 Mev. deuterons scattered by deuterons" (with W. Sleator, J. M. Blair, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.

"Angular distribution of the disintegration products from the D-D reaction" (with J. M. Blair, W. Sleator, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.

CHARLES L. CRITCHFIELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"Interaction between meson and nucleon." *Physical Review*, 71:908-909. 1947.

"A phase-shift analysis of the scattering of protons by deuterons." *Ibid.*, 73:1-6. 1948.

"Analysis of proton-proton scattering." *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 23:7. April, 1948.

CLIFFORD N. WALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

*Physics Laboratory Manual* (with R. B. Levine). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1947-48. 158 pages.

EDWARD J. LOFGREN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

"Proton-proton scattering at 14.5 Mev." (with R. R. Wilson, J. R. Richardson, B. T. Wright, and R. S. Shankland). *Physical Review*, 72:1131. December 15, 1947.

"Development of the frequency modulated cyclotron" (with J. R. Richardson, B. T. Wright, and B. Peters). *Ibid.*, 73:424. March 1, 1948.

"Cloud chamber illumination system" (with F. Oppenheimer and E. P. Ney). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 19:271. May, 1948.

EDWARD P. NEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

"The determination of the self-diffusion coefficient of methane" (with E. B. Winn). *Physical Review*, 72:77-78. July 1, 1947.

"Cloud chamber illumination system" (with F. Oppenheimer and E. J. Lofgren). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 19:271. May, 1948.

FRANK OPPENHEIMER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

"Cloud chamber illumination system" (with E. J. Lofgren and E. P. Ney). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 19:271. May, 1948.

JOSEPH WEINBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

"Least squares fitting by means of polynomials." *Review of Modern Physics*, 19:348-60. 1947.

"A special property of the electron's gyromagnetic ratio." *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 23:14. April, 1948.

JOHN M. BLAIR, Ph.D., Research Associate in Physics

"Proton-proton scattering at 2.4 and 3.0 Mev." (with W. Sleator, J. H. Williams, and E. E. Lampi). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:9. January, 1948.

"Proton-proton scattering at 2.4 and 3.5 Mev." (with W. Sleator, J. H. Williams, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 23:7. April, 1948.

"Angular distribution of the disintegration products from the D-D reaction" (with W. Sleator, J. H. Williams, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.

"Angular distribution of 1 to 4 Mev. deuterons scattered by deuterons" (with W. Sleator, G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and J. H. Williams). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.

"Scattering of protons by deuterons" (with R. Sherr, H. R. Kratz, C. L. Bailey, and R. F. Taschek). *Physical Review*, 72:662. October, 1947.

EUGENE E. LAMPI, M.S., Research Associate in Physics

"Proton-proton scattering at 2.4 and 3.0 Mev." (with J. M. Blair and J. H. Williams). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:9. January, 1948.

"Proton-proton scattering 2.4 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. M. Blair, W. Sleator, G. Freier, and J. H. Williams). *Ibid.*, 23:7. April, 1948.

"Angular distribution of the disintegration products from the D-D reaction" (with W. Sleator, J. M. Blair, J. H. Williams, and G. Freier). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.

"Angular distribution of 1 to 4 Mev. deuterons scattered by deuterons" (with W. Sleator, G. Freier, J. M. Blair, and J. H. Williams). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.

WILLIAM SLEATOR, JR., Ph.D., Research Associate in Physics

"Collision cross section of carbon and hydrogen for fast neutrons." *Physical Review*, 72:207-19. 1947.

"Proton-proton scattering at 2.4 and 3.0 Mev." (with J. M. Blair, E. E. Lampi, and J. H. Williams). *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 23:9. January, 1948.

"Proton-proton scattering at 2.4 and 3.5 Mev." (with J. M. Blair, G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and J. H. Williams). *Ibid.*, 23:7. April, 1948.

"Angular distribution of 1 to 4 Mev. deuterons scattered by deuterons" (with J. M. Blair, G. Freier, E. E. Lampi, and J. H. Williams). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.

"Angular distribution of the disintegration products from the D-D reaction" (with J. M. Blair, J. H. Williams, G. Freier, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.

FRITJOF CHRISTENSEN, M.A., Instructor in Physics and Principal Laboratory Attendant

"Transverse wave apparatus." *American Journal of Physics*, 16:248. April, 1948.

L. THOMAS ALDRICH, M.S., Research Fellow in Physics

- "The concentration of He<sup>3</sup> in the liquid and vapor phases of He<sup>4</sup>" (with H. A. Fairbank, C. T. Lane, and A. O. C. Nier). *Physical Review*, 71:911-13. 1947.
- "A new method of separation of the isotopes He<sup>3</sup> and He<sup>4</sup>" (with J. G. Daunt, R. E. Probst, H. L. Johnston, and A. O. C. Nier). *Ibid.*, 72:502-503. 1947.
- "The thermal diffusion constant of helium and the separation of He<sup>3</sup> by thermal diffusion" (with B. B. McInteer, and A. O. C. Nier). *Ibid.*, 72:510-11. 1947.
- "He<sup>3</sup> separation by a heat flux in liquid helium II" (with C. T. Lane, H. A. Fairbank, and A. O. C. Nier). *Ibid.*, 73:256. 1948.
- "Distribution of He<sup>3</sup> between liquid and vapor He<sup>4</sup>" (with H. A. Fairbank, C. T. Lane, and A. O. C. Nier). *Ibid.*, 73:729. 1948.
- "Variation of He<sup>3</sup>/He<sup>4</sup> abundance ration in natural sources of helium" (with A. O. C. Nier). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:28. April, 1948.

WALLACE T. LELAND, B.E.E., Research Fellow in Physics

- "The relative abundances of the zinc and cadmium isotopes" (with A. O. C. Nier). *Physical Review*, 74:1206. 1948.

BERTHUS B. MCINTEER, B.S., Research Fellow in Physics

- "The thermal diffusion constant of helium and the separation of He<sup>3</sup> by thermal diffusion" (with A. O. C. Nier and L. T. Aldrich). *Physical Review*, 72:510-11. 1947.

CARL L. BAILEY, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Physics

- "Scattering of protons by deuterons" (with R. Sherr, H. R. Kratz, J. M. Blair, and R. F. Taschek). *Physical Review*, 72:662. 1947.
- "Neutron and gamma-ray yields from deuterons on carbon" (with J. H. Williams and G. Freier). *Ibid.*, 73:274-78. 1948.

GEORGE D. FREIER, M.A., Research Assistant in Physics

- "Neutron and gamma-ray yields from deuterons on carbon" (with C. L. Bailey and J. H. Williams). *Physical Review*, 73:274-78. 1948.
- "Proton-proton scattering 2.4 to 3.5 Mev." (with J. M. Blair, W. Sleator, E. E. Lampi, and J. H. Williams). *Bulletin of American Physical Society*, 23:7. April, 1948.
- "Angular distribution of 1 to 4 Mev. deuterons scattered by deuterons" (with W. Sleator, J. M. Blair, E. E. Lampi, and J. H. Williams). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.
- "Angular distribution of the disintegration products from the D-D reaction" (with W. Sleator, J. H. Williams, J. M. Blair, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 23:11. June, 1948.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and Chairman of the Department of Political Science

- A Guide for Charter Commissions*. New York: National Municipal League. 1947. 34 pages.
- Review of T. D. Weldon, *States and Morals: A Study in Political Conflicts* in *Annals*, 254: 177-78. November, 1947.

HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and Acting Chairman of the Department of Political Science

- "The great purge in Japan." *Pacific Affairs*, 20:299-308. 1947.
- "Democracy occupies Japan." *Virginia Quarterly Review*, 23:521-31. 1947.
- "Japan's constitutions: 1890 and 1947." *American Political Science Review*, 41:865-74. 1947.
- Reviews of

- Israel Epstein, *The Unfinished Revolution in China* in *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 7:329-30. May, 1948.
- R. Payne, *The Revolt of Asia* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 257:221-22. May, 1948.
- Taylor Cole and John H. Hallowell, editors, *Postwar Governments of the Far East* in *American Political Science Review*, 42:554-56. June, 1948.
- Far Eastern Politics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. Part I, 1947, 13 pages; Part II, 1948, 13 pages; Part III, 1948, 14 pages. (Syllabuses.)

BENJAMIN E. LIPPINCOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

- From Fiji through Philippines with the Thirteenth Air Force* (with others). San Angelo, Texas: Newsfoto Publishing Company. 1948. 191 pages.

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., Professor of Political Science and Chief of the Municipal Reference Bureau

"Annual report of league activities, 1946-47." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 32:235. 1947.

"Municipalities appreciate legislative consideration." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 32:241. 1947.

"Minnesota municipal liquor stores prosper." *Municipality*, 43:73-81, 82. 1947.

Editor

*Minnesota Municipalities*. 1947-48.

Elizabeth Engebretson, *Municipal Outdoor Swimming Pools in Minnesota*. April, 1947. 4 pages.

*Plan for Hospitals, Public Health Centers in Minnesota Submitted*. February, 1948. 8 pages.  
*Minnesota Highway and Street Funds*. Summary prepared for use of the Streets and Highways Committee. November, 1947. 3 mimeographed pages.

*Tentative Suggestion for Constitutional Amendment on Highway User Taxes*. Statement prepared at request of Highways and Airports Committee of the Constitutional Commission of Minnesota. February, 1948. 11 mimeographed pages.

*Supplemental Study Material on Municipal Revenues*. For use of Revenues Committee. April, 1948. 11 mimeographed pages.

LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

Reviews of

R. Coniston, *The Future of Freedom in the Orient* in *American Political Science Review*, 41:1252. December, 1947.

P. E. Abelarde, *American Tariff Policy towards the Philippines* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 253:231. September, 1947.

D. Bernstein, *The Philippine Story*. *Ibid.*, 255:192. January, 1948.

Harold R. Isaacs, *New Cycle in Asia*. *Ibid.*, 257:223. May, 1948.

N. C. Sen, *A Peep into Burma Politics in Pacific Affairs*, 21:69-70. March, 1948.

Weekly articles on international affairs in *Minneapolis Shopping News* and *Minneapolis Star*. 1947-48.

LLOYD M. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

"State administrative reorganization." Sec. 4, pages 167-70 in *The Book of the States, 1948-49*. Chicago: The Council of State Governments. 1948.

"Minnesota looks toward constitutional revision." *National Municipal Review*, 36:390-91. 1947.

"Minnesota creates legislative research committees." *Ibid.*, 36:392-93. 1947.

Review of H. A. Simon, *Administrative Behavior* in *American Political Science Review*, 41: 1215-16. 1947.

ASHER N. CHRISTENSEN, B.A., Associate Professor of Political Science

"Government." Pages 160-72 in *Handbook of Latin-American Studies*, Vol. 11 for 1945. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. 1947.

EARL G. LATHAM, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

"Estadística por Nuevo Mundo." *Revista de Economía Continental*, 3:10. August, 1947.

"Un Mundo Estadístico." *Estadística*, 5:22-35. 1947.

Reviews of

F. R. Bienenfeld, *Rediscovery of Justice* in *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 38: 646-48. March-April, 1948.

John D. Millett, *The Process and Organization of Government Planning in United States* *Quarterly Book List*, 4:189. June, 1948.

WERNER LEVI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

"Australia's foreign policy." *Fortnightly*, 972:408-14. 1947.

"Australia and the peace with Japan." *Far Eastern Survey*, 16:234-37. 1947.

"American attitudes toward Pacific islands, 1914-1919." *Pacific Historical Review*, 17:55-64. 1948.

Reviews of

H. V. Evatt, *Australia in World Affairs in Pacific Affairs*, 21:96-97. 1948.

C. Hartley Grattan, editor, *Australia in American Historical Review*, 53:544. 1948.

Sir John T. Pratt, *The Expansion of Europe into the Far East* in *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 7:334. May, 1948.

CHARLES H. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., LL.B., Assistant Professor of Political Science  
*Historical and Genealogical Records of the Devenish Families of England and Ireland, with an Inquiry into the Origin of the Family Name and Some Account of the Family Lines Founded by Them in Other Countries* (with R. J. Devenish). Chicago: R. R. Donnelley and Sons Company, The Lakeside Press. 1948. xviii + 409 pages, plus 8 photographs and plates and 11 folding genealogical charts.

EDWARD W. WEIDNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science  
"Students investigate politics." *National Municipal Review*, 36:489-93. 1947.  
"A review of the controversy over county executives." *Public Administration Review*, 8:18-28. 1948.  
"Some comparative experience in adjusting local units and areas." *American Political Science Review*, 42:730-45. 1948.  
Review of Bureau for Research in Municipal Government, Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration, *Federal and State Grants-in-Aid: Annotated Laws in American Political Science Review*, 42:156. 1948.  
Editor, Local Affairs Abroad Department, *National Municipal Review*. 1947-48.

ARTHUR NAFTALIN, Ph.D., Lecturer in Political Science  
"Minnesota political round-up." Syndicated weekly column published in Minnesota weekly and daily newspapers. 1947-48.  
Contributing editor, *Minnesota Out-Look*. 1947-48.

MAX M. KAMPELMAN, LL.B., M.A., Instructor in Political Science  
"Harold J. Laski: a current analysis." *Journal of Politics*, 10:131-54. February, 1948.

## PSYCHOLOGY

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Chairman of the Department of Psychology  
"Are psychologists without Ph.D. degrees to be barred from membership in the APA?" (with J. G. Darley, S. R. Hathaway, and D. G. Paterson). *American Psychologist*, 3:51-53. 1948.  
Editor, The Century Psychology Series:  
Ernest R. Hilgard, *Theories of Learning*. 1948.  
Leona E. Tyler, *The Psychology of Human Differences*. 1947.  
Miles A. Tinker, *Introduction to Methods in Experimental Psychology*. (Second edition.) 1947.

HOWARD P. LONGSTAFF, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology  
"College students' opinions on radio advertising" (with G. P. Laybourn). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:81-87. 1948.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology  
*Jobs in Industrial Relations* (with P. H. Kriedt, M. Bentson, D. Yoder, and H. G. Heneman). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 3. 1947. 57 pages.  
*The Industrial Relations Five-Foot Shelf* (with H. G. Heneman and D. Yoder). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 5. 1947. 18 pages.  
*Local Labor Market Research. A Case Study of the St. Paul Labor Market* (with D. Yoder, H. G. Heneman, C. H. Stone, E. G. Harrison, W. Haraldson, and A. Morgner). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 226 pages.  
*Industrial Relations Glossary* (with D. Yoder, H. G. Heneman, C. H. Stone, A. Rosen, and H. G. Rainwater). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 6. 1948. 16 pages.  
"Maintaining working relationships in research." Pages 25-28 in *Training and Research in Industrial Relations*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 7. 1948. 31 pages.  
"The effect of typography upon the perceptual span in reading" (with M. A. Tinker). *American Journal of Psychology*, 60:388-96. July, 1947.  
"Communication between management and workers" (with J. J. Jenkins). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:71-80. February, 1948.  
"Are psychologists without Ph.D. degrees to be barred from membership in the APA?" (with J. G. Darley, R. M. Elliott, and S. R. Hathaway). *American Psychologist*, 3:51-53. 1948.  
"Note on publication of circulation figures for professional journals." *Ibid.*, 3:60. 1948.



- "The case for prior publication." *Ibid.*, 3:98-99. 1948.  
 "Developing an information sheet for potential applicants." *Personnel*, 24:317-20. 1948.  
 "Social status of women's occupations" (with L. Baudler). *Occupations*, 26:421-24. 1948.  
 Editor, *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1947-48.  
 Brief Comments on Business House Organs. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 1 page. (Syllabus.)

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

*Introduction to Methods in Experimental Psychology*. (Second edition.) New York: D. Appleton-Century Company. 1947. 232 pages.

- "Illumination standards." *Northwest Architect*, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 9-11, 13, 15-16, 18. 1947.  
 "The effect of typography upon the perceptual span in reading" (with D. G. Paterson). *American Journal of Psychology*, 60:388-96. July, 1947.  
 "Illumination standards for effective and easy seeing." *Psychological Bulletin*, 44:435-50. 1947.  
 "Readability of book print and newsprint in terms of blink-rate." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 39:35-39. 1948.

Reviews of

- A. J. Harris, *How To Increase Reading Ability* in *Journal of Educational Research*, 41:74-76. 1947.  
 C. M. McCullough, R. M. Strang, and A. E. Traxler, *Problems in the Improvement of Reading* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 38:183-84. 1947.  
 K. B. Haas and H. Q. Packer, *Preparation and Use of Visual Aids*. *Ibid.*, 38:189-90. 1947.  
 E. Dale, *Audio-visual Methods in Teaching*. *Ibid.*, 38:191-92. 1947.  
 L. Carmichael and W. F. Dearborn, *Reading and Visual Fatigue*. *Ibid.*, 39:60-63. 1948.  
 H. C. Weston, *The Relation between Illumination and Visual Efficiency—the Effect of Brightness Contrast* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 31:549. 1947.

Abstracts of all articles appearing in *Psychological Review* and all psychological articles appearing in *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, May, 1947 to May, 1948 in *Psychological Abstracts*. 1947-48.

KENNETH E. CLARK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology

- "Is Dr. Kornhauser fair to organized pollers?" *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 11:208-12. 1947.  
 Review of A. L. Edwards, *Statistical Analysis for Students in Psychology and Education* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 31:460-62. 1947.

KENNETH MACCORQUODALE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology

- "An analysis of certain cues in the delayed response." *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 40:239-53. 1947.  
 "The illusory perception of movement caused by angular acceleration and by centrifugal force during flight. II. Visually perceived motion and displacement of a fixed target during turns" (with B. Clark and A. Graybiel). *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 38:298-309. June, 1948.  
 "On a distinction between hypothetical constructs and intervening variables" (with P. E. Meehl). *Psychological Review*, 55:95-107. 1948.  
 "Illusory rotation of a target during turns in an aircraft" (with B. Clark and A. Graybiel). *American Journal of Psychology*, 61:50-58. 1948.

PAUL E. MEEHL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Neuropsychiatry

- "Schizophrenia, catatonic form." Chapter 5, pages 71-83 in Arthur Burton and Robert E. Harris, editors, *Case Histories in Clinical and Abnormal Psychology*. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1947.  
 "Minnesota multiphasic inventory." Chapter 3, pages 3-5 in *Fifth Annual Industrial Relations Report*. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1947.  
 "The Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory: VI. The K scale" (with J. C. McKinley and S. R. Hathaway). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 12:20-31. 1948.  
 "On a distinction between hypothetical constructs and intervening variables" (with K. MacCorquodale). *Psychological Review*, 55:95-107. 1948.  
 Review of J. H. Masserman, *Principles of Dynamic Psychiatry* in *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 11:109-10. 1947.

DOROTHY A. BIRD, Ph.D., Lecturer in Psychology

- "Minnesota vocational test for clerical workers." Pages 177-79 in *Encyclopedia of Vocational Guidance*, Vol. 1. 1948.

- MARVIN J. HERBERT, M.A., Lecturer in Psychology  
 "A reaction chaining apparatus" (with W. J. Arnold). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 40:227-30. 1947.
- HARRISON G. GOUGH, M.A., Instructor in Psychology  
 "Simulated patterns on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 42:215-25. 1947.  
 "The frame of reference of the thematic apperception test." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 4:90-92. 1948.  
 "A sociological theory of psychopathy." *American Journal of Sociology*, 53:359-66. 1948.
- ELMER R. JOHN, B.A., Instructor in Psychology  
 "Inter-relationships of selected personnel functions." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:146-49. 1948.
- JAMES J. JENKINS, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Psychology  
 "Communication between management and workers" (with D. G. Paterson). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 32:71-80. February, 1948.
- ABRAHAM S. LEVINE, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology  
 "Attitude studies." Chapter 5, pages 86-101 in *The Psychological Program in AAF Convalescent Hospitals*. Report No. 15, Army Air Forces Psychology Program Research Reports. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office. 1947.
- DAVID L. RUSSELL, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology  
*A Partial Analysis of a Three-Man Interview Technique for Predicting Airplane Pilot Success in the Civilian Pilot Training Program* (with C. J. Hill, Jr., and G. R. Wendt). Civil Aeronautics Administration, Division of Research, Report No. 65, Washington, D. C., 1946. 47 pages.

## ROMANCE LANGUAGES

- JACQUES A. FERMAUD, Diplome Ec.Lib.Sc.Pol. Paris. Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages  
 "Rapport du Président." *French Review*, 21:1-6. 1947.  
 "The place of French in higher education." *Ibid.*, 21:91-93. 1947.  
 "Réalizations." *Ibid.*, 21:207-11. 1948.
- RAYMOND L. GRISMER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages  
 "Classical allusions in the poetic works of Góngora." *Hispania*, 30:496-504. November, 1947.
- EMILIO C. LEFORT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Spanish  
 "Acuarela." (Poem.) *Elite*, p. 16. Caracas, Venezuela. March 29, 1947.  
 "Southward." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, p. 17. Caracas, Venezuela. March 29, 1947.  
 "A un roble solitario." (Poem.) *Sundial*, Vol. 1, No. 3, p. 14. 1947.
- FELIPE ANGELES, M.A. in Rom. Lang., M.A. in Ed., Lecturer in Romance Languages  
 "Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Su Vida y Su Obra." *Luces Boreales*, pp. 9 and 10. January, 1948.  
 "Juego de Dibujos, para uso en las clases de español." *Ibid.*, p. 9. February, 1948.  
 "No se Puede Detener al Progreso." *Ibid.*, pp. 6, 7. March, 1948.
- GUY F. DESGRANGES, Licence es-lettres, Diplome d'études superieures, Instructor in Romance Languages  
 "Défense de la Réforme de l'Enseignement en France." *French Review*, 21:467-70. May, 1948.
- ESTHER E. SHULER, Ph.D., Instructor in Romance Languages  
 "La importancia de la enseñanza de la literature hispanoamericana en las universidades de los Estados Unidos." *Luces Boreales*, News Dispenser for the Minnesota Chapter of the American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese, 2:7, 8, 9. February, 1948.  
 "Reading list of Latin-American literature in translations and bilingual editions." *Ibid.*, 2:6. March, 1948.

## SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

F. STUART CHAPIN, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, Chairman of the Department of Sociology, and Director of the School of Social Work

*Experimental Designs in Sociological Research*. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1947. x+206 pages.

"Social obstacles to the acceptance of existing social science knowledge." *Social Forces*, 26:7-12. October, 1947.

"'Mass' versus 'leadership' opinion on wartime rationing." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 11:581-85. Winter, 1947-48.

Editor, Harpers Social Science Series:

P. A. Sorokin, *Society, Culture and Personality: Their Structure and Dynamics*. 1947.

Carle C. Zimmerman, *Family and Civilization*. 1947.

E. T. Hiller, *Social Relations and Structures*. 1947.

James H. S. Bossard, *The Sociology of Child Development*. 1948.

Lowell J. Carr, *Situational Analysis*. 1948.

Advisory editor, *American Journal of Sociology*, 1947-48.

Advisory editorial board, *Journal of Gerontology*, 1947-48.

Cooperating editor, *Sociology and Social Research*, 1947-48.

Contributing editor, *Sociometry*, 1947-48.

CLIFFORD KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

*What Science Says about Happiness in Marriage*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1947. 52 pages.

Reviews of

W. Stegner, *One Nation in American Sociological Review*, 12:612. October, 1947.

M. Nimkoff, *Marriage and the Family*. *Ibid.*, 13:245. April, 1948.

Andrew G. Truxal and Francis Merrill, *The Family in American Culture*. *Ibid.*, 13:506-507. May, 1948.

ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

"Some personality characteristics of delinquents and non-delinquents." *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 38:487-500. January-February, 1948.

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Rural Sociology

*Rural Sociology*. New York: American Book Company. 1948. 567 pages.

"Analyze population and institutions." *School Executive*, Vol. 67, No. 5, pp. 17-19. 1948.

"Rural churches in Minnesota." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 1-2. 1948.

Review of Lowell J. Reed, editor, *Postwar Problems of Migration in Journal of Farm Economics*, 30:2. May, 1948.

"Army bureaucracy in Germany needs trimming, says observer." *Minneapolis Tribune*, September 26, 1947.

*The Number and Distribution of Hospital Facilities and Physicians in Minnesota 1930-1946*.

University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Journal Series Paper No. 598. September, 1947. 11 mimeographed pages.

*Selected Bibliography for Sociology of Rural Life* (with D. G. Marshall). March, 1948. 24 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

"The community prison as an experimental type of penal institution." *Keiho Choeki* (Penitentiary review), pp. 3-8. Tokyo, Japan. Spring, 1947. (Printed in Japanese.)

Review of Robert M. Lindner, *Stone Walls and Men* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 246:174. July, 1946.

JOHN C. KIDNEIGH, M.A., Associate Professor of Social Work and Associate Director of the School of Social Work

*Accrediting for Professional Social Work Education*. New York: American Association of Schools of Social Work Document No. 883. 1947. 4 pages.

*The Desperate Need for Men and Women Who Can Deal in Relationships*. Minneapolis: Urban League. 1948. 5 pages.

"World health organization legislation." *Congressional Record*, Vol. 94, No. 64, p. 4298. April 7, 1948.

"Kidneigh komment." *Jungle Rumbles* (official bulletin of the Lions Club). Weekly column, July, 1947 to June, 1948.

THEODORE CAPLOW, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

"Express transit streets to speed traffic." *American City*, 63:123-25. 1947.

Review of E. T. Hiller, *Social Relations and Structures: A Study in Principles of Sociology* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 256:242-43. 1948.

NEAL GROSS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

"The relationships between cultural variables." *American Journal of Sociology*, 53:344-50. March, 1948.

RICHARD G. GUILFORD, M.A., Assistant Professor of Social Work

Review of Karl de Schweintz, *People and Process in Social Security in Minnesota Welfare*, 3:17. June, 1948.

GISELA L. KONOPKA, M.S. in Soc. Admin., Assistant Professor of Social Work

"Group work and therapy." Pages 39-44 in Charles E. Hendry, editor, *Decade of Group Work*. New York: Association Press. 1948.

"Group therapy in a child guidance center" (with H. M. Little). *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 17:303. April, 1947.

"Group therapy in overcoming racial and cultural tensions." *Ibid.*, 17:693. October, 1947.

"Group therapy with children and its relationship to school service." *Pupil Personnel Exchange*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 5-13. January, 1948.

DOUGLAS G. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

"Nationality and the emerging culture." *Rural Sociology*, Vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 40-47. March, 1948.

"Migration and population replacement in Minneapolis." *Minneapolis Star and Minneapolis Tribune*, January 18, 1948.

*Selected Bibliography for Sociology of Rural Life* (with L. Nelson). March, 1948. 24 mimeographed pages.

VERNON DAVIES, Ph.D., Instructor in Rural Sociology

"Comparison of farm housing factors among the states." *Social Forces*, 25:4. May, 1947.

J. LUCILLE POOR, M.A., Instructor in Social Work

"The administrative review—Minnesota looks at its counties" (with L. M. Brown). *Public Welfare*, 5:231-34. October, 1947.

Review of *Personalized Care for the Aged Client* (reprinted from *The Family—Journal of Social Case Work, 1945-46*) in *Minnesota Welfare*, 3:21-22. April, 1948.

## SPEECH

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Director of the Speech Clinic

"Personnel counseling and the Speech Clinic." *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 13: 107-13. June, 1948.

HOWARD GILKINSON, Ph.D., Professor of Speech

Editor, New Books Department, *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 1947-48.

ERNEST H. HENRIKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Assistant Director of the Speech Clinic, sec Office of the Dean of Students, Speech Clinic

FRANK M. WHITING, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech

"Some hints on rehearsing beginners." *Dramatics Magazine*, 19:9-10. February, 1948.

LEROY D. HEDGECOCK, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech and Senior Speech Clinician, Speech Clinic, sec Office of the Dean of Students, Speech Clinic

WILLIAM S. HOWELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

"Discussion outline: Should the United Nations be changed into federal world government?"

*Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 3, 4. 1947.

"Bibliography of World Federation." *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 5-7. 1947.

"Let's have a student United Nations, II." *Debaters' Magazine*, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 191-92. December, 1947.

"Critical thinking and persuasion." *Gavel of Delta Sigma Rho*, Vol. 30, No. 4, pp. 68-70. May, 1948.

E. WILLIAM ZIEBARTH, Ph.D., Instructor in Speech

"Radio and international understanding." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 33:328-33. October, 1947.

Reviews of

Lazarsfeld and Field, *The People Look at Radio* on CBS program, *Challenge of Reading*. November 17, 1947.

O. J. Olson, *Education on the Air* on CBS program, *Challenge of Reading*. January 14, 1948.

Luther Weaver, *The Technique of Radio Writing* on CBS program, *Challenge of Reading*. January 28, 1948.

Lyman Bryson, *Time for Reason about Radio* on CBS program, *Challenge of Reading*. May, 24, 1948.

MARY O. HYNOR, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Speech

"Barrault and Artaud." *Partisan Review*, 15:332-38. 1948.

## ZOOLOGY

SAMUEL EDDY, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

"Clams of lakes and large rivers" (with Charlotte Dawley). *Conservation Volunteer*, 10:45-50. July-August, 1947.

"A biologist goes angling." *Ibid.*, 11:9-15. March-April, 1948.

"Hybridization between Northern Pike (*Esox lucius*) and Muskellunge (*Esox masquinongy*)." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 12:38-43. 1948.

"Scientific angling." *Catholic Digest*, 12:105-109. 1948.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Zoology, *see* Entomology and Economic Zoology. Department of Agriculture

WILLIAM A. RILEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor Emeritus of Entomology and Economic Zoology, *see* Entomology and Economic Zoology, Department of Agriculture

H. BURR STEINBACH, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

"The intracellular cations in muscle." *Transactions of the New York Academy of Science*, 47: 849-74. May 30, 1947.

Managing editor, *Biological Bulletin*, 1947-48.

JERRY E. WODSEDALEK, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

*General Biology Laboratory Guide* (with H. L. Dean). Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1948. 265 pages and 290 original figures.

SHELDON C. REED, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology and Director of the Dight Institute

"Morphological differences and problems of speciation in *Drosophila*" (with E. W. Reed). *Evolution*, 2:40-48. 1947.

A. GLENN RICHARDS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology, *see* Entomology and Economic Zoology, Department of Agriculture

OTTO H. SCHMITT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics and Zoology

"Cathode-ray presentation of three-dimensional data." *Journal of Applied Physics*, 18:819-29. 1947.

"Measurement of electrical energy release, 'impedance,' and longitudinal transport in nerve by differential electrode techniques." *Federation of American Society for Experimental Biology Proceedings*, 7:109. 1948.

"A radio frequency coupled tissue stimulator." *Science*, 107:432. 1948.

Review of Bachman, *Techniques in Experimental Electronics in Science*, 107:513. May 14, 1948.

FRANKLIN G. WALLACE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

"Strongyloides fülleborni infection in man" (with R. D. Mooney and A. Sanders). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 28:299-302. 1948.

Abstracts of *Anais do Instituto de Medicina Tropical*, Vol. 2 in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 21. 1947.

ALBERT L. BURROUGHS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Zoology, see Entomology and Economic Zoology, Department of Agriculture

RALPH W. DAWSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology

"New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae) No. VIII." *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 55:223-48. 1947.

DWAIN W. WARNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology and Curator of Birds, Museum of Natural History

"Occurrence of the wandering and black-browed albatrosses on New Caledonia." *Emu*, 47:233. 1948.

"The present status of the Kagu, *Rhynochetos jubatus*, on New Caledonia." *Auk*, 65:287-88. 1948.

"A record of the golden eagle in Hidalgo, Mexico." *Wilson Bulletin*, 60:122. 1948.

ILEEN E. STEWART, B.Sc., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"Lüke's 'Diphyllobothrium' (Cestoda)" (with R. A. Wardle and J. A. McLeod). *Journal of Parasitology*, 33:319-30. 1947.

## INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

### ADMINISTRATION

THOMAS A. H. TEETER, B.S., Dean of the Summer Session and Professor, and Executive Officer, Institute of Technology

"From the dean's office." *Minnesota Technologist*, 28:9, 37. 1947.

"The dean writes." *Ibid.*, 28:324, 342. 1948.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

### AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

RALPH H. UPSON, M.E., A.E., Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

"Personal plane progress." *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, 6:18-27, 31. 1947.

EUGENE STOLARIK, M.S.(Aero.E.), Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

"Aeronautics." *Minnesota Technologist*, 28:12, 32. 1947.

ALFRED E. CRONK, M.S.(Aero.E.), Assistant Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

*Aeronautical Research Facilities at Rosemount Research Center*. University of Minnesota. August 12, 1947. 23 pages.

## ARCHITECTURE

ROY C. JONES, M.S.(Arch.), Professor of Architecture, Head of the School of Architecture, and Advisory Architect to the Board of Regents

"National architectural accrediting board." Report for 1947, *American Institute of Architects Journal*, 8:26-32. 1947.

"Accrediting board's viewpoint." (Reply to "What about this accrediting?" by F. R. Walton). *Ibid.*, 8:137-38. 1947.

ROBERT G. CERNY, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

"Nurses home, St. Benedict's Hospital, St. Cloud, Minnesota." *Progressive Architecture*, Vol. 28, No. 11, pp. 84-86. 1947.

"Generator building, Cambridge, Minnesota." *Ibid.*, Vol. 29, No. 1, pp. 65-67. 1948.

"The architect and his community." *Ibid.*, Vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 47-57. 1948.

"Classroom cabinetwork in Woodlake Elementary School, Richfield, Minnesota." *Ibid.*, Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 85. 1948.

WINSTON A. CLOSE, M.S.(Arch.), Associate Professor and Assistant Advisory Architect

"House for Starke Hathaway." Page 91 in Thomas H. Creighton, *Homes*. New York: Reinhold Publishing Company. 1947.

"House for Starke Hathaway." *Progressive Architecture*, 28:87-89. 1947.

Architect for manufacturing building for the Waterbury Company, Minneapolis. 1947-48.

HARLAN E. McCLURE, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

*Study of an Evolving Architectural Design*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1947. 60 pages.

Architect

House for Dr. George Hallenbeck, Rochester, Minnesota. 1947-48.

House for Dr. Mark Coventry, Rochester, Minnesota. 1947-48.

House for Kyle Morris, St. Paul, Minnesota. 1947-48.

Addition to house for Harlan E. McClure, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1947-48.

Twenty water color paintings, 18" x 24". 1947-48.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

LORENZ G. STRAUB, Ph.D., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of the Department of Civil Engineering; Professor of Hydraulics and Director of the Hydraulics Laboratory

"Civil engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 28:14. 1947.

"An engineer's observations on India." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, 33:3-6. 1948.

Chairman, editorial committee, *Civil Engineering Series*. Chicago: Irwin-Farnham Publishing Company. 1947.

PAUL ANDERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Structural Engineering

*Substructure Analysis and Design*. Chicago: Irwin-Farnham Publishing Company. 1948. 305 pages.

GEORGE J. SCHROEPPER, M.S.(C.E.), C.E., Professor of Sanitary Engineering

"What a plant operator should know and how to obtain the information." *Official Bulletin, North Dakota Water and Sewage Works Conference*, 14:2-7. January, 1947.

"Incineration problems." *Sewage Works Journal*, 19:559-79. 1947.

MILES S. KERSTEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

*Progress Report of Subcommittee on Methods of Measuring Strength of Subgrade Soil—Review of Methods of Design of Flexible Pavements*. Technical Paper No. 57, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Minnesota. 1947. 11 pages.

*Subgrade Moisture Conditions Beneath Airport Pavements*. Technical Paper No. 58, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Minnesota. 1947. 14 pages.

Discussion of L. A. Palmer, "The evaluation of wheel load bearing capacities of flexible types of pavement." *Proceedings of Highway Research Board*, 26:96-97. 1946.

"Determination of thermal properties of soils." Appendix No. 3, pp. 1-90 in *Comprehensive Report, Investigation of Airfield Construction in Arctic and Subarctic Regions*. St. Paul, Minnesota: Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers. January, 1948.

THEODORE W. THOMAS, M.S.(C.E.), Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering  
 "The measurement of air entrained in concrete" (with J. H. Swanberg). *Proceedings of the American Society for Testing Materials*, 47:869-75. 1947.

EDWARD SILBERMAN, M.S., Research Associate in Civil Engineering  
*The Pitot Cylinder*. University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, Circular No. 2. 1947. 18 pages.

CLARENCE E. DALSTROM, M.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Civil Engineering  
 The Correlation of Pedological Soil Types with Highway Performance and Engineering Properties. (Master's thesis.) December, 1947.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

HENRY E. HARTIG, Ph.D.(E.E.), Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering  
 "Opportunities in electrical engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 28:10, 30. 1947.  
 "Research and its value in education." *Ibid.*, 28:319, 350. 1948.

JOHN H. KUHLMANN, B.A., E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering  
 "Physical concept of leakage reactance." *Electrical Engineering*, 67:142-45. 1948.

WILLIAM G. SHEPHERD, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering  
 "Reflex oscillators for radar systems" (with J. O. McNally). *Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers*, 35:1424-35. 1947.  
 "Reflex oscillators" (with J. R. Pierce). *Bell System Technical Journal*, 26:460-681. 1947.  
 Review of A. E. Harrison, *Klystron Tubes in Review of Scientific Instruments*, 19:362. 1948.

### ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

FRANK B. ROWLEY, M.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, and Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering

*Moisture Condensation*. University of Illinois Small Homes Council Circular No. F6.2, Vol. 44, No. 34. January 27, 1947. 8 pages.

"Mechanical engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 28:11, 32. 1947.

"Test apparatus and procedure for determining the resistance to impact and concentrated loads for structural insulating boards" (with M. H. LaJoy). *Paper Trade Journal*, Vol. 126, No. 8, p. 50. 1948.

"Vapor permeability of roof construction." *Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Reports* (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). February 1, 1948. 29 mimeographed pages; May 11, 1948. 30 mimeographed pages; June 28, 1948. 40 mimeographed pages.

CLARENCE E. LUND, M.S.(M.E.), Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

"Vapor permeability of roof construction." *Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Reports* (with F. B. Rowley and R. M. Granum). February 1, 1948. 29 mimeographed pages; May 11, 1948. 30 mimeographed pages; June 28, 1948. 40 mimeographed pages.

ROBERT M. GRANUM, M.E., Research Fellow in Mechanical Engineering

"Vapor permeability of roof construction." *Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Reports* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). February 1, 1948. 29 mimeographed pages; May 11, 1948. 30 mimeographed pages; June 28, 1948. 40 mimeographed pages.

### MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

CARL A. HERRICK, M.E., Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics

"Something about numbers." *Quarterly of the Interprofessional Institute*, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 1-5. Summer, 1948.

LEONARD S. LAWS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics

"A simplification of the second derivative test." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 54:543-44. 1947.



ROBERT L. EVANS, M.S., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics

"Removal of manganese in determinations of the zinc, calcium, and magnesium of manganese ores and products." *Analytical Chemistry*, 20:87. 1948.

"National Science Foundation." *Chemical and Engineering News*, 26:957. 1948.

WALTER JAMES, B.Ch.E., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics

"Heat transmission from fine wires to water." *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 39: 1098-1103. 1947.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering

"Education committee." *Refrigerating Engineering*, 54:251,262. 1947.

Abstract of E. F. DuBois, *Limits of Factors of Safety in the Human Body in Refrigeration Abstracts*, Vol. 2, No. 2. April, 1947.

NEWMAN A. HALL, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Industry's Requirements for Data on Gas Properties*. ASME preprint of paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Atlantic City, New Jersey, December 1-5, 1947. 6 pages.

*Ideal Temperature Rise from Constant Pressure Combustion of Hydrocarbon Fuels* (with R. C. Mulready). SAE preprint of paper presented at the National Aeronautic Meeting of the Society of Automotive Engineers, New York City, April 13-14, 1948. 14 pages.

Reviews of

John De Cicco, *Geodesic Perceptivities upon a Sphere in Mathematical Reviews*, 8:403. 1947.

L. E. Kalikhman, *The Gas Dynamic Theory of Heat Transfer. Ibid.*, 8:418. 1947.

Hari Shankar, *On the Hankel Transforms of Generalized Hypergeometric Functions. Ibid.*, 8:460. 1947.

E. Bodea, *Temperature and Entropie in Dimensionskoharenten Einheiten in Applied Mechanics Reviews*, 1:31. 1948.

Hans Reissner, *Systematic Analysis of Thermal Turbojet Propulsion. Ibid.*, 1:31. 1948.

B. Davydov, *Quantum Mechanics and Thermodynamic Irreversibility. Ibid.*, 1:63. 1948.

W. N. Bailey, *Well Poised Basic Hypergeometric Series. Ibid.*, 9:92. 1948.

BURTON J. ROBERTSON, M.S.(E.E.), Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"What do you know about your section?" *Journal of Engineering Education*, Vol. 38, No. 6, pp. 1-6. February, 1948.

AXEL B. ALGREN, M.S.(M.E.), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Ground temperature distribution with a floor panel heating system." *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, Vol. 20, No. 5, pp. 111-19. 1948.

MILLARD H. LAJOY, M.S.(M.E.), LL.B., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Test apparatus and procedure for determining the resistance to impact and concentrated loads for structural insulating boards" (with F. B. Rowley). *Paper Trade Journal*, Vol. 126, No. 8, p. 50. 1948.

*Kinematics and Mechanism Problems* (with O. M. Larsen). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1947. 60 pages.

JAMES J. RYAN, M.S.(M.E.), M.E., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Panel discussion on laboratory for mechanical engineers, advanced mechanical engineering laboratories." *Journal of Engineering Education*, 38:235-38. 1947.

OTIS M. LARSEN, M.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Kinematics and Mechanism Problems* (with M. H. LaJoy). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1947. 60 pages.

THOMAS R. TABER, Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering

Review of R. S. Allen, *Lucky Forward in American Ordnance*, Vol. 32, No. 167, p. 352. 1948.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY  
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

IZAACK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Chief of Division of Analytical Chemistry

*Volumetric Analysis. Volume II. Titration Methods* (with V. A. Stenger). New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1947. 374 pages.

*Tratado de Química Analítica, Cuantitativa, General e Inorganica* (with E. B. Sandell) (translated by C. E. Prélat). Buenos Aires: Editorial Nigar. 1948. 939 pages.

"Emulsion polymerization." *Chemische Listy*, 41:183-85. 1947.

"The mechanism of emulsion polymerizations. III. Oxygen as a comonomer in the emulsion polymerization of styrene" (with F. A. Bovey). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 69:2143-53. 1947.

"Studies of retarders and inhibitors in the emulsion polymerization of styrene. I. Retarders" (with F. A. Bovey). *Ibid.*, 70:791-99. 1948.

"Polarographic behavior of nitrosophenylhydroxylamine" (with A. Liberti). *Ibid.*, 70:1885-89. 1948.

"Ethanol-toluene-water as solvent mixture for extraction of nonpolymer from GR-S" (with C. W. Carr and Betty J. Carr). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 2:637-42. 1947.

"Determination of unsaturation of synthetic and natural rubbers by means of iodine monochloride" (with T. S. Lee and Mary A. Mairs). *Ibid.*, 3:66-84. 1948.

"Laurate ion activity in solutions of potassium laurate in the absence and presence of neutral salts" (with W. F. Johnson). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:22-27. 1948.

"Studies on the Aging of Precipitates and Coprecipitation"

XL. The solubility of lead chromate as a function of the particle size" (with D. R. May). *Ibid.*, 52:836-54. 1948.

XLI. The bulkiness and porosity of silica powder" (with I. Shapiro). *Ibid.*, 52:1020-33. 1948.

"Solubilization of dimethylaminoazobenzene solutions of detergents. I. The effect of temperature on the solubilization and upon the critical concentration" (with W. Stricks). *Ibid.*, 52:915-41. 1948.

"Amperometric titration of styrene with potassium bromate, using the rotating platinum electrode" (with F. A. Bovey). *Analytical Chemistry*, 19:498-500. 1947.

"Polarographic and amperometric determination of barium" (with H. P. Gregor). *Ibid.*, 20:541-44. 1948.

"Inhibition and retardation of vinyl polymerization" (with F. A. Bovey). *Chemical Reviews*, 42:491-525. 1948.

"Thermal aging of silica" (with G. Cohn). *Festschrift Tillägnad J. Arvid Hedvall*, pp. 97-116. 1948.

Reviews of

Fritz Feigl and E. B. Sandell, *Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests. Inorganic and Organic Applications in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:884-85. 1947.

J. Heyrovsky, *Polarographie. Theoretische Grundlagen, Praktische Ausführung und Anwendungen der Elektrolyse mit der tropfenden Quecksilberelektrode. Ibid.*, 51:885-86. 1947.

W. F. Luder and S. Zuffanti, *Electronic Theory of Acids and Bases. Ibid.*, 51:887-89. 1947.

F. J. Welcher, *Organic Analytical Reagents, Vol. I. Ibid.*, 51:1035. 1947.

F. J. Welcher, *Organic Analytical Reagents, Vol. II. Ibid.*, 52:431. 1948.

F. J. Welcher, *Organic Analytical Reagents, Vol. III. Ibid.*, 52:435. 1948.

W. Bladergroen, *Physikalische Chemie in Medizin und Biologie (Physical Chemistry in Medicine and Biology). Ibid.*, 51:1035. 1947.

"Czechoslovakia—Democratic bridge between East and West." *Minneapolis Star*, September 3, 1947.

Editor, Chemical Analysis Series, 1947-48.

Advisory Board, *Analytical Chemistry*, 1947-48.

ERNEST B. SANDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry

*Tratado de Química Analítica Cuantitativa, General e Inorganica* (with I. M. Kolthoff) (translated by C. E. Prélat). Buenos Aires: Editorial Nigar. 1948. 939 pages.

"Analytical chemistry, general. B. Quantitative." Pages 871-92 in *Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*, Vol. 1. New York: Interscience Encyclopedia, Inc., 1947.

"Contamination of silicate samples crushed in steel mortars." *Analytical Chemistry*, 19:652-53. 1947.

"Colorimetric determination of traces of gold." *Ibid.*, 20:253-56. 1948.

## Reviews of

Fritz Feigl and I. M. Kolthoff, *Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests. Inorganic and Organic Applications* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:884-85. 1947.  
Vol. I, No. 1 of *Analytica Chimica Acta. Ibid.*, 51:1036. 1947.

EDWARD J. MEEHAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Analytical Chemistry  
Review of *Symposium on Plasticizers* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:431. 1948.

FRANK A. BOVEY II, B.S., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry  
"Amperometric titration of styrene with potassium bromate, using the rotating platinum electrode" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Analytical Chemistry*, 19:498-500. 1947.  
"The mechanism of emulsion polymerizations. III. Oxygen as a comonomer in the emulsion polymerization of styrene" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 69:2143-53. 1947.  
"Studies of retarders and inhibitors in the emulsion polymerization of styrene. I. Retarders" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Ibid.*, 70:791-99. 1948.  
"Inhibition and retardation of vinyl polymerization" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Chemical Reviews*, 42:491-525. 1948.

WARREN F. JOHNSON, B.S., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry  
"Laurate ion activity in solutions of potassium laurate in the absence and presence of neutral salts" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:22-27. 1948.

THOMAS S. LEE, B.S., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry  
"Determination of unsaturation of synthetic and natural rubbers by means of iodine monochloride" (with I. M. Kolthoff and Mary A. Mairs). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 3:66-84. 1948.

MARY A. MAIRS, B.S., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry  
"Determination of unsaturation of synthetic and natural rubbers by means of iodine monochloride" (with I. M. Kolthoff and T. S. Lee). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 3:66-84. 1948.

ARNALDO LIBERTI, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Analytical Chemistry  
"Polarographic behavior of nitrosophenylhydroxylamine" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:1885-89. 1948.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CHARLES A. MANN, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chief of the Division of Chemical Engineering  
"Nitrogen-containing organic inhibitors of corrosion" (with Shih-Jen Ch'iao). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 39:910-19. July, 1947.

EDGAR L. PIRET, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering  
"Heat transmission from fine wires to water. Low velocity data and correlation" (with W. James and M. Stacy). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 39:1098-1103. 1947.  
"Distillation principles of formaldehyde solutions" (with M. W. Hall). *Ibid.*, 40:661-72. 1948.  
"Partition coefficients of formaldehyde solutions" (with H. G. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 40:743-46. 1948.

ARTHUR E. STOPPEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering  
"Calculation of number of theoretical plates for rectifying column." *Petroleum Engineer*, 18:189-90. 1947.

RICHARD STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering  
"Chemical engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 28:13. October, 1947.  
"Your chances of employment." *Ibid.*, 28:54-55. December, 1947.

SHIH-JEN CH'IAO, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Chemical Engineering  
"Nitrogen containing organic inhibitors of corrosion" (with C. A. Mann). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 39:910-19. July, 1947.

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LLOYD H. REYERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Assistant Dean of the Institute of Technology

"Farm machine to aid linen production" (with J. Strait). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 14-15. 1948.

Reviews of

A. G. Ward, *Colloids. Their Properties and Applications* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:433-34. 1948.

Chemical Publishing Company, Inc., *Colloid Science—A Symposium in Popular Astronomy*, 56:232. 1948.

HERVEY H. BARBER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

*Semimicro Anion Analysis (Qualitative)*. Dubuque: William C. Brown Company. 1948. 50 pages.

GLADSTONE B. HEISIG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Analytical chemistry, general. A. Qualitative." Pages 861-71 in *Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*, Vol. 1. New York City: Interscience Encyclopedia, Inc. 1947.

Review of Carl J. Engelder, *Fundamentals of Semimicro Qualitative Analysis* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:1216. 1947.

J. LEWIS MAYNARD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

Review of H. Bennett, *Concise Chemical and Technical Dictionary* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:1217-18. 1947.

ROBERT C. BRASTED, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Chemistry in Hawaii." *Chemical Engineering News*, 25:495-98. February 24, 1947.

OTTO H. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"The preparation of substituted tricyclohexylgermanes" (with W. H. Nebergall). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:1706-1707. 1948.

Abstracts in *Chemical Abstracts*, Vol. 41, 1947. Nos. 5995e, 7000e, 7000g, 7000h.

THOMAS D. O'BRIEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Catalytic reduction of sodium sulfate" (with C. J. Nyman). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 39:1019-21. 1947.

"Stereochemistry of complex inorganic compounds. VIII. Configurations of some compounds as revealed by rotatory dispersion curves" (with J. C. Bailon and J. P. McReynolds). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:749-55. 1948.

Review of W. Norton Jones, Jr., *Inorganic Chemistry* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:1033. 1947.

WILLIAM H. NEBERGALL, M.S., Instructor in Inorganic Chemistry

"The preparation of substituted tricyclohexylgermanes" (with O. H. Johnson). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:1706-1707. 1948.

JOHN G. SCHNIZLEIN, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

"Contributions to the chemistry of indium. VIII. Observations on the formation of magnesium indate" (with T. Moeller). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:771-75. 1947.

## ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Organic Chemistry

Reviews of

K. S. Markley, *Fatty Acids, Their Chemistry and Physical Properties* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:1450-51. 1947.

M. F. Darken and A. J. Moe (translators), *Richter-Anschutz Organic Chemistry, Vol. IV, Heterocyclic Compounds and Free Radicals. Ibid.*, 52:432. 1948.

Patents

"Process for producing chroman compounds" (with H. E. Ungnade). U. S. Patent No. 2,421,811. June 10, 1947. (Ser. No. 284,457.)

"Method of producing chroman compounds" (with H. E. Ungnade). U. S. Patent No. 2,421,812. June 10, 1947. (Ser. No. 284,458.)

RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

"The dienone-phenol rearrangement" (with J. S. Buckley, Jr. and J. W. Richter). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 69:2322-25. October, 1947.

RAYMOND M. DODSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

"Preparation and structure of cholesteryl quaternary salts" (with L. C. King and L. A. Subluskey). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:1176-77. 1948.

WILLIAM E. PARHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

"Cyclization of  $\delta$ -hydroxyacetals." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 69:2449-51. 1947.

Reviews of

F. Wild, *Characterization of Organic Compounds in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:1450. 1947.

R. L. Shriner, editor, *Organic Synthesis, Vol. 27 in Chemical and Engineering News*, 26:1726. 1948.

SCOTT MACKENZIE, JR., Ph.D., Research Fellow in Organic Chemistry

"Tetrahydrocannabinol homologs with doubly branched alkyl groups in the 3-position" (with R. Adams and S. Loewe). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:664-68. 1948.

JAY S. BUCKLEY, JR., B.A., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

"The dienone-phenol rearrangement" (with R. T. Arnold and J. W. Richter). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 69:2322-25. October, 1947.

JOHN W. RICHTER, Ph.D., Graduate Student in Organic Chemistry

"The dienone-phenol rearrangement" (with R. T. Arnold and J. S. Buckley, Jr.). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 69:2322-25. October, 1947.

#### PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

FRANK H. MACDOUGALL, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Physical Chemistry

"Equilibria in silver acetate solutions" (with S. Peterson). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:1346-61. 1947.

BRYCE L. CRAWFORD, JR., Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry

"Direct determination of burning rates of propellant powders" (with C. M. Huggett, F. Daniels, and R. E. Wilfong). *Analytical Chemistry*, 19:630-33. 1947.

"Raman spectrum and structure of nickel carbonyl" (with W. Horwitz). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 16:147-50. 1948.

"Simple expressions for the heat capacities of gases" (with R. G. Parr). *Ibid.*, 16:233-36. 1948.

"Molecular orbital calculations of vibrational force constants. I. Ethylene" (with R. G. Parr). *Ibid.*, 16:526-32. 1948.

ROBERT S. LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry

"The reversible photobleaching of dyes and pigments." *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:527-34. 1948.

"Reversible photobleaching of chlorophyll" (with J. McBrady). *Ibid.*, 52:662-76. 1948.

"The chlorophyll-sensitized photooxidation of phenylhydrazine by methyl red. II. Reactivity of the several forms of methyl red" (with R. Pariser). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:1510-15. 1948.

WILLIAM N. LIPSCOMB, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry

Reviews of

E. B. Millard, *Physical Chemistry for Colleges in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:1003. 1947.

Dorothy Wrinch, *Fourier Transforms and Structure Factors. Ibid.*, 51:1215. 1947.

E. D. Eastman and G. K. Rollefson, *Physical Chemistry. Ibid.*, 52:431. 1948.

R. H. Bogue, *The Chemistry of Portland Cement. Ibid.*, 52:434. 1948.

ROBERT G. PARR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry

"Simple expressions for the heat capacities of gases" (with B. L. Crawford, Jr.). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 16:233-36. 1948.

"Molecular orbital calculations of vibrational force constants. I. Ethylene" (with B. L. Crawford, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 16:526-32. 1948.

CLAYTON M. HUGGETT, Ph.D., Research Associate in Physical Chemistry  
 "Direct determination of burning rates of propellant powders" (with B. L. Crawford, Jr.,  
 F. Daniels, and R. E. Wilfong). *Analytical Chemistry*, 19:630-33. 1947.

ALBERT C. HOLLER, B.Chem., Research Fellow in Physical Chemistry  
 "An observation on the relation between the melting points of the disubstituted isomers of benzene and their chemical constitution." *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 13:70-74. 1948.

## SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

### METALLURGY

RALPH L. DOWDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Metallography and Head of the Department of Metallurgy  
 "Isothermal transformation of molybdenum cast iron" (with C. A. Nagler). *1947 Transactions of the American Foundrymen's Association*, 55:260-76. 1948.

THOMAS L. JOSEPH, M.A., Professor of Metallurgy and Assistant Dean of the Institute of Technology  
 "The use of carbon in the blast furnace and heat balances" (with K. Neustaetter). *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant*, 35:824-31, 944-48. July, August, 1947.  
 "A five-year plan for engineering education." *Mining and Metallurgy*, Vol. 28, No. 492, pp. 602-603. 1947.  
 "Your career in the School of Mines." *Minnesota Technologist*, 28:15, 30. 1947.

STRATHMORE R. B. COOKE, Ph.D., Professor of Mineral Dressing  
 "The lunar domes." *Memoirs, British Astronomical Association*, Vol. 36, Pt. 1, pp. 6-8. October, 1947.  
 "The origin of lunar formations." *Ibid.*, Vol. 36, Pt. 1, pp. 9-11. October, 1947.

## MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

WALTER H. PARKER, E.M., Professor of Mining  
*Alumni Blue Book*. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1947. 146 pages.

### MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

HENRY H. WADE, E.M., Scientist in Mines Experiment Station  
*Mining Directory of Minnesota, 1948*. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota, Vol. 51, No. 21. 1948. 248 pages.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### ADMINISTRATION

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., Dean and Director of the Department of Agriculture and Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry  
 "The 1947 Ag-Royal." Page 3 in *Ag-Royal Agritennial*. May 17, 1947.  
 "Foreword" (with H. Macy). Pages 5-7 in *Fifty-fourth Annual Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1948.  
 "Coordinated research." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 16. 1947.  
 "Tendances dans l'évolution de la mouture du blé." *Bulletin de l'École de la Meunerie Belge*, 9<sup>e</sup> Année, Nos. 1-3, pp. 1-5. January-March, 1947.  
 The Agricultural Experiment Station and Its Relation to Soil Conservation. State Conference Soil Conservation Service. February 13, 1947. 1 mimeographed page.

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

HAROLD MACY, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Bacteriology and Associate Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station

"Foreword" (with C. H. Bailey). Pages 5-7 in *Fifty-fourth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station University of Minnesota July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1948.

"Cooperative research." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 16. 1948.

"Interpretation of laboratory results." Pages 19-20 in *Abstract of Dairy Products Institute. Bulletin of University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947.

## PUBLICATIONS

HAROLD B. SWANSON, B.A., Assistant Professor and Editor of Publications

"Thinning woodlots pays well." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 45, No. 2, p. 82. 1947.

"This bottom-land crop is floodproof." *Ibid.*, Vol. 46, No. 3, pp. 42-44. 1948.

"New type of profitable beef cattle." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 118, No. 1, p. 32. 1948.

Editor

*Extension Digest*. Issued twice a month to general mailing list. 2 mimeographed pages. July 1 to October 15, 1947.

*Minnesota Farm and Home Science*. Published quarterly, 1947-48.

"Timely tips." Biweekly column of farm information paragraphs. *Farmer*, 1947-48.

Weekly column of timely questions and answers on agriculture and homemaking published in weekly papers, 1947-48.

Co-editor (with P. J. Moore and Kathleen Flom), *Minnesota Rural Youth*. Issued quarterly, 1947-48. 4 printed pages.

JOSEPHINE B. NELSON, M.A., Informational Representative

"Corn yields determined by stand." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 117, No. 8, p. 32. 1947.

"Make money from home projects." *Ibid.*, Vol. 118, No. 4, p. 174. 1948.

"From Minnesota come mums for northern climates." *Flower Grower*, 34:779, 790-91. 1947.

Editor, "Garden and Table." Weekly garden column in weekly and daily newspapers, 1947-48.

## FIELD OPERATIONS

THEODORE H. FENSKE, M.S., Associate Director of Field Operations and Professor *Arithmetic in Agriculture*. (Farm edition.) St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1948. 160 pages.

"Rosemount Research Center." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 16. 1948.

"Greetings from your former superintendent." *West Central School News*, Vol. 31, No. 2. 1948.

"Facts for farmers." (Farm column.) *Morris Tribune*, 1947-48.

Editor, *Minnekotan*, 1947-48.

## COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS

HENRY SCHMITZ, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics and Professor of Forestry

"From here on in forest conservation." *Bulletin of the Garden Club of America*, No. 7 (11th Series), pp. 74-79. March, 1948.

## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Economics

"Appraisal of cooperatives." Pages 7-9 in *Cooperative Minnesota*. St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives, Addresses and Reports to First Annual Meeting. 1947.

"Agricultural economists and developments of agricultural policy in U.S.A." *International Journal of Agrarian Affairs*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 17-21. 1947.

"What we need in agricultural policy." *Economic and Marketing Information*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 1-2. 1947.

"Your stake in world affairs." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 45, No. 12, pp. 33, 63-65. 1947.

- "The farmer and world problems." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 1, 14. 1947.
- "We can't be political friends and economic enemies." *Farm Policy Forum*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-4. 1948.
- "What does the future hold for Minnesota rural youth?" *Minnesota Rural Youth*, No. 3, p. 2. March, 1948.
- "Dollar shortage—what it means." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 301, p. 3. January, 1948.
- "European aid and agriculture." *Ibid.*, No. 302, pp. 1-2. March, 1948.
- "International aspects of agricultural policy." (Abstract.) Pages 87-88 in *Proceedings of the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*. Washington, D.C. November 10-12, 1947.

ANDREW BOSS, D.Sc. (deceased), Professor Emeritus of Agriculture and Farm Management

*Modern Farm Management* (with G. A. Pond). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1947. 494 pages.

AUSTIN A. DOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

*Trends in Prices of Purebred Cattle* (with A. Brekke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 398. 1948. 20 pages.

- "Some considerations in building a curriculum for agricultural economics majors." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 29:1319-28. 1947.
- "What is a farm worth?" *Farm Business Notes*, No. 295, pp. 1-2. July, 1947.
- "Prices of purebred cattle" (with A. Brekke). *Ibid.*, No. 297, pp. 1-2. September, 1947.
- "The coming squeeze in agriculture." (with A. Brekke). *Ibid.*, No. 303, pp. 1-2. April, 1948.
- "Why artificial breeding has grown from 5,000 cows in 1938 to 1,700,000 cows." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 46, No. 5, pp. 141-43. 1948.
- "The coming squeeze in agriculture." *Report of Conference of Bank Examiners*, held at Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, Minnesota, January 3, 1948.
- Review of Mordecai Ezekiel and associates, *Towards World Prosperity* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 29:985-86. 1947.
- "An examination of some suggestions for the efficient feeding of livestock." Pages 1-6 in *Animal Nutrition Short Course Abstract*. University Farm, St. Paul. 1947. (Mimeographed.)

E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Cooperatives in a capitalistic economy." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 29:1133-44. 1947.
- "Diversification in dairy plants." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 298, pp. 1-2. October, 1947.
- "Petroleum cooperatives diversify." *Ibid.*, No. 299, p. 3. November, 1947.
- "Prices paid for milk used in drying" (with J. T. Buck). *Ibid.*, No. 302, pp. 2-3. March, 1948.
- "Can all this milk be sold?" *American Butter Review*, Vol. 9, No. 11, pp. 12, 44. October, 1947.
- "The trend toward dairy plant sidelines." *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 58, No. 11, pp. 5, 32. 1947.
- "Can all this milk be sold?" *National Butter and Cheese Journal*, Vol. 38, No. 12, pp. 45, 46. 1947; *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 59, No. 1, pp. 8, 28, 29. 1948.
- "Cooperatives in a capitalistic economy." *American Institute of Cooperation Quarterly*, pp. 27-38. December, 1947.
- "Cooperatives in our capitalistic economy." *Farm Policy Forum*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 12-16. April, 1948.
- "Cooperatives, how can they improve marketing and distribution?" Pages 1-13 in *Proceedings Northwest Farm Forum*, Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce. March 5, 1948. (Mimeographed.)
- "The dairy market outlook." Pages 54-57 in *Abstract of Dairy Products Institute*. Bulletin of University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Short Courses. September, 1947.

GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- Modern Farm Management* (with A. Boss). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Co. 1947. 494 pages.
- Custom Rates for Farm Operations* (with R. R. Beneke). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 134. 1948. 4 pages.
- "The farm program for 1948." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 301, pp. 1-3. January, 1948.
- "Farm family living costs rising." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 10, 11, 15. 1947.
- Review of H. R. Hare, *Farm Business Management* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 29:573-75. 1947.
- Annual Report of Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1947* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 167. April, 1948. 28 mimeographed pages.



- Annual Report of Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1947* (with T. R. Nodland and A. Vanvig). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 168. May, 1948. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Planning Minnesota Farm Production* (with S. A. Engene, W. L. Cavert, and F. T. Hady). Special Report of the University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. September, 1947. 14 mimeographed pages.

**WARREN C. WAITE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics**

- "State index numbers of agricultural prices." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 29:1250-56. 1947.
- "The price structure" (with H. W. Halvorson). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 299, p. 4. November, 1947.
- "Farm income in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, No. 300, pp. 1-2. December, 1948.
- "Survey of egg handling methods of retail grocers." *Ibid.*, No. 304, pp. 1-2. May, 1948.
- "The kind of eggs consumers want." *Ibid.*, No. 304, pp. 2-3. May, 1948.
- "What has happened to the cost of living?" *Ibid.*, No. 305, pp. 1-2. June, 1948.
- "Minnesota farm prices" (with O. K. Hallberg). *Ibid.*, No. 295, p. 4. July, 1947.
- "Minnesota farm prices" (with H. W. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, Nos. 296-98, p. 4. August-September, 1947.
- "Minnesota farm prices" (with O. K. Ogren). *Ibid.*, Nos. 299-305, p. 4. November, 1947-June, 1948.
- Review of G. S. Shepherd, *Agricultural Price Analysis* in *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 42:486-87. 1947.
- Editor, *Journal of Farm Economics*, 1947-48.
- Editorial board, *Journal of Marketing*, 1947-48.

**REX W. COX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics**

- "Balance sheet of agriculture." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 300, pp. 2-3. December, 1947.
- "Fats and oils." *Ibid.*, No. 305, pp. 2-3. June, 1948.
- "The financial position of farmers." *Ibid.*, No. 305, p. 3. June, 1948.
- Editor, Book Reviews Section, *Journal of Farm Economics*, 1947-48.

**SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics**

- Effect of an Erosion Control Program on Labor and Power Requirements* (with A. W. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 396. 1947. 15 pages.
- "Annual building costs." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 295, pp. 2-3. July, 1947.
- "High yields—low costs." *Ibid.*, No. 296, pp. 2-3. August, 1947.
- "What you can expect—feed." *Ibid.*, No. 297, p. 3. September, 1947.
- "Labor efficiency in haymaking." *Ibid.*, No. 299, pp. 1-2. November, 1947.
- "Investments in farm machinery" (with J. A. Shute). *Ibid.*, No. 303, pp. 2-3. April, 1948.
- "Crops costs in 1947." *Ibid.*, No. 303, p. 3. April, 1948.
- "Sampling procedures used in study of haymaking methods." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 29:1271-74. November, 1947.
- "Figure silo capacity right when setting custom rates" (with R. R. Beneke). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 9. 1947.
- "Where are Minnesota eggs produced?" (with F. T. Hady). *Ibid.*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 14-15. 1948.
- Planning Minnesota Farm Production* (with G. A. Pond, W. L. Cavert, and F. T. Hady). Special Report of the University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. September, 1947. 14 mimeographed pages.

**TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics**

- "Farm earnings in 1946" (with R. O. Olson). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 296, pp. 1-2. August, 1947.
- The Financial Position of Beginning Farmers* (with R. R. Beneke). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 166. November, 1947. 12 mimeographed pages.
- Method of Calculation of Seven Primary Farm Management Factors Related to Earnings*. University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics F.A. 14. February, 1948. 6 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1947* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 167. April, 1948. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1947* (with G. A. Pond and A. Vanvig). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 168. May, 1948. 28 mimeographed pages.

- GERALD ENGELMAN, B.S., Research Associate in Agricultural Economics  
 "Carcass grade and weight studies in marketing livestock." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 30: 1424-28. November, 1947.  
 "The livestock situation." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 297, p. 3. September, 1947.
- RAYMOND R. BENEKE, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics  
*Custom Rates for Farm Operations* (with G. A. Pond). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 134. 1948. 4 pages.  
 "Custom rates for farm operations." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 295, p. 3. July, 1947.  
 "Capital used by beginning farmers." *Ibid.*, No. 299, pp. 2-3. November, 1947.  
 "Figure silo capacity right when setting custom rates" (with S. A. Engene). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 9. 1947.  
 "Sizing up the crop share lease" (with E. O. Heady). *Iowa Farm Science*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 5-7. 1947.  
*The Financial Position of Beginning Farmers* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 166. 1947. 12 mimeographed pages.
- ARNOLD BREKKE, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics  
*Trends in Prices of Purebred Cattle* (with A. A. Dowell). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 398. 1948. 20 pages.  
 "Prices of purebred cattle" (with A. A. Dowell). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 297, pp. 1-2. September, 1947.  
 "The coming squeeze in agriculture" (with A. A. Dowell). *Ibid.*, No. 303, pp. 1-2. April, 1948.  
 Review of Ivan Ray Tannehill, *Drought, Its Causes and Effects* in *Journal of Farm Economics*, 29:779-81. August, 1947.
- HARLOW W. HALVORSON, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics  
 "Minnesota farm prices" (with W. C. Waite). *Farm Business Notes*, Nos. 296-98, p. 4. August-September, 1947.  
 "The price structure" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, No. 299, p. 4. November, 1947.
- ARTHUR W. ANDERSON, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics  
*Effect of an Erosion Control Program on Labor and Power Requirements* (with S. A. Engene). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 396. 1947. 15 pages.
- JOHN T. BUCK, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics  
 "Prices paid for milk used in drying" (with E. F. Koller). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 302, pp. 2-3. March, 1948.
- OWEN K. HALLBERG, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics  
 "Minnesota farm prices" (with W. C. Waite). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 295, p. 4. July, 1947.  
 "Crop prospects." *Ibid.*, No. 295, p. 4. July, 1947.
- KENNETH E. OGREN, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics  
 "Minnesota farm prices" (with W. C. Waite). *Farm Business Notes*, Nos. 299-305, p. 4. November-June, 1948.  
 "The pig situation." *Ibid.*, No. 301, p. 4. January, 1948.  
 "January 1 livestock inventory." *Ibid.*, No. 302, p. 4. March, 1948.
- RUSSELL O. OLSON, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics  
 "Farm earnings in 1946" (with T. R. Nodland). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 296, pp. 1-2. August, 1947.
- JAMES A. SHUTE, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics  
 "Investments in farm machinery" (with S. A. Engene). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 303, pp. 2-3. April, 1948.
- ANDREW VANVIG, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics  
 "Livestock numbers in 1947." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 302, p. 3. March, 1948.  
*Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1947* (with T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 168. May, 1948. 28 mimeographed pages.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Engineering

"Agricultural engineering at the University of Minnesota." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 27, No. 4, p. 4. 1947; Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 4. 1948.

PHILIP W. MANSON, M.S.(A.E.), Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering

"Minnesota drainage laws." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 12-14. 1947.  
 "Don't buy tile—buy drainage." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 46, No. 4, pp. 24-25, 58-60. 1948.

## AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

HERBERT K. HAYES, D.Sc., Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics and Chief of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, and J. W. Lambert). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 4. 1948. 14 pages.

"Forrest Rhinehart Immer." *Science*, 103:751. 1946.

"Andrew Boss." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 39:1127-28. 1947.

"Science and crops." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 27, No. 3, p. 7. 1947.

ELMER R. AUSEMUS, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Genetics

*Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with H. K. Hayes, J. O. Culbertson, and J. W. Lambert). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 4. 1948. 14 pages.

"Varietal resistance to leaf rust." Pages 6-8 in *Report of the Eighth Hard Red Spring Wheat Conference*. Beltsville, Maryland: Division of Cereal Crops and Diseases, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1948.

"Present status of breeding for leaf rust resistance." *Ibid.*, pp. 19-22. 1948.

"Sources of stem rust resistance and breeding program at Minnesota." *Ibid.*, pp. 34-37. 1948.

CHARLES R. BURNHAM, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Genetics

"Methods of combining linkage intensity values from backcross, F<sub>2</sub> and F<sub>3</sub> genetic data" (with H. H. Kramer). *Genetics*, 32:379-90. 1947.

"Cytogenetic studies of a translocation between chromosomes 1 and 7 in maize." *Ibid.*, 33:5-21. 1948.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S., Professor of Agronomy

*Weed Seedlings* (with A. H. Larson and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 397. 1947. 36 pages.

*Chemical Weed Killers for 1948* (with A. H. Larson and R. F. Crim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 160. 1948. 8 pages.

"Combating annual weeds in flax." *Flax Facts*, I,k-1, k-2. 1947.

"Using 2,4-D on flax" (with R. K. Tandon). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 6, 7. 1948.

ALBERT C. ARNY, M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agronomy

"Pasture or woodland?" *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 39:724-32. 1947.

JOSEPH O. CULBERTSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Genetics

*Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, and J. W. Lambert). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 4. 1948. 14 pages.

CARL BORGESON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

"Foundation seedstocks." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 5. 1948.

"Corn seedstocks." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 4. 1948.

JEAN W. LAMBERT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Genetics

*Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, and J. O. Culbertson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 4. 1948. 14 pages.

"The variety picture in barley." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 2. 1948.

"Malting barley contest." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 4. 1948.

ROBERT G. ROBINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy  
*Weed Seedlings* (with R. S. Dunham and A. H. Larson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 397. 1947. 36 pages.

GERTRUD S. JOACHIM, M.S., Research Fellow in Plant Genetics  
 "The product method of calculating linkage from F<sub>2</sub> data involving semisterility; and its application to a barley translocation." *Genetics*, 32:580-91. 1947.

ROOP K. TANDON, Assoc. I.A.R.I., Graduate Student in Agronomy  
 "Using 2,4-D on flax" (with R. S. Dunham). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 6, 7. 1948.

#### ANIMAL AND POULTRY HUSBANDRY

WALTER H. PETERS, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Animal and Poultry Husbandry  
 "Buy the right herd bull." *Shorthorn World*, 32:27-28, 340. August, 1947.  
 "Salvaging a poor corn crop." *Commercial West*, 94:11-12. September, 1947.  
 "Better livestock, better handling sought by animal husbandrymen." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, p. 6. August, 1947.  
 Editor, Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1947-48.

EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry  
 "Check those udders." *Duroc News*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 18, 166. 1947.  
 "Dried buttermilk in concentrate mixtures." *Chester White World*, Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 16. 1947.

HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry  
 "What's new in poultry husbandry." *Better Farming Methods*, Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 62. 1948.  
 "Research reviews." *Poultry Supply Dealer*. Published monthly, 1947-48.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry  
*Animal Breeding*. (Revised.) New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1948. 404 pages.  
 "The Minnesota No. 1 Hog." *One World* (English publication). 1947.  
 "Improvement through inbreeding." *Poultry Farmer* (English publication). 1947.  
 "Correcting herd faults." *Shorthorn World*, 32:76, 275. August, 1947.  
 "A study of factors affecting survival from birth to weaning and total weaning weight of the litter in swine" (with J. N. Cummings and H. A. Stewart). *Journal of Animal Science*, 6: 288-96. 1947.  
 "The heritability of some factors affecting productivity of brood sows" (with J. N. Cummings and H. A. Stewart). *Ibid.*, 6:298-300. 1947.  
 "The Minnesota No. 1 and No. 2 Hogs." *Record Stockman*, pp. 16-17, 37, 40-41. May, 1948.  
 "Lean pork chops and a better life." *Greater University Report for Spring Quarter*. 1948.

THOMAS H. CANFIELD, JR., M.S., Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry  
 "Minnesota students win Chicago judging contest." *Poultry Herald*, Vol. 60, No. 1, p. 9. 1948.

WILLARD W. GREEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry  
 "Duration of sperm fertility in the ewe." *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 8:299-300. 1947.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry  
*A Report on the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota*. State of Minnesota Stallion Registration Board Bulletin No. 34. 1947. 8 pages.

GEORGE M. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry  
 "The growth-promoting action of cellulose in purified diets for chicks" (with F. Davis). *Journal of Nutrition*, 34:295-300. 1947.  
 "Studies on folic acid in the prevention of abnormal feather pigmentation" (with R. J. Lillie). *Poultry Science*, 26:475-77. 1947.  
 "A preliminary investigation on the use of semi-solid vegetable wastes in poultry rations" (with R. J. Lillie). *Ibid.*, 27:7-11. 1948.  
 "Sawdust in purified chick rations" (with F. Davis). *Ibid.*, 27:117-18. 1948.

ROBERT N. SHOFFNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry

"Is the hybrid the 'chicken of tomorrow'?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 12-13. 1948.

"The variation within an inbred line of S. C. W. Leghorns." *Poultry Science*, 27:235-36. 1948.

Abstract of *The Reaction of the Fowl to Inbreeding. Ibid.*, 26:555. 1947.

JOHN N. CUMMINGS, M.S., Research Fellow in Animal Husbandry

"A study of factors affecting survival from birth to weaning and total weaning weight of the litter in swine" (with L. M. Winters and H. A. Stewart). *Journal of Animal Science*, 6: 288-96. 1947.

"The heritability of some factors affecting productivity of brood sows" (with L. M. Winters and H. A. Stewart). *Ibid.*, 6:298-300. 1947.

### AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

*Research Program for the Improvement of Hard Red Winter Wheat* (with H. H. Laude and others). Report of the committee appointed by the directors of the Agricultural Experiment Stations of Colorado, Kansas, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming in cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture. 1947. 32 pages.

"Grain storage studies. VII. Influence of certain mold inhibitors on respiration of moist wheat" (with M. Milner and C. M. Christensen). *Cereal Chemistry*, 24:507-17. 1947.

Editor

*Cereal Chemistry*, 1947-48.

*Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists*, 1947-48.

Member of editorial board, *Advances in Food Research*, 1947-48.

DAVID R. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Studies on bread staling. II. Water relationships during staling of bread crumb and the retrogradation of starch" (with H. L. Bachrach). *Cereal Chemistry*, 24:492-506. 1947.

"Electrophoretic mobilities and conductometric activities of potassium, sodium, and lithium salts of gum arabic." *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:76-83. 1948.

Review of Klare S. Markley, *Fatty Acids—Their Chemistry and Physical Properties in Cereal Chemistry*, 24:523-24. 1947.

W. MARTIN SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

Review of F. F. Nord and C. H. Werkman, *Advances in Enzymology, Volume 7 in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:433. 1948.

MAX O. SCHULTZE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

Review of R. A. McCance and E. M. Widdowson, *The Chemical Composition of Foods in Cereal Chemistry*, 24:523. 1947.

Review of Association of Vitamin Chemists, *Methods of Vitamin Assay in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:1452. 1947.

FRED SMITH, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Synthesis of chondrosamine." *Nature*, 156:308. 1945.

"The Chemistry of Gum Tragacanth"

"Part I. Tragacanthic acid." *Journal of Chemical Society*, p. 739. November, 1945.

"Part II. Derivatives of d- and l-fucose." *Ibid.*, p. 746. November, 1945.

"Part III. Isolation of an araban." *Ibid.*, p. 749. November, 1945.

"A constitutional synthesis of cellobiose and gentiobiose." *Ibid.*, pp. 622-25. July, 1946.

"Action of alkaline reagents on 2:3-1:6- and 3:4-1:6-dianhydro- $\beta$ -talose. A constitutional synthesis of chondrosamine and other amino sugars." *Ibid.*, pp. 625-28. July, 1946.

PAUL D. BOYER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"A colorimetric method for the determination of citric acid in blood and plasma" (with G. Wolcott). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 172:729-35. 1948.

"The combination of modified serum gamma globulin with native proteins." *Abstracts of Communications of the Seventeenth International Physiological Congress*, pp. 292-94. 1947.

ROBERT JENNESS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Changes produced in milk on heating" (with H. A. Harland and S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 30:526-27. 1947.

"Some changes in dry whole milk during storage" (with S. T. Coulter, H. A. Harland, and L. K. Crowe). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 30:527. 1947.

"The relation of ascorbic acid to the keeping quality of dry whole milk" (with S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 30:528. 1947.

MAX MILNER, Ph.D., Research Associate in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Grain storage studies. VII. Influence of certain mold inhibitors on respiration of moist wheat" (with W. F. Geddes and C. M. Christensen). *Cereal Chemistry*, 24:507-17. 1947.

ROBERT A. BOTTOMLEY, M.Sc., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

Review of H. Bennett, editor, *Concise Chemical and Technical Dictionary in Cereal Chemistry*, 24:302. 1947.

CLAUDE W. BICE, M.S., Research Fellow in Agricultural Biochemistry

Internal Surgical Dressing (with M. M. MacMasters). U. S. Patent No. 2,423,475. 1947. (Ser. No. 546,901.)

#### DAIRY HUSBANDRY

JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Dairy Husbandry

"The Dairy Division of the University of Minnesota." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 27, No. 9, pp. 3, 5. 1948.

WILLES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"What is ahead of dairy manufacturing?" *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 58, No. 12, pp. 8, 27-35. 1947; *American Butter Review*, Vol. 9, No. 13, pp. 10-11, 41-42. 1947.

"This dairy industry of ours." *Proceedings of the Forty-fourth Annual Convention of the Red River Valley Dairymen's Association*, pp. 43-46. 1947.

"The importance of cream grading." Pages 77-80 in *Abstract of Dairy Products Institute*, Bulletin of University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947.

"Plans for enforcement of cream grading." *Ibid.*, pp. 80-82. 1947.

"Sources of solids-not-fat for ice cream." *Ibid.*, pp. 90-93. 1947.

SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"The keeping quality of dry whole milk spray dried in an atmosphere of an inert gas." *Journal of Dairy Science*, 30:995-1002. 1947.

"How to help yourself to more technical knowledge." *National Butter and Cheese Journal*, Vol. 39, No. 2, pp. 42, 44-45. 1948.

Editor, Buttermaking Problems Department, *American Butter Review*. 1947-48.

"The vapor pressure-moisture relationships of dry milk products" (with R. W. Kunkel). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 30:525. 1947.

"Some factors influencing spray drier design and operation" (with A. Kitzes). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 30:526. 1947.

"Changes produced in milk on heating" (with H. A. Harland and R. Jenness). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 30:526-27. 1947.

"Some changes in dry whole milk during storage" (with R. Jenness, H. A. Harland, and L. K. Crowe). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 30:527. 1947.

"The relation of ascorbic acid to the keeping quality of dry whole milk" (with R. Jenness). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 30:528. 1947.

"Oxidized flavor." Pages 29-32 in *Abstract of Dairy Products Institute*. Bulletin of University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947.

"Relation of body to the flavor of butter." *Ibid.*, pp. 52-53. 1947.

"Care and cleaning of the churn." *Ibid.*, pp. 64-70. 1947.

"Observations on dryer design and operation." *Ibid.*, pp. 147-48. 1947.

"Keeping quality of dry milk products." *Ibid.*, pp. 167-68. 1947.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"The hormonal control of lactation." Pt. 2, pages 133-58 in *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, Vol. 2. New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1948.

"Action of bacterial filtrates infused into the mammary gland" (with M. L. Dawdy). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 30:561-62. 1947.

"The human touch—what makes a good cattleman?" *Farmer's Weekly*, London, Vol. 27, No. 17, p. 39. 1947.

"This is the year to clean up our dairy herds" (with H. Powell). *Country Gentleman*, 118:27, 66-68. 1948.

LESTER O. GILMORE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"Cattle twins speed dairy research." *Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 10-11. 1948. Abstracts of

P. Briquet and J. L. Lush, *Heritability of Amount of Spotting in Holstein-Friesian Cattle* in *Journal of Dairy Science*, 30:A163-64. 1947.

F. B. Ogilvie, *Cattle Breeding in India*. *Ibid.*, 30:A164. 1947.

THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry

Review of Leonard A. Maynard, *Animal Nutrition* (second edition) in *Journal of Dairy Science*, 30:A119. 1948.

JAMES J. JEZESKI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Bacteriology

"The enzymatic oxidation of fatty acids." *Transactions of the American Association of Cereal Chemists*, 5:37-49. 1947.

HERBERT A. HARLAND, M.S., Research Associate in Dairy Husbandry

"Changes produced in milk heating" (with R. Jenness and S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 30:526-27. 1947.

"Some changes in dry whole milk during storage" (with S. T. Coulter, R. Jenness, and L. K. Crowe). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 30:527. 1947.

ARNOLD S. KITZES, Ph.D., Research Associate in Dairy Husbandry

"Some factors influencing spray drier design and operation" (with S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 30:526. 1947.

REINOLD W. KUNKEL, Ph.D., Research Associate in Dairy Husbandry

"The vapor pressure-moisture relationships of dry milk products" (with S. T. Coulter). (Abstract.) *Journal of Dairy Science*, 30:525. 1947.

JOSEPH C. OLSON, JR., M.S., Instructor in Dairy Bacteriology

*Produce Quality Milk* (with R. W. Wayne). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 106. 1947. 6 pages.

"Psychrophiles, mesophiles, thermophiles and thermodurics—What are we talking about?" *Milk Plant Monthly*, Vol. 36, No. 11, pp. 32-36. 1947.

"Psychrophiles, mesophiles, thermophiles, thermodurics—What are we talking about?" Pages 15-16 in *Abstract of Dairy Products Institute*, Bulletin of University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1947. (Mimeographed.)

"Bacteriological defects in butter." *Ibid.*, pp. 48-51. 1947. (Mimeographed.)

"The significance of the bacterial count." *Ibid.*, p. 127. 1947. (Mimeographed.)

ELMER L. THOMAS, M.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry

"Shrinkage in ice cream." Pages 97-100 in *Abstract of Dairy Products Institute*, Bulletin of University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1947. (Mimeographed.)

THOMAS A. NICKERSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"The packaging of butter." Pages 58-59 in *Abstract of Dairy Products Institute*, Bulletin of University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Short Courses. 1947. (Mimeographed.)

## ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology

"Control of gladiolus thrips and other insects in storage." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 75:117-19. 1947.

"A turntable light trap for taking insects over regulated periods" (with R. H. Nagel). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 40:583-86. 1947.

"Preliminary observations and experimentation on relation of insects to purple-top of potatoes in Minnesota" (with A. G. Peterson). *Phytopathology*, 38:10. 1948.

"New chemicals for cutworm control." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 3. 1948.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology

*Minnesota Forest Insect and Disease Survey for 1946 and 1947* (with C. M. Christensen). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1948. 10 pages.

"A new method for rearing *Drosophila*" (with H. C. Chiang). *Science*, 107:176-77. 1948.

"Further studies of lures attractive to the apple maggot." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 41:61-66. 1948.

WILLIAM A. RILEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor Emeritus of Entomology and Economic Zoology

Editor, Medical Entomology, *Journal of Parasitology*, 1948-49.

MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology

"Rearing clothes moth and black carpet beetle in the laboratory." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 40:279-80. 1947.

Editor, Section of Apiculture, *Biological Abstracts*. 1947-48.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 21. 1947. Nos. 10389, 10391, 10392, 10393, 10396, 10397, 10399, 10400, 10401, 12840, 15853, 15854, 15855, 15858, 15862, 15864, 15865, 18420, 18422, 18423.

A. GLENN RICHARDS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology

"The cholinesterase of insect nerves" (with L. K. Cutkomp). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 26:57-61. August, 1945.

"Studies on arthropod cuticle: 1. The distribution of chitin in lepidopterous scales and its bearing on the interpretation of arthropod cuticle." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 40:227-40. 1947.

"Electron micrographs of centipede setae and microtrichia" (with F. H. Korda). *Entomological News*, 58:141-45. 1947.

"The temperature coefficients of DDT action in insects" (with H. Fan and T. Cheng). *Physiological Zoology*, 21:48-59. 1948.

LYDD L. SMITH, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economic Zoology

Associate editor, *Transactions of the American Fish Society*, 1947-48.

ALBERT L. BURROUGHS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology

"Sylvatic plague studies: The vector efficiency of nine species of fleas compared with *Xenopsylla cheopis*." *Journal of Hygiene*, 45:371-96. 1947.

LAURENCE K. CUTKOMP, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology

"The cholinesterase of insect nerves" (with A. G. Richards). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 26:57-61. August, 1945.

"Progress report on residual sprays for the control of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 40:328-33. June, 1947.

"Block residual spraying of premises with DDT for the control of malaria" (with E. H. Hinman). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 27:499-61. July, 1947.

"Thermal decomposition of DDT dispersed in water." *Ibid.*, 40:444-45. October, 1947.

"Effective chemicals for household insects." *Everybody's Health*, 33:4, 16. 1948.

Hsing-yun Fan, Ph.D., Research Associate in Entomology

"The toxicity of organic arsenicals." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 40:883-95. 1947.

"The temperature coefficients of DDT action in insects" (with T. Cheng and A. G. Richards). *Physiological Zoology*, 21:48-59. 1948.



HERBERT E. MILLIRON, Ph.D., Instructor in Entomology

*Fighting the European Corn Borer in Minnesota* (with A. W. Buzicky). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 257. 1948. 12 pages.

"Description of a new mymarid which parasitizes the eggs of the Saratoga spittlebug." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 40:217-20. 1947.

"A new aphelinid egg parasite of the Saratoga spittlebug, *Aphrophora saratogensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)." *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 49: 193-97. 1947.

JULES S. CASS, D.V.M., M.S., Research Fellow in Entomology

"*Salmonella pullorum* recovered from a wild pheasant in Minnesota" (with J. E. Williams). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 111:282. October, 1947.

"An infestation in domestic turkeys with intestinal flukes" (with R. L. Kitchell and J. H. Sautter). *Ibid.*, 111:379-81. November, 1947.

TIEN-HSI CHENG, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Entomology

"The temperature coefficients of DDT action in insects" (with H. Fan and A. Glenn Richards). *Physiological Zoology*, 21:48-59. 1948.

ALLAN G. PETERSON, M.S., Research Fellow in Entomology

"Preliminary observations and experimentation on relation of insects to purple-top of potatoes in Minnesota" (with A. A. Granovsky). *Phytopathology*, 38:10. 1948.

HUAI-CHANG CHIANG, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

"A new method for rearing *Drosophila*" (with A. C. Hodson). *Science*, 107:176-77. 1948.

WILLIAM C. MCGUFFIN, M.A., Research Assistant in Entomology

"Larvae of some Canadian Geometrids." *Canadian Entomologist*, 78:160-62. 1946.

"New descriptions of larvae of forest insects: *Semiothisa*, *Dysmitia*." *Canadian Entomologist*, 79:113-16. 1947.

ROY H. NAGEL, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology

"A turntable light trap for taking insects over regulated periods" (with A. A. Granovsky). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 40:583-86. 1947.

ALBERT W. BUZICKY, M.S., Graduate Student in Entomology

*Fighting the European Corn Borer in Minnesota* (with H. E. Milliron). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 257. 1948. 12 pages.

FRANCES H. KORDA, Laboratory Technologist in Entomology

"Electron micrographs of centipede setae and microtrichia" (with A. G. Richards). *Entomological News*, 58:141-45. 1947.

## FORESTRY

FRANK H. KAUFERT, Ph.D., Professor of Forestry and Chief of the Division of Forestry

"Style standards for Forest Products Research Society papers." Pages 246-56 in *Proceedings of the First National Meeting of the Forest Products Research Society*. Madison, Wisconsin: Forest Products Research Society. 1947.

"Significance of ecology to man." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 10, No. 59, pp. 3-6. July-August, 1947.

Associate editor, Forest Entomology and Pathology Department, *Journal of Forestry*, 1947-48.

JOHN H. ALLISON, M.F., Professor of Forestry

"Forty-five-year-old ten-acre Norway Pine plantations at Grand Rapids gives valuable information." *Lake States Timber Digest*, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 3-4. 1947.

THORVALD SCHANTZ-HANSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Forestry and Director of Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station

"The Cloquet experimental forest." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 8-9, 15. 1947.

RALPH L. HOSSFELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry  
 "Chemical utilization of aspen." Pages 14-19 in *Chemical Utilization of Aspen*. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: U. S. Forest Service. 1947.

LOUIS W. REES, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry  
*Aspen Lumber for Building Purposes*. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: U. S. Forest Service. 1947.  
 11 pages.

## HOME ECONOMICS

ISABEL T. NOBLE, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics  
 "Cooking frozen meat." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 2-3. 1947.  
 "Ascorbic acid retention in cooked vegetables" (with Joyce Worthington). *Journal of Home Economics*, 40:129-30. 1948.  
*The Thiamine and Riboflavin Content of Pork Sausage* (with Joan Gordon and Lois Catterson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 616 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.  
*The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Green Gold Squash During Cooking by Different Methods* (with Lucille Gomez and Lois Catterson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 625 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.  
*The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Turnips During Cooking by Different Methods* (with Lucille Gomez and Lois Catterson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 624 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.  
*The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Turnips Cooked Various Lengths of Time in a Pressure Saucepan* (with Lois Catterson and Lucille Gomez). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 622 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 3 mimeographed pages.

ETHEL L. PHELPS, M.S., Professor of Home Economics  
*The Wearing Qualities of Wool Serge. A Comparison between the Physical Characteristics of New and Worn Materials* (with Lillian O. Lund, Helen W. Norton, and Barbara B. Miller). South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 6. 1947. 47 pages.  
*The Effect of Wear on Wool Fabrics* (with Lillian O. Lund, Helen W. Norton, and Barbara B. Miller). South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts Agricultural Experiment Station Circular No. 73. 1948. 6 pages.

HEDDA B. KAFKA, M.A., Assistant Professor of Home Economics  
 Abstracts of

- M. F. Seay, *The Community School* in *Journal of Home Economics*, 40:100. 1948.
- H. R. Bottrell, *Techniques in Community Service*. *Ibid.*, 40:100. 1948.
- P. M. Symonds and M. Sherman, *A Personality Survey of a Junior High School*. *Ibid.*, 40:100. 1948.
- H. J. Mahoney, *Individual Guidance: Program for the Faculty*. *Ibid.*, 40:100. 1948.
- L. Nelson, *Analyze Population and Institutions*. *Ibid.*, 40:273. 1948.
- G. Watson, *International Attitudes in Childhood and Youth*. *Ibid.*, 40:273. 1948.
- B. Biber and A. Snyder, *What Makes a Good Teacher*. *Ibid.*, 40:273. 1948.
- R. J. Maaske, *Community Council Objectives*. *Ibid.*, 40:273. 1948.
- A. H. Hayden, *The Instructional Service Center*. *Ibid.*, 40:273. 1948.

GERTRUDE A. ESTEROS, M.A., Instructor in Home Economics  
 "Imagination in kitchen decoration." *Kitchen Reporter*, March, 1948.

JOAN GORDON, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics  
*The Thiamine and Riboflavin Content of Pork Sausage* (with Isabel T. Noble and Lois Catterson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 616 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.

EUNICE JACOBSON, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics  
 Abstracts of

- C. E. Willgoose, *First Things First* in *Journal of Home Economics*, 39:663. 1947.
- W. S. Doken, *Learning and Teaching in the Public Schools*. *Ibid.*, 39:663. 1947.
- K. F. Herrold, *Teachership as Leadership*. *Ibid.*, 39:663. 1947.
- R. Strang, *Guidance Young People Want*. *Ibid.*, 39:663. 1947.
- W. F. Edwards, *Of the People, by the People, for the People*. *Ibid.*, 39:663. 1947.

LOIS E. CATTERSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Home Economics

*The Thiamine and Riboflavin Content of Pork Sausage* (with Isabel T. Noble and Joan Gordon). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 616 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.

*The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Green Gold Squash During Cooking by Different Methods* (with Isabel T. Noble and Lucille Gomez). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 625 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.

*The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Turnips During Cooking by Different Methods* (with Isabel T. Noble and Lucille Gomez). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 624 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.

*The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Turnips Cooked Various Lengths of Time in a Pressure Saucepan* (with Isabel T. Noble and Lucille Gomez). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 622 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 3 mimeographed pages.

LUCILLE W. GOMEZ, B.S., Laboratory Technologist in Home Economics

*The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Green Gold Squash During Cooking by Different Methods* (with Isabel T. Noble and Lois Catterson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 625 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.

*The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Turnips During Cooking by Different Methods* (with Isabel T. Noble and Lois Catterson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 624 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 4 mimeographed pages.

*The Retention of Ascorbic Acid in Turnips Cooked Various Lengths of Time in a Pressure Saucepan* (with Isabel T. Noble and Lois Catterson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Paper No. 622 Misc. Series. March, 1948. 3 mimeographed pages.

## HORTICULTURE

WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor of Horticulture, Chief of the Division of Horticulture, and Superintendent of the University Fruit Breeding Farm

"The Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1947" (with T. S. Weir). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 76: 78-79. 1948.

WILFRID G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

"Let's take another look at hardiness." *Fruit Varieties and Horticultural Digest*, 2:106-10. 1947.

"Latham red raspberry." *American Fruit Grower*, 67:30. 1947.

TROY M. CURRENCE, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

"Breeding an improved strain of Washington asparagus." *Southern Minnesota 1947 Vegetable Institute*. (Souvenir program.) December 12, 1947.

FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

Performance of Potato Varieties at Hollandale in 1947 (with O. C. Turnquist). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 2 mimeographed pages. 1947.

Performance of Potato Varieties in the Red River Valley (with O. C. Turnquist). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 1 mimeographed page. 1947.

LEWIS E. LONGLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

"New University of Minnesota chrysanthemums." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 76:23. 1948.

*Foliage Key to Woody Plants Hardy in Minnesota. Leaves Deciduous, Alternate.* (Revised.) 5 mimeographed pages. 1947.

*Recommended List of Roses for Minnesota* (with R. S. Wilcox). (Revised.) 5 mimeographed pages. 1948.

*Garden Chrysanthemums* (Revised.) 6 mimeographed pages. 1948.

ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

"We can be sure of a fruit crop." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 45, No. 12, pp. 70-73. 1947.

JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Associate Professor of Horticulture

"Use of ascorbic acid in freezing peaches, apricots, cherries." *Locker Operator*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 24-26. 1947.

"Approximate storage period of frozen foods at 0° F." *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 26, 66. 1947.

"Hibernal best understock for topworking." *Fruit Varieties and Horticultural Digest*, Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 124. 1947.

"Good packaging is a 'must'." *Locker Management*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 24-25. 1948.

Editor

*Minnesota Fruit Grower*, 1947.

Minnesota Fruit Growers Association Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 1947-48.

Orchard and Garden Department, *Farmer*, 1947-48.

ROBERT E. NYLUND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

"The use of chemicals for the control of weeds in carrots." *Proceedings of the American Society of Horticulture Science*, 49:332-38. 1947.

"A preliminary study on the value of various chemicals for the control of weeds in onions." (Abstract.) *Report of the Research Committee of the North Central Weed Control Conference and Supplement to the Proceedings of the Annual Meeting*, December 10-12, 1947.

"The use of 2,4-D for pre-emergence weed control in vegetable crops." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, December 10-12, 1947.

"Starter solutions give vegetables extra boost." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 10-11. 1948.

ROBERT A. PHILLIPS, B.S., Instructor in Horticulture

"This week in the garden." *Minneapolis News*, weekly from July 10 through December, 1947.

ORRIN C. TURNQUIST, M.S., Research Fellow in Horticulture

Performance of Potato Varieties at Hollandale in 1947 (with F. A. Krantz). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 2 mimeographed pages. 1947.

Performance of Potato Varieties in the Red River Valley (with F. A. Krantz). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 1 mimeographed page. 1947.

ZOLA M. FINEMAN, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Horticulture

"Elimination and retention of pollen sterility in potato improvement." *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 75:135-45. 1947.

#### PLANT PATHOLOGY AND BOTANY

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Plant Pathology and Chief of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany

"Fungi—friends and foes." Pages 196-99 in *The Scientists Speak*. New York: Boni and Gaer. 1947.

"Plant diseases are shifty enemies." Pages 235-79 in *Science in Progress*. (Fifth series.) New Haven: Yale University Press. 1947.

"The nature and importance of physiologic specialization in phytopathogenic fungi." *Science*, 195:627-32. 1947.

"Variation in phytopathogenic fungi" (with C. M. Christensen and J. J. Christensen). *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 1:61-84. 1947.

Review of E. Gaumann, *Pflanzliche Infektionslehre in Phytopathology*, 37:684-85. 1947; *Archives of Biochemistry*, 12:304-306. 1947.

"The relation of barberries to physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* in the United States in recent years" (with W. Q. Loegering). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 38:24. 1948.

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

"Variation in phytopathogenic fungi" (with C. M. Christensen and E. C. Stakman). *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 1:61-84. 1947.

"Disease gardens test new varieties." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 1, 13. 1948.

"The effect of repeated passage of *Helminthosporium sativum* through the host on genetic variation and pathogenicity" (with C. L. Schneider). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 38:5. 1948.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

Editor-in-chief, *Phytopathology*, 1947-48.

CLYDE M. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Pathology

*Minnesota Forest Insect and Disease Survey for 1946 and 1947* (with A. C. Hodson). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1948. 10 pages.

"Variation in phytopathogenic fungi" (with E. C. Stakman and J. J. Christensen). *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 1:61-84. 1947.

"Incidence of molds in wheat flour" (with M. Cohen). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Botany*, 34:593-94. 1947.

"Grain storage studies. VII. Influence of certain mold inhibitors on respiration of moist wheat" (with M. Milner and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 24:507-17. 1947.

"The mold flora of stored wheat and corn and its relation to heating of moist grain" (with Dorothy Gordon). *Ibid.*, 25:40-51. 1948.

ALVIN H. LARSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Plant Physiology and Agricultural Botany

*Weed Seedlings* (with R. S. Dunham and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 397. 1947. 36 pages.

*Chemical Weed Killers for 1948* (with R. S. Dunham and R. F. Crim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Pamphlet No. 160. 1948. 8 pages.

ERICH O. MADER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"A corrective measure for soil sickness occurring in sand media." *Phytopathology*, 37:682-83. 1947.

"Physiological exhaustion of strawberry plants as a factor in winter killing" (with A. W. Feldman). *Ibid.*, 38:137-41. 1948.

"Changes induced by *Sclerotinia fructicola* on copper sulphate media" (with C. L. Schneider). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 38:17. 1948.

MATTHEW B. MOORE, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"Parasitic races of *Ustilago tritici* on spring wheats." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 38:18. 1948.

JOSEPH M. DALY, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Plant Pathology

"The effect of temperature and nitrogen source on the development of stem rust of wheat." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 38:7. 1948.

MORTIMER COHEN, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"Incidence of molds in wheat flour" (with C. M. Christensen). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Botany*, 34:593-94. 1947.

DONALD E. MUNNECKE, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"An unusual host response to certain paired monosporidial cultures of *Ustilago zeae*." (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 38:19. 1948.

HARRY H. MURAKISHI, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"Pathogenicity of single spore isolates of the *Fusarium* wilt organism of muskmelon and watermelon" (with J. W. Hendrix and E. P. DuCharme). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 38:13. 1948.

CHARLES L. SCHNEIDER, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"The effect of repeated passage of *Helminthosporium sativum* through the host on genetic variation and pathogenicity" (with J. J. Christensen). (Abstract.) *Phytopathology*, 38:5. 1948.

"Changes induced by *Sclerotinia fructicola* on copper sulphate media" (with E. O. Mader). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 38:17. 1948.

## RHETORIC

RALPH G. NICHOLS, M.A., Associate Professor and Chief of the Division of Rhetoric

"Four cures for stage fright." *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 9-11. 1947.

Review of J. M. O'Neill, *Extemporaneous Speaking in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 33:388. 1947.

JAMES I. BROWN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric

"How to conduct a student 'listening hour'." *Educational Music Magazine*, 27:33, 40-42. November-December, 1947.

"Films that speed reading." *See and Hear*, 3:30, 35. March, 1948.

"What about a college reading course?" *School and Society*, 67:387-90. May 22, 1948.

MARJORIE H. THURSTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric  
*Preparation and Form of Term Papers and Reports.* (Revised second edition.) Minneapolis:  
 Burgess Publishing Company. 1947. 41 pages.

ROBERT C. HUMPHREY, M.A., Instructor in Rhetoric  
 "Broken glass." (Short story.) *Perspective*, 1:23-33. Autumn, 1947.  
 "Piping down" (short story); and six poems. Pages 44-54 in *New Signatures 1948*. Prairie  
 City, Illinois: Decker Press. 1948.

## SOILS

CLAYTON O. ROST, Ph.D., Professor of Soils and Chief of the Division of Soils  
*Fertilizer Grades and Ratios for Minnesota* (with P. M. Burson and E. R. Duncan). University  
 of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 145. 1948. 12 pages.  
 "A study of some solonchic soil complexes in Saskatchewan" (with C. F. Bentley). *Scientific  
 Agriculture*, 27:293-313. 1947.  
 "Fertilizers improve the value of alfalfa hay" (with P. M. Burson and Freida L. Hammers).  
*Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 4-5. 1947.

ALFRED C. CALDWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Soils  
 "Clay mineral content of the colloidal material extracted from a solodi soil profile" (with A. L.  
 Brown). *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America*, 11:213-15. 1946.  
 "Chemical composition of the colloidal clay fraction of some solodi soils of Minnesota" (with  
 A. L. Brown). *Soil Science*, 63:183-94. 1947.  
 "Hormel Institute studies show results from fertilizer." *Hormel Farmer*, Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 2.  
 1947.  
 "Some Minnesota soils need more nitrogen" (with J. M. MacGregor). *Minnesota Farm and  
 Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 4-5. 1948.  
*Fundamentals of Soil Science*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department.  
 1947. 154 pages.

JOHN M. MACGREGOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils  
 "Fertilizer placement for corn on sandy soils of Minnesota." *Better Crops with Plant Food*,  
 Vol. 31, No. 10, pp. 16-20. 1947.  
 "What your plants have a right to expect from your soil." *Quarterly Bulletin of the Men's  
 Garden Club of America*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 9, 11, 22. Winter and spring issue, 1948.  
 "Some Minnesota soils need more nitrogen" (with A. C. Caldwell). *Minnesota Farm and Home  
 Science*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 4-5. 1948.  
*Fertilizer Trials on Oats in Pine, Kanabec and Mille Lacs Counties, Minnesota, 1947* (with  
 C. Kinsey, Jr.). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Mimeographed  
 Circular, Soil Series No. 24. March, 1948. 10 pages.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

WILLARD L. BOYD, D.V.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Chief of the  
 Division of Veterinary Medicine and Director of the School of Veterinary  
 Medicine  
 "Leuemic lymphoblastoma in a cow with involvement of the udder" (with A. G. Karlson,  
 D. E. Jasper, A. F. Sellers, and J. R. Collier). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*,  
 8:330-37. 1947.

HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine  
 "The interpretation of low agglutination titers in the control of swine brucellosis" (with M. H.  
 Roepke). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 9:46-49. 1948.

MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine  
 "The interpretation of low agglutination titers in the control of swine brucellosis" (with  
 H. C. H. Kernkamp). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 9:46-49. 1948.  
 "Physiology of ketosis in cattle and sheep." *Iowa Veterinarian*, 19:10-15. 1948.

- REUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine  
 "Newcastle disease in Minnesota" (with B. S. Pomeroy and W. A. Malmquist). Pages 151-57 in *Proceedings of the Fiftieth Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*. 1946.  
 "Newcastle disease is spreading" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 6-7. 1947.
- BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine  
 "Newcastle disease in Minnesota" (with R. Fenstermacher and W. A. Malmquist). Pages 151-57 in *Proceedings of the Fiftieth Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*. 1946.  
 "Newcastle disease is spreading" (with R. Fenstermacher). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 6-7. 1947.  
 Contributor to *Minnesota Gobblers*. July, September, October, November, December, 1947; January, February, March, 1948.
- RALPH L. KITCHELL, D.V.M., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine  
 "An infestation in domestic turkeys with intestinal flukes" (with J. S. Cass and J. H. Sautter). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 111:379-81. 1947.
- JAY H. SAUTTER, D.V.M., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine  
 "An infestation in domestic turkeys with intestinal flukes" (with R. L. Kitchell and J. S. Cass). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 111:379-81. 1947.
- ALVIN F. SELLERS, D.V.M., M.S., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine  
 "Leucemic lymphoblastoma in a cow with involvement of the udder" (with W. L. Boyd, A. G. Karlson, D. E. Jasper, and J. R. Collier). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 8: 330-37. 1947.
- DONALD E. JASPER, D.V.M., Ph.D., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine  
 "Leucemic lymphoblastoma in a cow with involvement of the udder" (with W. L. Boyd, A. G. Karlson, A. F. Sellers, and J. R. Collier). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 8: 330-37. 1947.
- WINSTON A. MALMQUIST, D.V.M., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine  
 "Newcastle disease in Minnesota" (with R. Fenstermacher and B. S. Pomeroy). Pages 151-57 in *Proceedings of the Fiftieth Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*. 1946.
- JAMES E. WILLIAMS, D.V.M., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine  
 "Salmonella pullorum recovered from a wild pheasant in Minnesota" (with J. S. Cass). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medicine Association*, 111:282. 1947.
- HOWARD L. BACHRACH, B.A., Research Assistant in Veterinary Medicine  
 "Studies on bread staling. II. Water relationships during staling of bread crumbs and the retro-gradation of starch" (with D. R. Briggs). *Cereal Chemistry*, 24:492-506. 1947.
- AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
- PAUL M. BURSON, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Soils  
*Fertilizer Grades and Ratios for Minnesota* (with C. O. Rost and E. R. Duncan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 145. 1948. 12 pages.  
 "Summer over-grazing menace to pastures." *Archer Feedmaster Forum*, Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 1. 1947.  
 "How to build lasting fertility." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 45, No. 11, pp. 26, 27. 1947.  
 "Fertilizers improve the value of alfalfa hay" (with C. O. Rost and Freida L. Hammers). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 4-5. 1947.
- SPENCER B. CLELAND, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management  
 Editor, *Farm Questions*, *Farmer*, 1947-48.

RALPH F. CRIM, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

*Chemical Weed Killers for 1948* (with R. S. Dunham and A. H. Larson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 160. 1948. 8 pages.

Editor, *Minnesota Seed Grower*. Issued bimonthly, 1947-48.

WILLIAM H. DANKERS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

1948 *Dairy Products Outlook* (with M. K. Hinds). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 154. 1947. 6 pages.

1948 *Egg and Poultry Outlook* (with M. K. Hinds). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 155. 1947. 6 pages.

1948 *Agricultural Outlook* (with M. K. Hinds). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 158. 1948. 6 pages.

"Egg industry growing up." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 298, p. 2. October, 1947.

"Midwestern egg production and marketing is a fast-growing industry." *U. S. Egg and Poultry Magazine*, Vol. 54, No. 1, pp. 18, 19, 37. 1948.

DANIEL C. DVORACEK, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

1948 *Wheat, Flax, and Soybean Outlook*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 156. 1948. 4 pages.

WILLIAM E. MORRIS, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

"Your sheep business." *Wool Sack*. 1 column. July, September, 1947; January, February, April, May, June, 1948.

*Your Sheep Business*. News letter issued quarterly, 1947-48. 2 multigraphed pages.

HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*. 1947-48.

*Dairy Herd Improvement Associations* (with R. D. Leighton and R. W. Wayne). Issued bimonthly, 1947-48. 4 mimeographed pages.

LEON C. SNYDER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Horticulturist

*The Home Vegetable Garden*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 174. 1948. 36 pages.

"1947 vegetable variety tests." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 76:20. 1948.

HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

"What types hogs to raise?" *Breeders' Gazette*, Vol. 112, No. 10, pp. 8, 23. 1947.

PARKER O. ANDERSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Forester

*Planting the Farmstead Shelter Belt*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 196. 1948. 16 pages.

*The Farm and Forest Situation in Owens Township, St. Louis County, Minnesota* (with H. P. Hanson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 9 mimeographed pages.

RALPH V. BACKSTROM, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

*Fruit, Vegetable and Potato Outlook*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 157. 1948. 4 pages.

WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Veterinarian

Editor, *Turkey World*, Mt. Morris, Illinois. Issued monthly, 1947-48.

*Turkey News Letter*. Issued monthly, 1947-48. 2 multigraphed pages.



CORA E. COOKE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Poultry

*Control of Swine and Poultry Tuberculosis*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 144. 1947. 4 pages.

*Record Flock News Letter*. Issued bimonthly, 1947-48. 2 mimeographed pages.

ELWIN R. DUNCAN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Soils

*Fertilizer Grades and Ratios for Minnesota* (with C. O. Rost and P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 145. 1948. 12 pages.

HANS P. HANSON, M.S., Extension Specialist Field Studies and Assistant Professor

*The Farm and Forest Situation in Owens Township, St. Louis County, Minnesota* (with P. O. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1948. 9 mimeographed pages.

RAMAR D. LEIGHTON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

"More farmers are testing." *Farmer*, Vol. 66, No. 5, p. 17. 1948.

*Dairy Herd Improvement Associations* (with H. R. Searles and R. W. Wayne). Issued bimonthly, 1947-48. 4 mimeographed pages.

HELEN H. MATHEIS, M.A., Extension Specialist in Home Furnishings and Assistant Professor

*Backgrounds for Home Furnishings*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service HF-12. 1947. 4 pages.

*Selection and Arrangement of Furniture*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service HF-17. 1947. 4 pages.

*Window Curtaining*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service HF-19. 1947. 6 pages.

JAMES B. McNULTY, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

*Farm Costs Outlook*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 159. 1948. 4 pages.

"Compensating tenants." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 296, p. 3. August, 1947.

PAUL J. MOORE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader of 4-H Clubs and Rural Youth

Co-editor (with Kathleen S. Flom and H. B. Swanson), *Minnesota Rural Youth*. Issued quarterly, 1947-48. 4 pages.

GLENN I. PRICKETT, B.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader 4-H Clubs

*Radio Speaking Contest 1948*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service 4-H M 2. 1947. 4 pages.

*The Minnesota 4-H Program 1948* (with Evelyn K. Dose). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service 4-H M 21. 1947. 6 pages.

Editor, *4-H Leader Letter*. Issued monthly, 1947-48. 4 mimeographed pages.

RALPH W. WAYNE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

*Produce Quality Milk* (with J. C. Olson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 106. 1947. 6 pages.

"It pays to feed grain." *Twin City Milk Producers Bulletin*, Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 2. 1948.

*Dairy Herd Improvement Associations* (with H. R. Searles and R. D. Leighton). Issued bimonthly, 1947-48. 4 mimeographed pages.

EVELYN K. DOSE, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

*The Minnesota 4-H Program 1948* (with G. I. Prickett). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service 4-H M 21. 1947. 6 pages.

KATHLEEN S. FLOM, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Rural Youth Agent  
Co-editor (with P. J. Moore and H. B. Swanson), *Minnesota Rural Youth*. Issued quarterly, 1947-48. 4 pages.

MAX K. HINDS, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Assistant Extension Economist in Marketing  
1948 *Dairy Products Outlook* (with W. H. Dankers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 154. 1947. 6 pages.  
1948 *Egg and Poultry Outlook* (with W. H. Dankers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 155. 1947. 6 pages.  
1948 *Agricultural Outlook* (with W. H. Dankers). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 158. 1948. 6 pages.

GERALD R. MCKAY, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Visual Education  
"What do visual aids cost?" *Better Farming Methods*, Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 12. 1947.  
*Visual Aids Tip Sheet*. Issued monthly, 1947-48. 2 mimeographed pages.

ROGER S. HARRIS, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Soil Conservation  
"Fertilize the rotation." *Copper's Farmer*, Vol. 58, No. 12, p. 26. 1947.  
"More and better alfalfa." *Hoard's Dairyman*, 92:852. 1947.

#### SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, D.Sc., Professor, Superintendent of School of Agriculture, and Director of Agricultural Short Courses  
"Agriculture is big business." Pages 41-49 in *Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Sales Conference, General Sessions, Edison Electric Institute*. April 7-8, 1948.  
"Plan to belong to, and participate in a student activity." *Agreview*, Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 1. 1947.  
"SAUM can be the richer for your service and loyalty." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 1. 1947.  
"Now is the hour to serve your home and community." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 1. 1948.  
"Talking it over with Aggies is pleasant duty." *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 7, pp. 1-2. 1948.  
"Nature's gift to mankind." *Agrarian*. 1948.  
"School of Agriculture has served farm youth of state for 60 years." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 27, No. 7, pp. 6-7. 1948.  
"Sixty years proves value of terminal training." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, Vol. 29, No. 5, pp. 14, 36-37. 1948.

ELMER M. JOHNSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Social Sciences  
Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1948.  
"Historical efforts at peace, and the prospects for peace from the United Nations." *Harmony*, 1:6. January, 1948.

JOHANNA T. HOGNASON, B.S., Instructor in Social Problems and Matron, Boys' Dormitories  
Faculty adviser, *Agreview*, 1947-48.

LAURA A. MATSON, M.A., Instructor in Social Training and Preceptress, Girls' Dormitories  
Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1947-48.

RALPH E. WILLIAMS, M.Ed., Instructor in Music  
Compositions for choir  
*Hear My Prayer, O Lord*. Minneapolis: Schmitt Music Company. 1947.  
*Father Eternal*. Minneapolis: Schmitt Music Company. 1947.  
*Take Not Thy Holy Spirit from Me*. Chicago: Kjos Publishing Company. 1947.  
*Give Ear unto My Voice*. Chicago: Kjos Publishing Company. 1947.  
*Grieve Not, O My Soul*. Chicago: Kjos Publishing Company. 1947.  
*Praise Our God*. Chicago: Kjos Publishing Company. 1947.

## AGRICULTURAL SUBSTATIONS

## CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. MCCALL, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of Northwest School and Experiment Station

*Program of the Thirty-eighth Annual Northwest School Farmers' Week and Women's Meetings at Crookston.* University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston Series, Vol. 40, No. 1. February, 1948.

*Program of the Twenty-third Annual Women's Camp at Crookston.* University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston Series, Vol. 40, No. 2. June, 1948.

*4-H Club Week News Letter.* University of Minnesota, Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston Series, Vol. 40, No. 3. June, 1948.

Editor, *Northwest School News.* 1947-48.

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News,* 1947-48.

*Aggie Rouser,* 1947-48.

Contributor of weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station, 1947-48.

BRUCE C. BERESFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor and Horticulturist

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News,* 1947-48.

*Northwest School News,* 1947-48.

Contributor of news items to local and Valley newspapers, 1947-48.

*Potato Investigations.* Mimeographed booklet for Crops and Soils Day, July 9, 1947. 1 page.

ORVILLE M. KISER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News,* 1947-48.

*Northwest School News,* 1947-48.

HERSCHEL H. LYSAKER, B.A., Assistant Professor, Coach, and Home Project Supervisor

Editor, *Northwest School Project News,* July-September, 1947; April-June, 1948.

Regular contributor to

*Northwest School Project News,* July-September, 1947; April-June, 1948.

*Northwest School News,* 1947-48.

Contributor of weekly articles on sports activities to local and Valley newspapers, 1947-48.

ERWIN N. REIERSGORD, M.S., Assistant Professor and Registrar

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News,* July-September, 1947; April-June, 1948.

Contributor of articles to *Northwest School News,* 1947-48.

Co-editor (with Margaret E. Larsen and student staff). *Red River Aggie.* 1948.

HARRY W. SODERBURG, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News,* 1947-48.

*Northwest School News,* 1947-48.

OLAF C. SOINE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Agronomist

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News,* 1947-48.

*Northwest School News,* 1947-48

*Summary of Varietal Trials.* Mimeographed booklet for Crops and Soils Day. July 9, 1947. 13 pages.

*Corn Production in Northwestern Minnesota.* Mimeographed booklet for Corn Day, October 8, 1947. 2 pages.

MARGARET E. LARSEN, B.A., Instructor in English

Staff consultant, *Aggie Rouser,* 1947-48.

Co-editor (with E. N. Reiersgord and student staff). *Red River Aggie,* 1948.

ALVEY M. PILKEY, Diploma, Manitoba Agricultural College, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

Contributor of items to  
*Northwest School Project News*, 1947-48.  
*Northwest School News*, 1947-48.

## MORRIS

ALBERT C. HEINE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Assistant Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station  
Editor, *West Central School News*, 1947-48.

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Farm Crops and Soils  
*Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1946* (with R. F. Crim, H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, G. S. Joachim, R. E. Hodgson, and O. C. Soine). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 395. 1947. 15 pages.

BERNARD E. YOUNGQUIST, B.S., Assistant Professor  
Editor, *Projector of W.C.S.A.*, April through September, 1947.

AGNES L. HOVDE, B.S., Instructor in English and History  
*Song Before Sleep*. Chicago: Dierkes Press. 1948. 48 pages.

"Worker in stone." Page 127 in *Songs from American Hearts*. Chicago: Dierkes Press. 1948.

"Wasteland." *Friend*, May, 1947.

"Old Rock." *Ibid.*, 1947.

## GRAND RAPIDS

DONALD L. DAILEY, B.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the North Central School and Experiment Station  
Editor, *North Central Quarterly*. 1947-48.

KENNETH P. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry  
"Livestock." Editorial each month in *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, 1947-48.

## DULUTH

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the Northeast Experiment Station

"Another year passes." *Annual Report of the St. Louis County Club*, p. 6. 1947.

"Down Arrowhead furrows." Weekly radio talks published in the *Cooperative Builder*, 1947-48.

"Mark Thompson's farm talks." Editorial each month in *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, 1947-48.

Editor, Farm Management Section, *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, 1947-48.

## WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the Southeast Experiment Station

"Cow comfort cuts costs." *Milking Shorthorn Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 7, pp. 3-4. 1947.

"Farm topics." One page twice monthly in *Farmer*. February through June, 1948.

Fifty-two articles for rural weeklies distributed through the Division of Publications to approximately 100 newspapers and magazines, 1947-48.

## EXCELSIOR

THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Associate Professor of Horticulture and Assistant Superintendent of Fruit Breeding Farm

"The Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1947" (with W. H. Alderman). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 76:78-79. 1948.

## LAW SCHOOL

- EVERETT FRASER, B.A., LL.B., Dean of the Law School and Professor of Law  
 "The reign of law." Cap and Gown Day Convocation address, May 13, 1948. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 47:229-30. May, 1948; *Minnesota Chats*, 30:4. June 25, 1948.
- EDWARD S. BADE, B.A., LL.M., Professor of Law and Director of the Law Library  
 "A collection of early French Colonial Acts." *Canadian Bar Review*, 26:619. 1948.  
 Review of Alec Brock Stevenson, *Investment Company Shares* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 32: 537. 1948.
- STANLEY V. KINYON, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law  
 Review of John Everts Tracy, *The Successful Practice of Law* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 32: 99-101. December, 1947.
- WILLIAM B. LOCKHART, M.A., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law  
 "The 'new' National Labor Relations Act in operation: first eight months." *Minnesota Law Review*, 32:663-773. June, 1948.  
 Reviews of  
 Alfred Bettman, *City and Regional Planning Papers* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 32:93-94. December, 1947.  
 Charles S. Rhyne, *Aviation Accident Law*. *Ibid.*, 32:102. December, 1947.  
 Associate editor, *Minnesota Law Review*, 1947-48.
- HENRY L. McCLINTOCK, Ph.B., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law  
*Handbook of the Principles of Equity*. (Second edition.) St. Paul: West Publishing Company. 1948. 675 pages.  
 Reviews of  
 Jerome Hall, *Principles of Criminal Law* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 32:97-99. December, 1947.  
 Lester B. Orfield, *Criminal Procedure from Arrest to Appeal*. *Ibid.*, 32:314-15. February, 1948.  
 Zechariah Chafee, Jr., *Government and Mass Communications*. *Ibid.*, 32:535-37. April, 1948.  
 Wiley Rutledge, *A Declaration of Legal Faith*. *Ibid.*, 32:661. May, 1948.
- MAYNARD E. PIRSIG, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law  
 "Rules of civil procedure." Pages 3-5 in Cumulative Annual Pocket part of *Minnesota Statutes Annotated*, Vol. 27. St. Paul: West Publishing Company. 1947.  
 "Integration of the bar and judicial responsibility." *Minnesota Law Review*, 32:1-27. December, 1947.  
 "Procedural aspects of the Youth Conservation Act." *Ibid.*, 32:471-83. April, 1948.
- HORACE E. READ, B.A., LL.M., S.J.D., Professor of Law  
*Cases and Other Materials on Legislation* (with J. W. MacDonald). Brooklyn: Foundation Press. 1948. 1,357 pages.  
 "Claims against the state in Minnesota" (with W. R. Busch, E. L. Heck, and D. E. Roberts). *Minnesota Law Review*, 32:539-57. 1948.
- STEFAN A. RIESENFELD, J.U.D. (Breslau), J.U.D. (Milan), LL.B., S.J.D., B.S., Professor of Law  
 "Federal courts in foreign systems" (with J. Hazard). *Law and Contemporary Problems* (Duke University Law School), 13:29-63. 1948.  
 "Jurisdiction in bankruptcy" (with W. E. Mussman). *Ibid.*, 13:88-113. 1948.  
 Reviews of  
 R. Jambu-Merlin, *La Jurisprudence des prises maritimes et le droit international privé* in *University of Chicago Law Review*, 15:494-96. 1948.  
 George Warren, editor, *The Federal Administrative Procedure Act and the Administrative Agencies* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 32:424-25. March, 1948.  
*Lectures on Administrative Law*. University of Minnesota. Center for Continuation Study. 26 mimeographed pages. 1948.
- HENRY ROTTSCHAEFER, B.A., J.D., S.J.D., Professor of Law  
 Review of A. Farnsworth, *Income Tax Case Law* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 32:855-56. 1948.

WILLIAM E. MUSSMAN, Jr., B.S.L., LL.B., Assistant Professor of Law  
 "Jurisdiction in bankruptcy" (with S. A. Riesenfeld). *Law and Contemporary Problems* (Duke University Law School), 13:88-113. February, 1948.

## COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

## ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Dean of the Medical Sciences and Professor of Public Health

"The common cold." Chapter 17, pages 403-20 in *Diseases of the Chest*. Springfield, Illinois: C. C. Thomas. 1948.

"The common cold." Page 139 in *1948 Americana Annual*. New York and Chicago: Americana Corporation. 1948.

"The common cold." *Encyclopedia Britannica*. 1948.

"Doctor William A. O'Brien." *Journal-Lancet*, 67:454. December, 1947.

"Prevention of tuberculosis among students of nursing" (with Ruth E. Boynton and J. A. Myers). *American Journal of Nursing*, 47:661-66. October, 1947; *Everybody's Health*, 33:4. April, 1948.

"Robert G. Green." (Read at the November 12, 1947 meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Medicine.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:299. 1948.

"Cold prevention study. Influenza vaccine for the prevention of the common cold" (with D. W. Cowan). *Ibid.*, 31:504-505. May, 1948.

"Foreword." *University of Minnesota Hospitals Intern Bulletin*, p. 1. 1948.

Round table discussion on residency programs in veterans hospitals (with E. H. Cushing, T. R. Harrison, P. B. Magnuson, J. R. Miller, and B. O. Raulston). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 133:856-59. 1947.

"Greetings to the staff." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 1. 1947.

"Doctor William A. O'Brien." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 8, pp. 145-47. 1947.

MYRON M. WEAVER, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Dean of the Medical Sciences, Associate Professor of Medicine and of Public Health, and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Education for the practice of medicine." *School and Society*, 67:145-49. February 28, 1948.

"Preparing the intern for general practice." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 137: 108-109. May, 1948.

## ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D. (Med.Sc.), Professor of Anatomy and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy

*A Laboratory Atlas of the Pig Embryo*. (Third revised printing of third edition.) Philadelphia: Wistar Institute Press. 1947. 93 pages.

*Directions for Dissection*. (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1948. 31 pages.

Introduction to Raymond C. Truex and Carl K. Keller, *Detailed Atlas of Head and Neck*. New York: Oxford University Press. 1948.

"Clarence Martin Jackson (1875-1947)." (Memoir prepared for the American Association of Anatomists.) *Anatomical Record*, 98:316-24. July, 1947.

"Variations in the bronchopulmonary segments of the left lower lobe" (with R. M. Berg). *Ibid.*, 100:641. 1948.

"An analysis of variations in the bronchovascular pattern of the right upper lobe of fifty lungs" (with J. G. Scannell). *American Journal of Anatomy*, 82:27-74. 1948.

"A study of variations of the bronchopulmonary segments of the right upper lobe" (with J. G. Scannell). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 17:232-37. 1948.

Managing editor, *Anatomical Record*, 1947-48.

One of American editors, *Acta Anatomica, Basel, Switzerland*. 1947-48.

ANDREW T. RASMUSSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

"Innervation of the chest." Chapter 2, pages 42-66 in J. A. Myers and C. A. McKinlay, editors, *The Chest and the Heart*, Vol. 1. Springfield, Illinois: C. C. Thomas. 1948.

"Neuro-anatomy." Chapter 1, pages 1-16 in *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, Vol. 3. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1948.

- "The growth of the hypophysis cerebri (pituitary gland) and its major subdivisions during childhood." *American Journal of Anatomy*, 80:95-116. January, 1947.
- "The course and termination of the medial lemniscus of man" (with W. T. Peyton). *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 88:411-24. June, 1948.
- Review of C. Judson Herrick, *The Brain of the Tiger Salamander (Ambystoma Tigrinum)* in *Anatomical Record*, 100:631-32. 1948.

**BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy**

- "Physiological effects of chromatolysis and virus invasion of motor neurons." *Anatomical Record*, 97:7-8. 1946.
- "The significance of the plasma cell in the viral encephalides." *Ibid.*, 100:648. 1948.
- "Failure of benadryl to protect against anaphylactic shock" (with I. D. Baronofsky and R. Good). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 64:281. 1947.
- "The precipitation of latent *Herpes simplex* encephalitis by anaphylactic shock" (with R. A. Good). *Ibid.*, 68:82-87. May, 1948.

**ARTHUR KIRSCHBAUM, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy**

- "Spontaneous tumors of the adrenal cortex in mice: hormonal secretion" (with Carmen Casas and Marthella Frantz). Page 120 in *Fourth International Cancer Research Congress*, September 2-7, 1947.
- "Spontaneous and induced glomerulonephritis in an inbred stock of mice" (with E. T. Bell). *Proceedings of the American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists*, 23:906. 1947.
- "Endocrine interrelationship and spontaneous tumors of the adrenal cortex in NH mice" (with Marthella Frantz and Carmen Casas). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 66:645-46. 1947.
- "Effect of several agents (urethane, potassium arsenite, x-rays, and benzol) on survival time in transplanted mouse leukemia" (with Sister Teresita Judd, C. Lu, and Ruby M. Engstrom). *Ibid.*, 68:377-80. 1948.
- "Genetic factors affecting synergism of leukemogenic agents" (with H. Mixer). *Cancer Research*, 7:719. 1947.
- "Response of mouse myelogenous leukemia to urethane" (with C. Lu). *Ibid.*, 7:720. 1947.
- "Additive effects of x-rays and methylcholanthrene in inducing mouse leukemia" (with H. Mixer). *Radiology*, 50:476-80. 1948.
- "Experimental glomerulonephritis in inbred mice" (with E. T. Bell, J. Gordon, and Carmen Casas). *Anatomical Record*, 100:683-84. 1948.

**LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy**

- "Right diaphragmatic hernia with supradiaphragmatic lobe of liver without persistence of the pleuroperitoneal canal" (with R. B. Williams and J. H. Householder). *Anatomical Record*, 100:233-46. 1948.
- "Experiments designed to test the ability of the unborn to digest food placed in its stomach" (with J. F. Hartmann). *Ibid.*, 100:673. 1948.
- "Observations on the development of the diaphragm in the human embryo." *Ibid.*, 100:778. 1948.
- "Fate of food introduced directly into the fetal stomach" (with J. F. Hartmann). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:327-30. 1948.
- Review of George N. Papanicolaou, Herbert F. Traut, and Andrew A. Marchetti, *The Epithelia of Woman's Reproductive Organs* in *Anatomical Record*, 101:131-32. 1948.

**J. FRANCIS HARTMANN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy**

- "Mitochondria in nerve cell bodies following section of axones." *Anatomical Record*, 100:49-59. 1948.
- "Experiments designed to test the ability of the unborn to digest food placed in its stomach" (with L. J. Wells). *Ibid.*, 100:673. 1948.
- "Fate of food introduced directly into the fetal stomach" (with L. J. Wells). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:327-30. 1948.
- Review of R. D. Lillie, *Histopathologic Technic* in *Anatomical Record*, 100:381-82. 1948.

**RICHARD A. MILLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy**

- "The oxygen content of arterial blood in dogs breathing air at low barometric pressures" (with B. S. Heagan and C. B. Taylor). *American Journal of Physiology*, 150:1-6. 1947.
- "A morphological and experimental study of chromophilic neurons in the cerebral cortex." *Anatomical Record*, 100:697. 1948.
- "A concomitant change in the mitochondria and virulence of a transplanted lymphoid leukemia" (with M. J. Taylor). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:336-39. 1948.

R. DOROTHY SUNDBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

"Osteoblasts and osteoclasts in smears of bone marrow" (with R. E. Hodgson). *Anatomical Record*, 100:717-18. 1948.

W. LANE WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

"Some effects of calcium and/or ouabain in mice" (with R. Tarail). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:259. 1948.

"Histological technics in the study of vitally stained normal and damaged cells" (with Marthella J. Frantz). *Anatomical Record*, 100:547-59. 1948.

"Studies of vitally stained normal and damaged cells." *Ibid.*, 100:723. 1948.

"Vital staining of damaged liver cells. I. Reactions to acid diazo dyes following acute chemical injury." *Ibid.*, 101:133-47. 1948.

"Mastitis in the mouse as related to post secretory mammary involution" (with R. A. Patnode). *Archives of Pathology*, 45:229-38. 1948.

MARTHELLA J. FRANTZ, B.S., Instructor in Anatomy

"Spontaneous tumors of the adrenal cortex in mice: hormonal secretion" (with A. Kirschbaum and Carmen Casas). Page 120 in *Fourth International Cancer Research Congress*, September 2-7, 1947.

"Endocrine interrelationship and spontaneous tumors of the adrenal cortex in NH mice" (with A. Kirschbaum and Carmen Casas). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 66:645-46. 1947.

"Ceroid pigment in the testis of male mice treated with estrogens." *Anatomical Record*, 97:388. 1947.

"Histological technics in the study of vitally stained normal and damaged cells" (with W. Lane Williams). *Ibid.*, 100:547-59. 1948.

"Functional castration and the occurrence of spontaneous adenomas of the adrenal cortex in the NH stock of mice." *Ibid.*, 100:662. 1948.

ROGER BERG, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Variations in the bronchopulmonary segments of the left lower lobe" (with E. A. Boyden). *Anatomical Record*, 100:641. 1948.

RONALD A. DOLAN, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Severe delayed reaction to penicillin." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 57:167. 1947.

RACHEL L. FRALICK, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Pseudohermaphroditism in an adult dog" (with R. C. Murray). *Anatomical Record*, 100:741-42. 1948.

ROBERT A. GOOD, Ph.D., M.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Failure of benadryl to protect against anaphylactic shock" (with B. Campbell and I. D. Baronofsky). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 64:281. 1947.

"Recovery of Herpes simplex virus from rabbit brain nine months after inoculation." *Ibid.*, 64:360-62. 1947.

"Effect of passive sensitization and anaphylactic shock on rabbit bone marrow." *Ibid.*, 67:203-205. 1948.

"The precipitation of latent *Herpes simplex* encephalitis by anaphylactic shock" (with B. Campbell). *Ibid.*, 68:82-87. 1948.

"The precipitation of latent Herpes simplex virus infection in rabbits." *Anatomical Record*, 100:665-66. 1948.

DAVID W. MOLANDER, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Alloxan-induced destruction of pancreatic islet beta cells and glucose tolerance." *Anatomical Record*, 100:697. 1948.

FRANKLIN R. SMITH, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Variations in the bronchopulmonary segments of fifty right lower lobes." *Anatomical Record*, 100:712. 1948.



J. GORDON SCANNELL, M.D., Honorary Fellow in Anatomy

"A study of variations of the bronchopulmonary segments in the left upper lobe." *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 16:530-37. 1947.

"A study of variations of the bronchopulmonary segments of the right upper lobe" (with E. A. Boyden). *Ibid.*, 17:232-37. 1948.

"An analysis of variations in the bronchovascular pattern of the right upper lobe of fifty lungs" (with E. A. Boyden). *American Journal of Anatomy*, 82:27-74. 1948.

#### BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

ROBERT G. GREEN, M.D., Ph.D. (deceased), Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology and Head of the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology

"A precipitin test for antigens present in mouse tissues containing the milk agent" (with D. T. Imagawa and H. O. Halvorson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:162-66. 1948.

H. ORIN HALVORSON, Ch.E., Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology and Acting Head of the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology

*The Hormel Institute's Annual Report, 1946-1947*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1947. 48 pages.

"A precipitin test for antigens present in mouse tissues containing the milk agent" (with D. T. Imagawa and R. G. Green). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:162-66. 1948.

"Purified human poliomyelitis virus: infectivity for cynomolgus monkeys" (with C. S. Stulberg, E. A. Slater, and Helene P. Brumfield). *Ibid.*, 68:282-84. 1948.

"Purification of poliomyelitis viruses by methonal precipitation at low temperatures" (with C. S. Stulberg and Helene P. Brumfield). *Ibid.*, 68:410-13. 1948.

*An Investigation of Heat Resistant Organisms in Soybean Flour* (with Ellen Omernik and A. Lund). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 26 pages.

ARTHUR T. HENRICI, M.D. (deceased), Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"Revision of suborder *Caulobacteriineae* breed, Murray and Hitchens." Pages 828-37 in *Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology*. (Sixth edition.) Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins. 1948.

"Revision of families *Actinomycetaceae* Buchanan and *Streptomyctaceae* Waksman and Henrici." *Ibid.*, pp. 892-980. 1948.

"Revision of Order *Chlamydo bacteriales* Buchanan." *Ibid.*, pp. 981-1001. 1948.

MILWARD BAYLISS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"Demonstration of phosphatases and lipase in bacteria and true fungi by staining methods and the effect of penicillin on phosphatase activity" (with D. Glick and R. A. Siem). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 55:307-15. 1948.

CHARLES E. SKINNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"The yeast-like fungi: *Candida* and *Brettanomyces*." *Bacteriological Reviews*, 11:227-74. 1947.

WILLIAM F. McCLIMANS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"Tissue pathology of experimental Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in Swiss mice and macacus rhesus monkeys and the report of one human case acquired in the laboratory" (with J. L. Tullis, I. Gersh, and Elizabeth Jenney). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 27: 245-69. 1947.

"The inactivation of equine encephalitis virus by mechanical agitation." *Journal of Immunology*, 56:385-91. 1947.

HENRY BAUER, M.S., Instructor in Bacteriology and Immunology

"Human brucella melitensis infections in Minnesota with hogs as the probable source" (with P. W. Kabler and C. B. Nelson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:854-56. July, 1947.

HENDRIK DEKRUIF, M.D., Instructor in Bacteriology and Immunology

"The etiology and epidemiology of virus hepatitis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:213-19. January 9. 1948.

RICHARD M. MARWIN, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "Incidence of *Candida albicans* on normal and pathological cutaneous surfaces." (Abstract.)  
*Proceedings of Meetings of Society of American Bacteriologists*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 67-68.  
 1948.

CYRIL S. STULBERG, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "Purified human poliomyelitis virus: infectivity for cynomolgus monkeys" (with E. A. Slater,  
 Helene P. Brumfield, and H. O. Halvorson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental  
 Biology and Medicine*, 68:282-84. 1948.

"Purification of poliomyelitis viruses by methonal precipitation at low temperatures" (with  
 Helene P. Brumfield and H. O. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, 68:410-13. 1948.

ARNOLD LUND, B.S., Research Fellow in Bacteriology and Immunology  
*An Investigation of Heat Resistant Organisms in Soybean Flour* (with H. O. Halvorson and  
 Ellen Omernik). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948.  
 26 pages.

HELENE P. BRUMFIELD, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "Purified human poliomyelitis virus: infectivity for cynomolgus monkeys" (with E. A. Slater,  
 C. S. Stulberg, and H. O. Halvorson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology  
 and Medicine*, 68:282-84. 1948.

"Purification of poliomyelitis viruses by methonal precipitation at low temperatures" (with  
 C. S. Stulberg and H. O. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, 68:410-13. 1948.

RICHARD H. LYON, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "The effect of tetraethylammonium on the blood flow in the extremities" (with D. Malton, S. L.  
 Cohen, S. W. Hoobler, H. T. Ballantine, Jr., and R. B. Neligh). *Federation Proceedings*.  
 6:353. 1947.

EBEN A. SLATER, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "Purified human poliomyelitis virus: infectivity for cynomolgus monkeys" (with Helene P.  
 Brumfield, C. S. Stulberg, and H. O. Halvorson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experi-  
 mental Biology and Medicine*, 68:282-84. 1948.

DAVID T. IMAGAWA, M.S., Junior Scientist in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "A precipitin test for antigens present in mouse tissues containing the milk agent" (with H. O.  
 Halvorson and R. G. Green). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and  
 Medicine*, 68:162-66. 1948.

ELEN OMERNIK, B.S., Junior Scientist in Bacteriology and Immunology  
*An Investigation of Heat Resistant Organisms in Soybean Flour* (with H. O. Halvorson and  
 A. Lund). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 26 pages.

ROBERT A. SIEM, B.A., Technologist in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "Demonstration of phosphatases and lipase in bacteria and true fungi by staining methods and  
 the effect of penicillin on phosphatase activity" (with M. Bayliss and D. Glick). *Journal of  
 Bacteriology*, 55:307-15. 1948.

#### MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND HOSPITAL LABORATORIES

GERALD T. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine, Director of Hospital  
 Laboratories, and Director of Course in Medical Technology

"The effect of hypoxia upon temperature regulation of mice, dogs, and men" (with F. J. Kottke,  
 J. S. Phalen, G. B. Taylor, M. B. Taylor, and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of  
 Physiology*, 153:10-15. April, 1948.

"The adrenal cortex and altitude tolerance" (with F. J. Kottke, G. B. Taylor, W. J. Kubicek,  
 and D. M. Erickson). *Ibid.*, 153:16-20. April, 1948.

EVREL A. LARSON, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The urinary coproporphyrins in health and disease" (with C. J. Watson). *Physiological Reviews*,  
 27:478-510. 1947.

## MEDICINE

CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine and Head of the Department of Medicine

- "A modified procedure for the quantitative determination of the urinary coproporphyrin isomers (I and III)" (with S. Cohen and S. Schwartz). *Argonne National Laboratory*, C.H. 3535. 1946.
- "The hemolytic effects of radiation" (with E. J. Katz, L. M. Porter, L. O. Jacobson, and S. Schwartz). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3760. 1947.
- "The effect of irradiation on coproporphyrin metabolism" (with R. Zagaria and S. Schwartz). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3719. 1947.
- "Studies of liver function in experimental animals with special reference to radiation and metal exposure" (with J. Wallace and S. Schwartz). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3855. 1947.
- "Antecedent jaundice in cirrhosis of the liver" (with R. B. Howard). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 80:1-10. 1947.
- "The urinary coproporphyrins in health and disease" (with E. A. Larson). *Physiological Reviews*, 27:478-510. 1947.
- "Studies of Cryoglobulins"
- "I. Unusual purpura associated with the presence of a high concentration of cryoglobulin (cold precipitable serum globulin)" (with A. B. Lerner). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 214:410-15. 1947.
- "II. Spontaneous precipitation of protein from serum at 5° C. in various disease states" (with A. B. Lerner and C. P. Barnum, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 214:416-21. 1947.
- "An experimental study of the cerebral coproporphyrin in rabbits" (with E. J. H. Chu). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 66:569-70. 1947.
- "Some aspects of the porphyrin problem in relation to clinical medicine." (Gordon Wilson Lecture to the American Clinical and Climatological Association.) *Transactions of the American Clinical and Climatological Association*, 59:162-79. 1947.
- "Porfiria y profirinuria; un concepto mas amplio sobre las profirias en clinica." *Revista Medica de Chile*, 75:769-73. 1947.
- "Las anemias, con referencia especial a su clasificacion y a las alteraciones en la protoporfirina de los eritrocitos y las coproporfirina urinaria." *Ibid.*, 76:1-5. 1948.
- "Fundamentos y aspectos clinicos del metabolismo de la hemoglobina y de los pigmentos biliares." *Actualidad Medica Peruana*, 13:67-76. 1947; *Archivos Peruanos de Patologia Clínica*, 2:73-81. 1948.
- "The anemias, with particular reference to classification and to alterations in the erythrocyte protoporphyrin and urinary coproporphyrin." *Boletin de la Asociacion Medica de Puerto Rico*, 40:43-47. 1948.
- "Idiopathic (familial) hypoprothrombinemia" (with P. S. Hagen). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:542-54. May, 1948.
- "The bile pigments and porphyrins in jaundice and liver disease." (Nathan Lewis Hatfield Lecture to the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.) *Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, 16:49-56. June, 1948.
- Awarded the Gordon L. Wilson Medal by the American Clinical and Climatological Association, Colorado Springs, Colorado, October 14, 1947.

MOSES BARRON, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Cardiac emergencies and their treatment." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:43-49. February, 1948.
- "Streptomycin and tuberculosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:686-90. June, 1948.

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.D., M.S., Clinical Professor of Dermatology

- "Review of a minor epidemic of ringworm of the scalp" (with I. Fisher). *American Practitioner*, 2:179-82. November, 1947.

HENRY E. MICHELSON, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Director of the Division of Dermatology

- "Treatment of cutaneous tuberculosis with large doses of vitamin D<sub>2</sub>" (with R. J. Steves). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 56:317-24. 1947.
- "Cutaneous cancer." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:683. 1948.
- "Sarcoidosis." *Ibid.*, 136:1034-40. 1948.

## WESLEY W. SPINK, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Brucellosis." Pages 1-21 in *Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics* (revised). Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company. 1947.
- "Endocarditis due to type B. hemophilus influenzae involving only the tricuspid valve" (with W. B. Martin). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 214:139-43. 1947.
- "Human brucellosis." *Hoard's Dairyman*, 92:549, 576, 577. July 10, 1947.
- "Studies on the pathogenesis of human brucellosis" (with W. H. Hall and A. I. Braude). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 60:126-36. 1947.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of brucellosis." *Mississippi Doctor*, 24:1-5. 1947.
- "Studies of immunity in brucellosis: the bactericidal action of human blood against brucella" (with W. H. Hall). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1183. November, 1947.
- "The problem of chronic brucellosis." *Bulletin of the Chicago Medical Society*, 50:137-40. August, 1947.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of brucellosis." *Cincinnati Journal of Medicine*, 29:1-15. 1948.
- "Human brucellosis: its specific treatment with a combination of streptomycin and sulfadiazine" (with W. H. Hall, A. I. Braude, J. M. Schaffer). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:382-87. 1948.
- "Genesis of rheumatic fever." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:267-69. March, 1948.
- "The diagnosis of brucellosis." *Connecticut State Medical Journal*, 12:406-409. May, 1948.
- "Studies of the mechanism of staphylocoagulase reaction; nature and properties of plasma activator and inhibitor" (with M. H. Kaplan). *Blood*, 3:573-85. May, 1948.

## S. MARX WHITE, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Medicine

- "Examination of the heart and great vessels." Pages 1335-60 in *The Heart and the Chest*, Vol. 2. Springfield, Illinois: C. C. Thomas. 1948.
- "The normal heart beat and the carotid sinus reflex." *Ibid.*, pp. 1361-69. 1948.
- "Two unusual tumors of the sternum" (with T. J. Kinsella and R. W. Koucky). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 16:640. 1947.

## KARL W. ANDERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The determination of heart size by x-ray—a critical review." Pages 153-57 in *American Life Convention, Medical Section*. 1947.

## JAMES B. CAREY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Simple benign peptic ulcer." *Modern Medicine*, 15:37-40, 98, 100, 102. October 15, 1947.
- "Gastric polyps" (with L. Hay). *Gastroenterology*, 10:102-107. 1948.

## RICHARD V. EBERT, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Right heart catheterization" (with C. Borden). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:115-34. November 7, 1947.

## STEPHAN EPSTEIN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Atopic dermatitis." Pages 1-20 in *Graduate Instructional Course in Allergy, Course No. 33*. The American College of Allergists, College of Medicine, University of Cincinnati. November 3-8, 1947.
- "Management of dermatitis in general practice." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 46:707-15. July, 1947.
- "Persistent localized bullous eruption associated with focal infection." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 56:452-58. 1947.
- "Bullous eruption, resembling dermatitis herpetiformis, associated with focal infection" (with W. L. Macaulay). *Ibid.*, 57:736-41. April, 1948.

## CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

- "Ichthyosiforme erythroderma." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 57:615-24. April, 1948.
- "Cutaneous manifestations of systemic reticulo-endothelial granuloma" (with J. J. Sevenants). *Ibid.*, 57:873-90. May, 1948.

## JOHN F. MADDEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

- "Sporotrichosis in Minnesota." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:854-55. August, 1947.
- "Liver function in psoriasis." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 9:125-30. 1947.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Allergic carditis, pericarditis and pleurisy: report of a case of serum sickness with predominant cardiac manifestations and symptomatic recovery." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:61-65. February, 1948.

JACOB S. BLUMENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Metastatic carcinoma of the heart" (with H. W. Peterson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:860-62. 1947.

EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia in association with cerebral manifestations and pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm" (with C. F. Williams). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1401. 1947.

"Calcium, phosphorus and phosphatase as aids in the diagnosis of bone lesions." *Radiology*, 50:72-82. 1948.

"Therapy of hyperthyroidism" (with G. Cullen). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:346-57. April 2, 1948.

FREDERICK W. HOFFBAUER, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Factors influencing pressure in the portal vein as measured in the intact animal" (with J. L. Bollman and J. H. Grindlay). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1401-1402. 1947.

Editor, *Transactions of the Sixth Conference on Liver Injury*. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation. 1947. 74 pages.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Preparation of Morphologically Intact Leucocytes from Peripheral Blood"

"I. A note on the use of saponin as a lytic agent" (with L. DeGrazia, K. Cheney, M. B. Hasenfus, and S. Cohen). *Argonne National Laboratory*, C.H. 3532. 1946.

"II. The combined use of gramicidin and lysolecithin as lytic agents" (with T. P. Singer and I. Silberbach). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3533. 1946.

"A modified procedure for the quantitative determination of the urinary coproporphyrin isomers (I and III)" (with S. Cohen and C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3535. 1946.

"Uranium excretion studies" (with R. J. Ferretti and G. R. Price). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3592. 1946.

"Uranium distribution studies" (with R. J. Ferretti). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3593. 1946.

"The effect of uranium exposure on urine catalase excretion" (with E. J. Katz and L. G. Holt). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3594. 1946.

"Studies of porphyrin metabolism. II. The effect of metals on coproporphyrin excretion" (with R. Zagaria). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3600. 1947.

"Radiation-induced Changes in Ultraviolet Absorption Spectra of Urine"

"I. General effects" (with L. Wattenberg). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3541. 1946.

"II. Quantitative spectrophotometric studies" (with L. Wattenberg). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3661. 1947.

"Biochemical effects of uranium poisoning." *Ibid.*, C.H. 3696. 1947.

"The effect of irradiation on coproporphyrin metabolism" (with R. Zagaria and C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3719. 1947.

"The relation of erythropoiesis to the excretion of coproporphyrin by dogs and rabbits, and to the concentration of coproporphyrin and protoporphyrin in rabbit erythrocytes" (with M. Glückman, R. Hunter, and J. Wallace). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3720. 1947.

"A note on the use of ion-exchange resins for purification of urinary purines, kynurenic acid, and coproporphyrin" (with L. Wattenberg and R. Zagaria). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3759. 1947.

"The hemolytic effects of radiation" (with E. J. Katz, L. M. Porter, L. O. Jacobson, and C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3760. 1947.

"Biochemical investigations." *Ibid.*, C.H. 3820. 1947.

"The effect of lethal doses of total body x-ray on uric acid and allantoin excretion in dogs" (with H. Krizek and I. Silberbach). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3851. 1947.

"Studies of liver function in experimental animals with special reference to radiation and metal exposure" (with J. Wallace and C. J. Watson). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3855. 1947.

"An introduction to the non-classified literature dealing with biochemical studies of experimental uranium poisoning" (with E. Katz). *Ibid.*, C.H. 3712. 1947.

ALPHONSE E. WALCH, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory, an evaluation of its use in private practice" (with R. A. Schneider). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:753-58. 1947.

WILLIAM M. BALFOUR, M.S., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"A study of human plasma phospholipid formation with the aid of radioactive phosphorus." (Thesis.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Graduate School. 1947. 63 pages.

"Human plasma phospholipid formation: a study made with the aid of radiophosphoms." *Gastroenterology*, 9:686-94. 1947.

HARVEY O. BEEK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Educational management in psychosomatic medicine, with special reference to gastrointestinal tract." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:884-88. 1947.

CRAIG BORDEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Right heart catheterization" (with R. V. Ebert). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:115-34. November 7, 1947.

ARCHIBALD E. CARDLE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Co-operation between the physician and the cancer society." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:249-52. 1948.

CARLETON B. CHAPMAN, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"The diagnosis of malignant disease by the cell block technique" (with E. Whalen). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 237:215-20. August 14, 1947.

"Effect of exercise on renal plasma flow" (with A. Henschel, J. Minckler, and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:20. 1948.

CHARLES R. DRAKE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Presidential address." *Proceedings of Minnesota State School Board Association*, 25:15-21. 1948.

ABRAHAM FALK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Tertiary gastric syphilis" (with W. A. Knight). *Gastroenterology*, 9:17-27. 1947.

"Water-borne tularemia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:849-50. 1947.

PAUL S. HAGEN, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Idiopathic (familial) hypoprothrombinemia" (with C. J. Watson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:542-54. May, 1948.

WENDELL H. HALL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Studies of immunity in brucellosis: the bactericidal action of human blood against brucella" (with W. W. Spink). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1183. November, 1947.

"Studies on the pathogenesis of human brucellosis" (with W. W. Spink and A. I. Braude). *Transactions of the American Association of Physicians*, 60:126-36. 1947.

"Human brucellosis: its specific treatment with a combination of streptomycin and sulfadiazine" (with W. W. Spink, J. M. Shaffer, and A. I. Braude). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:382-87. 1948.

ELMER R. HAYES, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"The present status of the relation of cholesterol to arteriosclerosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:158-60. 1948.

"Atherosclerosis: A review of the problem with special reference to lipotropic substances." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:476-81. June 4, 1948.

BEN I. HELLER, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Amebic abscess of the liver with bronchohepatic fistula: report of a case and discussion of emetine cardiotoxicity" (with W. E. Jacobson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1161-66. 1947.

C. NAUMANN McCLOUD, JR., M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Recent advances in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:259-60. 1948.

J. ALLEN WILSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Medical treatment of peptic ulcer." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:960-64. 1947.

JAMES M. SHAFFER, M.S., M.D., Research Fellow in Medicine

"Human brucellosis: its specific treatment with a combination of streptomycin and sulfadiazine" (with W. W. Spink, W. H. Hall, and A. I. Braude). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:382-87. 1948.

ABRAHAM I. BRAUDE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Studies on the pathogenesis of human brucellosis" (with W. W. Spink and W. H. Hall). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 60:126-36. 1947.

"Dermal hypersensitivity in human brucellosis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:254-66. January 30, 1948.

"Human brucellosis: its specific treatment with a combination of streptomycin and sulfadiazine" (with W. W. Spink, W. H. Hall, and J. M. Shaffer). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:382-87. 1948.

GEORGE CULLEN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Therapy of hyperthyroidism" (with E. B. Flink). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:346-57. April 2, 1948.

ISADORE FISHER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"Studies in histochemistry. XIX. Localization of alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological human skin" (with D. Glick). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 66:14-18. 1947.

"Review of a minor epidemic of ringworm of the scalp" (with F. W. Lynch). *American Practitioner*, 2:179-82. November, 1947.

"Pemphigus." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:285-96. February 20, 1948.

ROBERT B. HOWARD, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Antecedent jaundice in cirrhosis of the liver" (with C. J. Watson). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 80:1-10. 1947.

MARCUS A. KEIL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Clinical use of folic acid." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1167-73. 1947.

JOHN E. MINCKLER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Effect of exercise on renal plasma flow" (with A. Henschel, C. B. Chapman, and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:20. 1948.

RICHARD J. STEVES, M.D., M.S., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Treatment of cutaneous tuberculosis with large doses of vitamin D<sub>2</sub>" (with H. E. Michelson). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 56:317-24. 1947.

ARTHUR H. SUSSMAN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"The importance of pressure factors in the genesis of pulmonary edema following vagotomy" (with M. B. Visscher and A. Hemingway). *American Journal of Physiology*, 152:671-73. March, 1948.

CHARLES F. WILLIAMS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia in association with cerebral manifestations and pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm" (with E. B. Flink). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1401. 1947.

MELVIN H. KAPLAN, B.A., Assistant Scientist in Medicine

"Studies of the mechanism of staphylocoagulase reactions; nature and properties of plasma activator and inhibitor" (with W. W. Spink). *Blood*, 3:573-85. May, 1948.

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

JOHN L. MCKELVEY, M.D.C.M., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Irradiation treatment of uterine, cervical and vaginal prolapse." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:401-405. April 23, 1948.

ARTHUR E. BENJAMIN, M.D., Associate Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Evolution in the treatment of inguinal hernia with some essential considerations for a successful repair" (with H. G. Benjamin). *Archives of Surgery*, 56:672-80. May, 1948.

CURTIS J. LUND, M.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Maternal congenital heart disease as an obstetric problem." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:244-61. February, 1948.

"Newer obstetric analgesics." *Ibid.*, 55:1007-15. June, 1948.

CLAUDE J. EHRENBERG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Robert Otto Meyer." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:430. April, 1948.

RAE T. LAVAKE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Serologic observation in the toxemias of pregnancy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:372-75. April, 1948.

MILTON ABRAMSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Breast feeding the newborn: evaluation of a new technique of breast care." *General Practice Clinic*, 4:318-29. October, 1947.

CHARLES H. MCKENZIE, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The use of plastic nipple shields for the lactating breast." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:199-200. May, 1948.

JOHN S. GILLAM, M.D., Medical Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Heart disease in pregnancy." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:186-209. December 12, 1947.

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

LAWRENCE R. BOIES, M.D., M.A., Professor of Otolaryngology, Head of the Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, and Director of the Division of Otolaryngology

"Tonsillectomy in the United States." *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:352-56. June, 1948.

"Peroral endoscopy" (with G. Eyjolfsson). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:139-43. November 14, 1947.

##### Discussions of

W. Wallace Morrison, *Endaural Surgery for Chronic Mastoiditis*. Pages 403-405 in *Transactions of American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society*. 1947.

Daniel S. Cuning, *Tonsillectomy and Poliomyelitis*. *Ibid.*, pp. 450-51. 1947.

W. W. Wilkerson, *Congenital Choanal Occlusion*. *Ibid.*, pp. 244-45. January-February, 1948.

##### Abstracts of

C. B. Spath, *The Tonsil Stump and Its Removal*. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:698-99. 1947.

M. S. Segal and others, *Penicillin Inhalation Therapy*. *Ibid.*, 134:763. 1947.

S. J. Prigal and others, *Aerosol Penicillin*. *Ibid.*, 134:931. 1947.

J. D. Kelly, *Surgery of the Larynx and Bilateral Abductor Paralysis*. *Ibid.*, 134:944-46. 1947.

P. S. Mertens, Jr., *Excessive Self Medication with Naphazoline Hydrochloride*. *Ibid.*, 134:1175. 1947.

F. L. Fox, and G. B. West, Jr., *Cavernous Sinus Thrombosis*. *Ibid.*, 134:1452. 1947.

L. S. Blumenthal and M. H. Rosenberg, *Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride ('Benadryl Hydrochloride')*. *Ibid.*, 135:20. 1947.

M. T. Schnitker and M. A. Schnitker, *A Chemical Test for Migraine*. *Ibid.*, 135:89. 1947.

H. M. Dowling, *'Liquid' Versus 'Solid' Penicillin in Oil and Wax*. *Ibid.*, 135:567. 1947.

M. L. Som and J. H. Garbock, *New Approach to Treatment of Esophageal Varices*. *Ibid.*, 135:628-29. 1947.

L. G. Rowntree and others, *Intra Esophageal Venous Tamponade*. *Ibid.*, 135:630. 1947.



ANDERSON C. HILDING, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology  
 "Deafness, a therapeutic problem." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:642-46. June, 1947.  
 "Simultaneous poliomyelitis in four brothers, two of whom had recently had tonsillectomies." *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:217-19. March, 1948.  
 "The volume of the bronchial tree at various levels and its possible physiologic significance" (with D. Hilding). *Ibid.*, 57:324-42. June, 1948.

HENDRIE W. GRANT, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology  
 "The diagnosis of early glaucoma." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 30:1276-85. October, 1947.

EDWARD P. BURCH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology  
 "The conjunctiva." Pages 111-46 in Meyer Wiener, editor, *Ophthalmology in the War Years*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1948.

JEROME A. HILGER, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryng., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology  
 "Autonomic dysfunction in the inner ear." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:419-24. 1948.

ROBERT E. PRIEST, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryng., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology  
*Tracheotomy*. (Graduate lecture.) American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Course No. 356. 1947.

VIRGIL J. SCHWARTZ, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology  
 "A unique case of foreign body in the esophagus." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 45:562. May, 1947.

NEILL F. GOLTZ, M.D., Instructor in Otolaryngology  
 "Tracheotomy in bulbar poliomyelitis" (with R. E. Priest). *Journal-Lancet*, 67:196-98. 1947.  
 "Tracheotomy in bulbar poliomyelitis" (with R. E. Priest and L. R. Boies). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 56:250-63. 1947.

FRANCIS M. WALSH, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Instructor in Ophthalmology  
 "Trifocals for dentists." *Northwest Dentistry*, 27:42-43. January, 1948.

WILFRED J. BUSHARD, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Ophthalmology  
 "Effects of practice and the consistency of repeated measurements of accommodation and vergence" (with E. Simonson, J. Brozek, and J. H. Peterson). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 31:191-98. 1948.

GUDMUNDUR EYJOLFSSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Otolaryngology  
 "Peroral endoscopy" (with L. R. Boies). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:139-43. November 14, 1947.

JOHN H. PETERSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Ophthalmology  
 "Effects of practice and the consistency of repeated measurements of accommodation and vergence" (with E. Simonson, W. J. Bushard, and J. M. Brozek). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 31:191-98. 1948.

JOHN P. WENDLAND, M.D., Medical Fellow in Ophthalmology  
 "The retina in systemic hypertension." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:363-75. 1948.

## PATHOLOGY

ELENIOS T. BELL, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Director of the Department of Pathology  
 "Spontaneous and induced glomerulonephritis in an inbred stock of mice" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Proceedings of the American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists*, 23:906. 1947.  
 "Experimental glomerulonephritis in inbred mice" (with A. Kirschbaum, Carmen Casas, and J. Gordon). *Anatomical Record*, 100:683-84. 1948.

BENJAMIN J. CLAWSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pathology

"Nodular inflammatory and degenerative lesions of muscles from four hundred and fifty autopsies." *Archives of Pathology*, 43:579-89. 1947.

AMBROSE J. HERTZOG, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Essential thrombocytopenic purpura." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:618-21. 1947.

JACK GORDON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pathology

"Experimental glomerulonephritis in inbred mice" (with A. Kirschbaum, E. T. Bell, and Carmen Casas). *Anatomical Record*, 100:683-84. 1948.

## PEDIATRICS

IRVINE MCQUARRIE, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department of Pediatrics

"Interim editorial preface." Page 7 in *Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics*, Vol. 1. 1948.

"The convulsive disorders of childhood." *Ibid.*, Vol. 4, Chap. 12, pp. 1-55. 1948.

"The clinical significance of hypotassemia." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 50:69. 1947.

"The Bulbar Form of Poliomyelitis"

"I. Diagnosis and the correlation of clinical with physiologic and pathologic manifestations" (with J. R. Brown, A. B. Baker, J. Adams and others—Minnesota Poliomyelitis Research Commission). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:757-62. 1947.

"II. Therapeutic measures based on pathologic and physiologic findings" (with A. B. Baker, J. R. Brown, and others—Minnesota Poliomyelitis Research Commission). *Ibid.*, 135:425-28. 1947.

"Calcium enriched meat compared with milk as source of calcium phosphorus and protein." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 65:120-21. May, 1947.

Editor-in-chief, *Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics*. (4 vols.) Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company, Inc. 1948.

Associate editor

*Pediatrics*, 1948.

*Postgraduate Medicine*, 1947-1948.

*Journal-Lancet*, 1947-1948.

*Quarterly Review of Pediatrics*, 1947-1948.

*General Practice Clinics*, 1947-1948.

*International Medical Digest*, 1947-1948.

ERLING S. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"The sick child in poliomyelitis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1114. 1947.

"Round table on antibiotics." (American Academy Meetings, Dallas, December, 1947.) *Pediatrics*, 1:278. 1948.

"Subdural hematoma in infants" (with W. R. Heilig and R. B. Tudor). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:192. 1948.

"Report of 26 cases of erythroblastosis fetalis and survey of the literature" (with R. B. Tudor, T. S. Smith, and W. R. Heilig). *Ibid.*, 68:222-27. 1948.

ALBERT V. STOESSER, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"Our children's health." *Journal-Lancet*, 67:211. 1948.

JOHN M. ADAMS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Introduction to infections of the respiratory tract." Chapter 39, pages 1-15 in *Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics*, Vol. 2. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company, Inc. 1948.

"Early immunization against pertussis" (with F. H. Adams and A. C. Kimball). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 74:10. 1947.

"The bulbar form of poliomyelitis. I. Diagnosis and the correlation of clinical with physiologic and pathologic manifestations" (with J. R. Brown, A. B. Baker, I. McQuarrie, and others—Minnesota Poliomyelitis Research Commission). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:757-62. 1947.

"Primary respiratory diseases, pathogenesis and prevention." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 50:663. 1948.

"Blood chemical and immunological effects of adrenal cortical extract in children." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 32:282. 1948.

"Vaccination against influenza A and B" (with R. I. Lienke and E. P. Crump). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 238:593. April, 1948.

REYNOLD A. JENSEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"The physician and the child." *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 47:192. 1948.

"A preventive approach to the psychiatric problem." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:108. 1948.

"Child-parent problems and the hospital" (with H. H. Comly). *Nervous Child*, 7:200-203. April, 1948.

CHARLES D. MAY, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"The treatment of fibrosis of the pancreas in infants and children" (with C. U. Lowe). *Pediatrics*, 1:159. February, 1948.

"The absorption of orally administered emulsified lipids in normal children and in children with steatorrhea" (with C. U. Lowe). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 27:226. March, 1948.

"Achyilia pancreatica." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:70-76. October 24, 1947.

LAWRENCE F. RICHDORF, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Peritonitis in the newborn of intra-uterine origin" (with L. H. Cady). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:188-91. May, 1948.

PAUL F. DWAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"The normal electrocardiograph in children" (with Evelyn S. Harris). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:183-84. May, 1948.

EDWARD N. NELSON, M.D., Research Associate in Pediatrics

"Megaloblastic anemia in infants" (with R. A. Aldrich). *Journal-Lancet*, 67:399-402. November, 1947.

AUDREY L. ARKOLA, M.A., Clinical Psychologist and Instructor

"An experimental study of the effects of sodium amytal upon performance on the Hunt-Minnesota Test for organic brain damage." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 3:392-96. October, 1947.

JAMES F. BOSMA, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics

"The organization of the motor cortex of the monkey based on electromyographic studies" (with E. Gellhorn). *Brain*, 70:127-44. 1947.

"Muscle tone and the organization of the motor cortex" (with E. Gellhorn). *Ibid.*, 70:262-73. 1947.

"Contracture and suppression of cortical activity" (with C. F. Dick and E. Gellhorn). *Federation Proceedings*, 6:97. 1947.

"A preliminary report on the association of growth failure and poliomyelitis" (with N. N. Litman). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:185-87. May, 1948.

HUNTER H. COMLY, M.D., Instructor in Child Psychiatry

"Child-parent problems and the hospital" (with R. A. Jensen). *Nervous Child*, 7:200-203. April, 1948.

RICHARD B. TUDOR, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"Common endocrine problems in childhood" (with H. H. Groskloss). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:178-82. May, 1948.

"Subdural hematoma in infants" (with W. R. Heilig and E. S. Platou). *Ibid.*, 68:192-93. May, 1948.

"Report of 26 cases of erythroblastosis fetalis and survey of the literature" (with W. R. Heilig, T. S. Smith, and E. S. Platou). *Ibid.*, 68:222-27. June, 1948.

FORREST H. ADAMS, M.D., Research Fellow in Pediatrics

"Early immunization against pertussis" (with J. M. Adams and A. C. Kimball). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 74:10. 1947.

"Omphalocele." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 32:304. 1947.

ROBERT A. ALDRICH, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Megaloblastic anemia in infants" (with E. N. Nelson). *Journal-Lancet*, 67:399-402. November, 1947.

EDWARD P. CRUMP, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Vaccination against influenza A and B" (with J. M. Adams and R. I. Lienke). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 238:593. April, 1948.

WILLIAM R. HEILIG, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Subdural hematoma in infants" (with R. B. Tudor and E. S. Platou). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:192-93. May, 1948.

"Report of 26 cases of erythroblastosis fetalis and survey of the literature" (with R. B. Tudor, T. S. Smith, and E. S. Platou). *Ibid.*, 68:222-27. June, 1948.

ROGER I. LIENKE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Vaccination against influenza A and B" (with J. M. Adams and E. P. Crump). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 238:593. April, 1948.

NEIL N. LITMAN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"A preliminary report on the association of growth failure and poliomyelitis" (with J. F. Bosma). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:185-87. May, 1948.

SHELDON C. SIEGEL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Evaluation of aids to muscle re-education in the treatment of poliomyelitis" (with B. S. Teigen, M. E. Knapp, and F. J. Kottke). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:141-46. 1948.

THEODORE S. SMITH, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Report of 26 cases of erythroblastosis fetalis and survey of the literature" (with E. S. Platou, R. B. Tudor, and W. R. Heilig). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:222-27. June, 1948.

#### PHARMACOLOGY

RAYMOND N. BIETER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology and Head of the Department of Pharmacology

"Chemotherapeutic activity of cyanines and related compounds in filariasis in the cotton rat" (with H. N. Wright and Elizabeth M. Cranston). *Annals of New York Academy of Sciences*, 50:109-14. May, 1948.

"Rosaniline base (CI 677) as a prophylactic in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice" (with H. N. Wright, Elizabeth M. Cranston, and W. A. Chadbourn). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:267. 1948.

*Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology* (with H. N. Wright). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 117 pages.

*The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline* (with H. N. Wright). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 209 pages.

HAROLD N. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology

*Textbook of Pharmacology and Therapeutics* (with Mildred Montag). (Fourth edition.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1948.

"Chemotherapeutic activity of cyanines and related compounds in filariasis in the cotton rat" (with Elizabeth M. Cranston and R. N. Bieter). *Annals of New York Academy of Sciences*, 50:109-14. May, 1948.

"Rosaniline base (CI 677) as a prophylactic in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice" (with Elizabeth M. Cranston, W. A. Chadbourn, and R. N. Bieter). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:267. 1948.

*Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology* (with R. N. Bieter). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 117 pages.

*The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline* (with R. N. Bieter). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 209 pages.

ELIZABETH B. TROXIL, M.D., Research Associate in Pharmacology

"Clinical evaluation of the analgesic methadon." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:920-23. 1948.

ELIZABETH M. CRANSTON, Ph.D., Instructor in Pharmacology

"Chemotherapeutic activity of cyanines and related compounds in filariasis in the cotton rat" (with H. N. Wright and R. N. Bieter). *Annals of New York Academy of Sciences*, 50:109-14. May, 1948.

"Rosaniline base (CI 677) as a prophylactic in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice" (with H. N. Wright, W. A. Chadbourn, and R. N. Bieter). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:267. 1948.

WAYNE A. CHADBOURN, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Pharmacology

"Rosaniline base (CI 677) as a prophylactic in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice" (with H. N. Wright, Elizabeth M. Cranston, and R. N. Bieter). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:267. 1948.

### PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Head of the Department of Physiological Chemistry

"Conference on metabolic aspects of convalescence." Pages 51-55 in E. C. Reifenstein, editor, *Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, N. Y., 15th Meeting*. 1947.

"Exchange of carbon dioxide between barium carbonate and the atmosphere" (with J. Schubert). *Science*, 106:403-404. 1947.

"Effect of protein deficient diets on the skeleton of the mature rat" (with H. R. Estremera). *Federation Proceedings*, 6:235. 1947.

"Turnover of bone measured with radiophosphorus." *Ibid.*, 6:235. 1947.

"Tissue incorporation and excretion of radioactive carbon administered as carbonate" (with J. Schubert and A. Lindenbaum). *Ibid.*, 7:143. 1948.

"Determination of radioactive carbon in solid samples" (with J. Schubert). *Analytical Chemistry*, 20:270-71. 1948.

"Influence of nutritional factors on skeletal atrophy from disuse and on normal bones of mature animals." *Journal of Nutrition*, 35:597-609. May, 1948.

"Effect of protein intake on the bones of mature rats" (with H. R. Estremera). *Ibid.*, 35:611-18. May, 1948.

"Concurrent use of radioisotopes of calcium and phosphorus in the study of the metabolism of calcified tissues" (with C. P. Barnum, Jr.). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 172:199-204. 1948.

CYRUS P. BARNUM, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Studies of cryoglobulins. II. Spontaneous precipitation of protein from serum at 5° C. in various disease states" (with A. B. Lerner and C. J. Watson). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 214:416-21. 1947.

"Concurrent use of radioisotopes of calcium and phosphorus in the study of the metabolism of calcified tissues" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 172:199-204. 1948.

"Quantitative distribution of an esterase among cytoplasmic components of mouse liver cells" (with A. Omachi and D. Glick). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:133-36. 1948.

DAVID GLICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Studies in histochemistry. XIX. Localization of alkaline phosphatase in normal and pathological human skin" (with I. Fisher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 66:14-18. 1947.

"Quantitative distribution of an esterase among cytoplasmic components of mouse liver cells" (with A. Omachi and C. P. Barnum, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 67:133-36. 1948.

"Demonstration of phosphatases and lipase in bacteria and true fungi by staining methods; and the effect of penicillin on phosphatase activity" (with M. Bayliss and R. A. Siem). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 55:307-15. 1948.

"Investigations of mucolytic enzyme systems. I. The inhibition of hyaluronidase by serum in poliomyelitis" (with F. Gollan). *Journal of Internal Diseases*, 83:200. 1948.

SAUL L. COHEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"The effect of diisopropyl-fluorophosphate upon the response of the turtle heart to vagus stimulation." *Federation Proceedings*, 6:89. 1947.

"The effect of tetraethylammonium on the blood flow in the extremities" (with D. Malton, S. W. Hoobler, H. T. Ballantine, Jr., R. B. Neligh, and R. H. Lyon). *Ibid.*, 6:353. 1947.

"The effect of autonomic blockade with tetraethylammonium on the blood flow in the extremities" (with D. Malton, S. W. Hoobler, H. T. Ballantine, Jr., R. B. Neligh, and G. K. Moe). *University Hospital Bulletin, University of Michigan*, 14:5. 1948.

CHARLES W. CARR, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

- "The use of membrane electrodes in the study of soap solutions" (with I. M. Kolthoff and W. F. Johnson). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:636-44. 1947.
- "Ethanol-toluene-water as solvent mixture for extraction of nonpolymer from GR-S" (with Betty J. Carr and I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 2:637-42. 1947.
- Review of P. B. Hawk, B. L. Oser, and W. H. Summerson, *Practical Physiological Chemistry* in *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 51:1214. 1947.

ARTHUR LINDENBAUM, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Physiological Chemistry

- "Tissue incorporation and excretion of radioactive carbon administered as carbonate" (with W. D. Armstrong and J. Schubert). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:143. 1948.

## PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology

- "The effects of dietary caloric restriction on maturity and senescence, with particular reference to fertility and longevity" (with Zelda B. Ball and R. H. Barnes). *American Journal of Physiology*, 150:511-19. 1947.
- "The importance of pressure factors in the genesis of pulmonary edema following vagotomy" (with A. H. Sussman and A. Hemingway). *Ibid.*, 152:671-73. March, 1948.
- "The effect of hypoxia upon temperature regulation of mice, dogs, and men" (with F. J. Kottke, J. S. Phalen, G. B. Taylor, M. B. Taylor, and G. T. Evans). *Ibid.*, 153:10-15. April, 1948.
- "Adaptation of the tail plethysmograph to blood pressure measurement in the mouse with some observations on the effects of temperature" (with H. C. Wu). *Ibid.*, 153:330-35. May, 1948.
- "Observations on the effects on the lungs of respiratory air flow resistance in dogs with special reference to vagotomy" (with S. Zinberg, G. Nudell, and W. G. Kubicek). *American Heart Journal*, 35:774-79. 1948.
- "The capacity changes in the pulmonary vascular bed with the respiratory cycle." *Federation Proceedings*, 7:128. 1948.
- "The true story of a medical miracle." *Greater University Report*, University of Minnesota. Spring quarter of 1948-49.

JOHN J. BITTNER, Ph.D., George Chase Christian Professor of Cancer Research and Director of the Division of Cancer Biology

- "The causes and control of breast cancer in mice." *Harvey Lectures*, Series 42, pp. 221-46. 1946-47.
- "The mammary tumor milk agent." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 59:69-73. 1947.
- "Propagation of the mammary tumor milk agent in tumors from C<sub>57</sub> black mice." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:219-21. 1948.

ERNST GELLHORN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurophysiology

- "Contracture and suppression of cortical activity" (with C. F. Dick and J. F. Bosma). *Federation Proceedings*, 6:97. 1947.
- "Patterns of muscular innervation in man." *Ibid.*, 6:110. 1947.
- "The organization of the motor cortex of the monkey based on electromyographic studies" (with J. F. Bosma). *Brain*, 70:127-44. 1947.
- "Muscle tone and the organization of the motor cortex" (with J. F. Bosma). *Ibid.*, 70:262-73. 1947.
- "Effect of afferent impulses on cortical suppressor areas." *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 10:125-32. 1947.
- "Influence of suppressor areas on afferent impulses" (with S. H. Barker). *Ibid.*, 10:133-38. 1947.
- "Differential action of anoxia, asphyxia and carbon dioxide on normal and convulsive potentials" (with C. Heymans). *Ibid.*, 11:261-74. 1948.
- "Patterns of muscular activity in man." *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 28:568-74. 1947.
- "The medulla oblongata in anoxia." *Ibid.*, 29:88-91. 1948.

ALLAN HEMINGWAY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "The use of the Stewart calorimeter in physical medicine" (with Sophia Ernst and G. K. Stillwell). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:135-39. 1948.
- "The determination of volatile reducing substances (alcohol or ether) in blood and gases using barium diphenylamine sulfonate as an indicator for chromic acid titration" (with L. H. Bernat and J. Maschmeyer). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:126-34. 1948.

- "Chronic hyperventilation in normal human subjects" (with E. B. Brown, G. S. Campbell, F. Gollan, and J. O. Elam). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:52. 1948.
- "The rate of recovery of temperature regulating responses after ether anesthesia." *American Journal of Physiology*, 152:663. March, 1948.
- "The importance of pressure factors in the genesis of pulmonary edema following vagotomy" (with A. H. Sussman and M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 152:671-73. March, 1948.

JOSEPH T. KING, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Effect of corticotropin on ovariectomized CaH mice bearing adrenal adenomas" (with Carmen B. Casas and Claire J. Carr). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:64. 1948.

FRANK GOLLAN, M.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Effect of thyroxin on mouse susceptibility to polio-encephalitis." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:362. 1948.
- "Purification of the MM poliomyelitis virus." *Ibid.*, 67:364. 1948.
- "Electronmicroscopy of the purified MM poliomyelitis virus" (with J. F. Marvin). *Ibid.*, 67:366. 1948.
- "Chronic hyperventilation in normal human subjects" (with A. Hemingway, E. B. Brown, G. S. Campbell, and J. O. Elam). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:52. 1948.

WILLIAM G. KUBICEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Physiology of respiration as applied to the treatment of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with G. W. Holt and F. J. Kottke). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:84-88. 1948.
- "Oxygen therapy in poliomyelitis. A tracheotomy inhalator" (with G. W. Holt, J. O. Elam, J. R. Brown, and G. Gullickson). *Ibid.*, 29:217-25. 1948.
- "The adrenalin sensitivity of the denervated dog kidney" (with R. B. Harvey and F. J. Kottke). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:68. 1948.
- "Observations on the effects on the lungs of respiratory air flow resistance in dogs with special reference to vagotomy" (with S. Zinberg, G. Nudell, and M. B. Visscher). *American Heart Journal*, 35:774-79. 1948.
- "The adrenal cortex and altitude tolerance" (with G. T. Evans, G. B. Taylor, F. J. Kottke, and D. M. Erickson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 153:16-19. April, 1948.

ROGER M. REINECKE, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Effect of ureteral ligation, phloridzin and mercury bichloride on the gluconic function of the kidney" (with G. G. Rudolph and M. J. Bryson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 151:198-201. 1947.
- "Arteriovenous blood sugar studies on the kidney of the eviscerated dog" (with P. J. Hauser). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:99. March, 1948.

GUY N. LOOFBOURROW, Ph.D., Research Associate in Physiology

- "Electrographic evaluation of mechanical response in mammalian skeletal muscle in different conditions." *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 11:153-68. June, 1948.

ERNEST B. BROWN, JR., M.S., Instructor in Physiology

- "Chronic hyperventilation in normal human subjects" (with A. Hemingway, G. S. Campbell, F. Gollan, and J. O. Elam). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:52. 1948.

CARMEN B. CASAS, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Spontaneous tumors of the adrenal cortex in mice: hormonal secretion" (with Marthella Frantz and A. Kirschbaum). Page 120 in *Fourth International Cancer Research Congress*, September 2-7, 1947.
- "Endocrine interrelationship and spontaneous tumors of the adrenal cortex in NH mice" (with Marthella Frantz and A. Kirschbaum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 66:645-46. 1947.
- "Experimental glomerulonephritis in inbred mice" (with A. Kirschbaum, E. T. Bell, and J. Gordon). *Anatomical Record*, 100:683-84. 1948.
- "Effect of corticotropin on ovariectomized CaH mice bearing adrenal adenomas" (with J. T. King and Claire J. Carr). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:64. 1948.

GILBERT S. CAMPBELL, Jr., M.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "Intra-arterial fluorescein for evaluation of peripheral vascular diseases" (with G. E. Moore). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 65:297. 1947.
- "Chronic hyperventilation in normal human subjects" (with A. Hemingway, E. B. Brown, F. Gollan, and J. O. Elam). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:52. 1948.
- "Postural changes in vital capacity with differential cuff pressures at the bases of the extremities" (with R. B. Harvey). *American Journal of Physiology*, 152:585-88. March, 1948.

AKIRA OMACHI, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "Quantitative distribution of an esterase among cytoplasmic components of mouse liver cells" (with C. P. Barnum, Jr. and D. Glick). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:133-36. 1948.

RODNEY B. HARVEY, M.D., Research Assistant in Physiology

- "The adrenalin sensitivity of the denervated dog kidney" (with W. G. Kubicek and F. J. Kottke). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:68. 1948.
- "Postural changes in vital capacity with differential cuff pressures at the bases of the extremities" (with G. S. Campbell). *American Journal of Physiology*, 152:585-88. March, 1948.

CLAIRE J. CARR, M.S., Junior Scientist in Physiology

- "Effect of corticotropin on ovariectomized CaH mice bearing adrenal adenomas" (with Carmen B. Casas and J. T. King). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:64. 1948.

JAMES O. ELAM, M.D., Junior Scientist in Physiology

- "Chronic hyperventilation in normal human subjects" (with A. Hemingway, E. B. Brown, F. Gollan, and G. S. Campbell). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:52. 1948.
- "Oxygenation studies in congenital pulmonary stenosis" (with G. Gullickson, R. L. Varco, M. Hammond, and J. R. Paine). *American Heart Journal*, 35:6. 1948.
- "Oxygen therapy in poliomyelitis. A tracheotomy inhalator" (with G. W. Holt, J. R. Brown, W. G. Kubicek, and G. Gullickson). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:217-25. 1948.

GERALD NUDELL, M.D., Graduate Student in Physiology

- "Observations on the effects on the lungs of respiratory air flow resistance in dogs with special reference to vagotomy" (with W. G. Kubicek, S. Zinberg, and M. B. Visscher). *American Heart Journal*, 35:774-79. 1948.

SAMUEL ZINBERG, M.D., Graduate Student in Physiology

- "Observations on the effects on the lungs of respiratory air flow resistance in dogs with special reference to vagotomy" (with W. G. Kubicek, G. Nudell, and M. B. Visscher). *American Heart Journal*, 35:774-79. 1948.

## PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

DONALD W. HASTINGS, M.A., M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Head of the Department of Psychiatry and Neurology

- Teaching Psychotherapeutic Medicine: An Experimental Course for General Physicians* (with W. Bauer, D. D. Bond, H. W. Brosin, M. R. Kaufman, T. A. C. Rennie, J. M. Murray, J. Romano, and H. G. Wolff). New York: The Commonwealth Fund. 1947. 484 pages.
- "Some psychiatric problems of mental deficiency." *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, 52: 260-62. January, 1948.
- "Psychiatry and the general physician." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 47:379-81. 1948.

ABE B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurology and Director of the Division of Neurology

- "Bulbar poliomyelitis." Pages 110-13 in *Rocky Mountain Conference on Infantile Paralysis*, March 5, 1947.
- "Bulbar form of poliomyelitis. II. Therapeutic measures based on pathologic and physiologic findings" (with J. R. Brown, I. McQuarrie, and others—Minnesota Poliomyelitis Research Commission). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:425-28. October 18, 1947.
- "The central nervous system in pneumonia. III. Experimental studies" (with H. H. Noran and W. P. Larson). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 58:653-71. December, 1947.
- "The nervous system in tropical disease. A clinical review" (with W. S. Chalgren). *Medicine*, 26:395-439. December, 1947.



## Reviews of

- Eugin Ludwig, *Gehirn und Rückenmark in Geriatrics*, 2:309. September, 1947.  
 Robert West, Lou Kennedy, and Anna Carr, *The Rehabilitation of Speech in Journal-Lancet*, 68:65. February, 1948.  
 Alfred Kestenbaum, *Clinical Methods of Neuro-ophthalmologic Examination. Ibid.*, 68:65. February, 1948.  
 Louis G. Moench, *Headache. Ibid.*, 68:99. March, 1948.

## ERIC K. CLARKE, M.D., Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

- "Observations of a psychiatrist on the probation program." *Federal Probation*, 11:25-28. October-December, 1947.

## ERNEST M. HAMMES, M.D., Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

- "The drug addict." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:481-84. May, 1948.

## STARKE R. HATHAWAY, Ph.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Clinical Psychologist

- "Neurasthenia" and "Hypochondriasis." Chapters 13 and 14, pages 235-56 in *Case Histories in Clinical and Abnormal Psychology*. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1947.  
 "Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory." Pages 1020-21 in *Encyclopedia of Vocational Guidance*, Vol. 2. New York: Philosophical Library. 1948.  
 "Planned parenthood and mental deficiency." *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, 52: 182-86. October, 1947.  
 "A coding system for MMPI profile classification." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 11: 334-37. 1947.  
 "The Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory: VI. The K scale" (with J. C. McKinley and P. E. Meehl). *Ibid.*, 12:20-31. 1948.  
 "Psychotherapy and counseling: summary of discussion." *Ibid.*, 12:90. 1948.  
 "Are psychologists without Ph.D. degrees to be barred from membership in the APA?" (with J. G. Darley, R. M. Elliott, and D. G. Paterson). *American Psychologist*, 3:51-53. 1948.  
 Review of A. C. Kinsey, W. B. Pomeroy, and C. E. Martin, *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male in Postgraduate Medicine*, 3:210-18. 1948.

## ADELAIDE M. JOHNSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

- "A case of migraine." Pages 69-93 in *Proceedings of the Third Psychotherapy Council*. Chicago: Institute for Psychoanalysis. 1947.  
 "Preliminary report on a psychosomatic study of rheumatoid arthritis" (with L. B. Shapiro and F. Alexander). *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 9:295-300. September-October, 1947.

## Reviews of

- S. Lorand, editor, *The Yearbook of Psychoanalysis, II, 1946* in *Journal of Social Casework*, 28:316-17. October, 1947.  
 G. Hamilton, *Psychotherapy in Child Guidance. Ibid.*, 29:151-52. April, 1948.

## HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Pediatrics

- "The role of the probation officer in the treatment of delinquency in children." *Federal Probation*, 12:36-39. June, 1948.

## Reviews of

- A. A. Brill, *Lectures on Psychoanalytic Psychiatry in Mental Hygiene*, 31:670-72. October, 1947.  
 Ernest Harms, *Handbook of Child Guidance in Journal of Social Casework*, 29:239. June, 1948.

## JOSEPH C. MICHAEL, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

- "Facts and fallacies." *Interprofessional Quarterly*. Summer, 1947.  
 "Courtroom procedure is discussed from the standpoint of medical witness." *Hennepin Lawyer*, 16:3. September, 1947.

HAROLD H. NORAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

"The central nervous system in pneumonia. III. Experimental studies" (with A. B. Baker and W. P. Larson). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 58:653-71. December, 1947.

"Prefrontal lobectomy (excision of the anterior areas of the cerebrum). A new form of psychosurgery" (with W. T. Peyton and E. W. Miller). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 104: 513-23. 1948.

BURTRUM C. SCHIELE, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry

"Experimental neurosis resulting from semi-starvation in man" (with J. M. Brozek). *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 10:31-50. 1948.

"Observations on human behavior in experimental semi-starvation" (with J. C. Franklin, J. Brozek, and A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 4:28-45. 1948.

JOE R. BROWN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology

"Introduction." Pages 2-3 in *Principals of Neurological Rehabilitation*. Minneapolis: Veterans Administration Hospital. November, 1947.

"The role of the physician." *Ibid.*, pp. 4-7. November, 1947.

"Management of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with A. B. Baker and others). *Modern Medicine*, 15: 29-32. August 15, 1947.

"Bulbar form of poliomyelitis. II. Therapeutic measures based on pathologic and physiologic findings" (with A. B. Baker, I. McQuarrie, and others—Minnesota Poliomyelitis Research Commission). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:425-28. October 18, 1947.

"Oxygen therapy in poliomyelitis. A tracheotomy inhalator" (with W. G. Kubicek, G. W. Holt, J. O. Elam, and G. Gullickson). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:217-25. April, 1948.

S. ALAN CHALLMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

"What is ahead in orthopsychiatry." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 17:2-5. January, 1947.

"Masochism in the medical patient." *Journal-Lancet*, 67:444-48. December, 1947.

GORDON R. KAMMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

"The psychobiologic basis for the psychosomatic concept." *Milwaukee Medical Times*, March, 1948.

RALPH ROSSEN, M.D., Professorial Lecturer in Psychiatry and Neurology

"A critical analysis obtained from 873 electroencephalographic findings with admission diagnosis and final discharge diagnosis of patients with various neuropsychiatric disorders at a U. S. Naval Hospital." *Naval Medical Bulletin*, 47:494-503. May-June, 1947.

"Electroencephalographic studies in idiopathic epilepsy, idiopathic syncope and related disorders in a U. S. Naval Hospital. Part I. Physiological and psychological mechanisms of syncope. Part II. Statistical review of 469 cases correlated with electroencephalographic findings." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 104:391-401. December, 1947.

"Electroencephalographic findings in a naval 'control' group of 259 men; correlation with age, length of service, combat experience and neuropsychiatric symptoms." *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 8:373-78. December, 1947.

WILLIAM S. CHALGREN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology

"The nervous system in tropical disease. A clinical review" (with A. B. Baker). *Medicine*, 26: 395-439. 1947.

HARRIET M. JUCKEM, M.S., Instructor in Psychiatry

"The Hunt-Minnesota test at upper levels of vocabulary" (with Jane A. Wold). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 12:53-58. 1948.

GEORGE W. HOLT, M.D., M.A., M.S., Clinical Assistant in Psychiatry

"Physiology of respiration as applied to the treatment of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with W. G. Kubicek and F. J. Kottke). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:84-88. 1948.

"Oxygen therapy in poliomyelitis. A tracheotomy inhalator" (with J. O. Elam, J. R. Brown, W. G. Kubicek, and G. Gullickson). *Ibid.*, 29:217-25. 1948.

JOHN D. BLACK, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Must we frighten our students? A reply to Landsman and DeMartino." *American Psychologist*, 2:527-28. 1947.

LOUIS L. FLYNN, JR., M.D., Medical Fellow in Psychiatry  
 "Psychogenic torticollis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:151-56. November 21, 1947.

ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Psychiatry  
 "The Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory, an evaluation of its use in private practice" (with A. E. Walch). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:753-58. 1947.

## RADIOLOGY AND PHYSICAL MEDICINE

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor of Radiology and Head of the Department of Radiology and Physical Medicine

"The early diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach." Pages 627-34 in *Memoria del Segundo Congreso Inter-Americano de Radiología*. Havana, Cuba. 1948.

"Experimental studies on biliary regurgitation during cholangiography" (with H. Mixer and G. Oddone). *Gastroenterology*, 9:64-80. July, 1947.

"Planigraphy in the diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma" (with T. B. Merner). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 58:267-76. September, 1947.

"Emphysema: An early roentgen sign of bronchogenic carcinoma" (with G. Kelby). *Radiology*, 49:578-85. 1947.

"The limitations of roentgen diagnosis." *Philadelphia Medicine*, 43:583. December 13, 1947.

"The possibilities and limitations of roentgen diagnosis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:223-39. January 16, 1948.

Editor, *Roentgen Studies of the Lungs and Heart*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. June, 1948.

K. WILHELM STENSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics and Director of Radiation Therapy

"Urinary excretion of radioactive iodine, I<sup>131</sup>, in a case of severe hyperthyroidism" (with J. F. Marvin). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 66:47-49. 1947.

"Results of surgery and radiation for carcinoma of the breast with axillary metastasis" (with O. J. Baggenstoss). *Acta Radiologica*, 28:623-32. 1947.

"Carcinoma of the tongue" (with D. H. Peterson). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:270-81. February 6, 1948.

MILAND E. KNAPP, M.S., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Physical Medicine  
*The Scope of Physical Medicine*. Minneapolis: U. S. Veterans Administration. 1947. 31 pages.

"The treatment of the muscular aftereffects of poliomyelitis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1152-55. 1947.

"Evaluation of aids to muscle re-education in the treatment of poliomyelitis" (with B. S. Teigen, S. Siegel, and F. J. Kottke). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:141-46. 1948.

HAROLD O. PETERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology

Abstracts of

Herman J. Moersch and O. Theron Clagett, *Pulmonary Cysts in Radiology*, Vol. 50, No. 2. 1948.

George N. J. Sommer, Jr., and Waldo O. Mills, *Hemothorax and Empyema in a Thoracic Center*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 50, No. 2. 1948.

Warriner Woodruff and Winfield O. Kelley, *Case of Massive Conglomerate Tuberculosilicosis Simulating Pulmonary Neoplasm*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 50, No. 4. 1948.

Norman William Frink, *Spontaneous Rupture of the Esophagus, Report of a Case with Recovery*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 50, No. 4. 1948.

Lester R. Dragstedt, James S. Clarke, Paul V. Harper, Jr., Edward R. Woodward, and E. Bruce Tovee, *Supradiaphragmatic Section of the Vagus Nerves to the Stomach in Gastrojejunal Ulcer*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 50, No. 4. 1948.

- FREDERIC J. KOTTKE, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine  
 "The physiology of respiration as applied to the treatment of bulbar poliomyelitis" (with W. G. Kubicek and G. W. Holt). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:84-88. 1948.  
 "Evaluation of aids to muscle re-education in the treatment of poliomyelitis" (with B. S. Teigen, S. Siegel, and M. E. Knapp). *Ibid.*, 29:141-46. 1948.  
 "The effect of hypoxia upon temperature regulation of mice, dogs, and men" (with G. T. Evans, J. S. Phalen, G. B. Taylor, M. B. Taylor, and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 153:10-15. April, 1948.  
 "The adrenal cortex and altitude tolerance" (with G. T. Evans, G. B. Taylor, W. J. Kubicek, and D. M. Erickson). *Ibid.*, 153:16-19. April, 1948.  
 "The adrenalin sensitivity of the denervated dog kidney" (with R. B. Harvey and W. G. Kubicek). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:68. 1948.

EDWARD SCHONS, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology  
 Review of Arthur W. Erskine, *Practical X-ray Treatment in Minnesota Medicine*, 31:114. 1948.

- HERBERT M. STAUFFER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Radiology  
 "Rupture of small intestine complicating injury of pelvis" (with A. Sampson). *Radiology*, 49:80-85. July, 1947.  
 "Roentgenology of congenital heart disease." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:486-506. June 11, 1948.

BORGHILD HANSEN, B.S., Instructor in Occupational Therapy  
 "Occupational therapy in a general hospital." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:466-71. May 28, 1948.

GJERT M. KELBY, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Radiology  
 "Emphysema: an early roentgen sign of bronchogenic carcinoma" (with L. G. Rigler). *Radiology*, 49:578-85. November, 1947.

- JAMES F. MARVIN, M.S., Instructor in Radiology  
 "Urinary excretion of radioactive iodine, I<sup>131</sup>, in a case of severe hyperthyroidism" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 66:47-49. 1947.  
 "Electronmicroscopy of the purified MM poliomyelitis virus" (with F. Gollan). *Ibid.*, 67:362. 1948.

THOMAS B. MERNER, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Clinical Instructor in Radiology  
 "Planigraphy in the diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma" (with L. G. Rigler). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 58:267-76. September, 1947.

- HARRY W. MIXER, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Instructor in Radiology  
 "Experimental studies on biliary regurgitation during cholangiography" (with L. G. Rigler and G. Oddone). *Gastroenterology*, 9:64-80. July, 1947.  
 "Genetic factors affecting synergism of leukemogenic agents" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Cancer Research*, 7:719. 1947.  
 "Additive effects of x-rays and methylocholanthrene in inducing mouse leukemia" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Radiology*, 50:476-80. April, 1948.

LEO A. NASH, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Clinical Instructor in Radiology  
 "X-ray technic for the practitioner." *Journal-Lancet*, 67:291-95. August, 1947.

BARBRO S. TEIGEN, B.S., Instructor in Physical Medicine  
 "Evaluation of aids to muscle re-education in the treatment of poliomyelitis" (with F. J. Kottke, S. Siegel, and M. E. Knapp). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:141-46. 1948.

OSMOND J. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology  
 "Results of surgery and radiation for carcinoma of the breast with axillary metastasis" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Acta Radiologica*, 28:623-32. 1947.

GLENN GULLICKSON, JR., M.D., Medical Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Oxygen therapy in poliomyelitis" (with W. G. Kubicek, G. W. Holt, J. O. Elam, and J. R. Brown). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:217-25. 1948.

"Oxygenation studies in congenital pulmonary stenosis" (with R. L. Varco, J. O. Elam, M. Hammond, and J. R. Paine). *American Heart Journal*, 35:6. 1948.

BERNARD J. O'LOUGHLIN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology and Physical Medicine

"Roentgen visualization of the inferior vena cava." *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 48:617-19. November, 1947.

DONALD H. PETERSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

"Carcinoma of the tongue" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:270-81. February 6, 1948.

G. KEITH STILLWELL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physical Medicine

"The use of the Stewart calorimeter in physical medicine" (with Sophia Ernst and A. Hemingway). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:135-40. 1948.

SOPHIA ERNST, M.S., Graduate Student in Radiology and Physical Medicine

"The use of the Stewart calorimeter in physical medicine" (with G. K. Stillwell and A. Hemingway). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:135-40. 1948.

## SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Head of the Department of Surgery

"The problem of gastric cancer." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1161-69. 1947.

"Carcinoma of the stomach" (with D. State and G. E. Moore). *Ibid.*, 135:262-67. 1947.

"A study to determine likely precursors of gastric cancer" (with R. L. Varco and D. State). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 7:379. 1947.

"The effects produced by perfusion of the jejunum with histamine and pilocarpine stimulated gastric juice" (with J. T. Dameron). *Gastroenterology*, 10:859-65. 1948.

"Production of allergic gastric and duodenal edema which predisposes to the histamine-provoked ulcer in dogs" (with S. R. Friesen, D. State, D. Jasper, and Minnie Finn). *Surgery*, 23:167-77. 1948.

"Effect of muscular fatigue on histamine-provoked ulcer with observations on gastric secretion" (with C. W. Lillehei). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:49-52. 1948.

"The relation of anemia and hemorrhagic shock to experimental ulcer production" (with C. W. Lillehei and J. L. Dixon). *Ibid.*, 68:125-28. 1948.

"The effect of age on the histamine-induced ulcer in dogs" (with C. W. Lillehei). *Ibid.*, 68:129-31. 1948.

"The effect of celiac ganglionectomy upon experimental peptic ulcer formation" (with C. W. Lillehei). *Ibid.*, 68:369. 1948.

"Primary resection of the colon and rectum with particular reference to cancer and ulcerative colitis" (with R. W. Toon). *American Journal of Surgery*, 75:384-404. 1948.

C. DONALD CREEVY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Urology

"Urogenital tuberculosis." Pages 1045-78 in J. Arthur Myers and C. A. McKinlay, editors, *The Chest and the Heart*. Springfield, Illinois: C. C. Thomas. 1948.

"Obstruction at the vesical neck." *Journal of the Oklahoma Medical Association*, 41:118-21. April, 1948.

"The importance of hemolysis during transurethral prostatic resection: a clinical investigation." *Journal of Urology*, 59:1217-32. June, 1948.

"Recognition and surgical correction of retrocaval ureter: a case report." *Ibid.*, 60:26-30. July, 1948.

"Surgical intervention of non-calculous obstruction at the ureteropelvic juncture" (with B. J. McGroarty). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:319-26. March 5, 1948.

## CLARENCE DENNIS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Resection and primary anastomosis in the treatment of gangrenous or non-reducible intussusceptions in children." *Annals of Surgery*, 126:788-96. 1947.
- "Evaluation of vagotomy in chronic, non-specific ulcerative colitis" (with F. D. Eddy). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 65:306-307. 1947.
- "Evaluation of anticoagulant therapy in deep venous thrombosis in the lower extremities." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:37-39. 1948.
- "Vagotomy in the treatment of idiopathic ulcerative colitis" (with F. D. Eddy and D. Westover). *Ibid.*, 31:253. March, 1948.

## WALTER A FANSLER, M.A., M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery

- "Carcinoma of the colon." *Journal-Lancet*, 67:263-66. 1947.

## JOHN R. PAINE, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Oxygenation studies in congenital pulmonary stenosis" (with J. O. Elam, G. Gullickson, R. L. Varco, and M. Hammond). *American Heart Journal*, 35:6. 1948.

## WILLIAM T. PEYTON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Neurosurgery

- "Herniated intervertebral discs—an analysis of 90 cases" (with D. R. Simmons). *Archives of Surgery*, 55:271-87. 1947.
- "Premature closure of the cranial sutures" (with D. R. Simmons). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 31:528-47. 1947.
- "Cyst formation at the operative site following cerebellar operation" (with D. R. Simmons). *Surgery*, 23:269-74. 1948.
- "Prefrontal lobectomy (excision of the anterior areas of the cerebrum). A new form of psychosurgery" (with H. H. Noran and E. W. Miller). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 104:513-23. 1948.
- "The clinical use of fluorescein in neurosurgery; the localization of brain tumors" (with G. E. Moore, L. A. French, and W. W. Walker). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 5:392. April, 1948.
- "Ipsilateral sensory loss in cordotomy" (with L. A. French). *Ibid.*, 5:418. 1948.
- "The course and termination of the medial lemniscus of man" (with A. T. Rasmussen). *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 88:411-24. June, 1948.
- "Acoustic neuromas" (with C. K. Olson). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:301-14. February 27, 1948.

## JAMES K. ANDERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Hemostatic and absorbable dressings in anorectal surgery." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:369. 1948.

## FREDERIC E. B. FOLEY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

- "The part of the general practitioner in the management of vesical neck obstruction." *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 99:619. 1947.
- "An artificial sphincter: a new device and operation for control of enuresis and urinary incontinence." *Journal of Urology*, 58:250-59. 1947.

## THOMAS J. KINSELLA, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Two unusual tumors of the sternum" (with S. M. White and R. W. Koucky). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 16:640. 1947.
- "Carcinoma of the esophagus." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:679. June, 1948.
- "Modern treatment of empyema." (Abstract.) *International Medical Digest*, 50:91. 1947.
- "Traumatic rupture of the bronchus" (with L. W. Johnsrud). (Abstract.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstracts of Surgery*, 86:240. 1948.
- Abstract of J. D. Bisgard and S. A. Swenson, Jr., *Bilateral Lobectomy for Bilateral Bronchiectasis* in *Archives of Surgery*, 54:403. 1947.
- Discussion of N. K. Jensen, *Constrictive Fibrino-pleurisy* in *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1300. 1947.

## STANLEY MAXEINER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

- "The tourniquet amputation." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:182. 1948.

## RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Oxygenation studies in congenital pulmonary stenosis" (with G. Gullickson, J. O. Elam, M. Hammond, and J. R. Paine). *American Heart Journal*, 35:6. 1948.

VERNON L. HART, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Congenital dislocation and congenital subluxation of the hip: etiology and roentgenographic features." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:889-95. 1947.

EARL C. HENRIKSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis" (with L. G. Idstrom and R. S. Rodgers). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:233-37. June, 1948.

*Fractures and Dislocations* (with M. D. Nelson and D. Moos). (Syllabus.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Medical School. 1948. 54 pages.

MYRON O. HENRY, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Homografts in orthopaedic surgery." *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, Vol. 30-A, p. 70. 1948.

N. KENNETH JENSEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Constrictive fibrino-pleurisy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1293-99. 1947.

FRED KOLOUCH, JR., M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"The reticulo-endothelial origin of the bone marrow plasma cells in hypersensitive states" (with R. A. Good and B. Campbell). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:749-55. 1947.

ARNOLD J. KREMEN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"The problem of parenteral nitrogen administration in surgical patients." *Surgery*, 23:92. 1948.

"Subphrenic abscess" (with D. J. Ferguson). *Bulletin of University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:440-49. May 14, 1948.

"Report on a tour of eastern surgical clinics." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:682. June, 1948.

K. ALVIN MERENDINO, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Pharmacological aspects of gastric secretion." *Gastroenterology*, 10:504. 1948.

JOHN F. POHL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Early diagnosis of infantile paralysis." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1059-61. July 26, 1947.

CHARLES E. REA, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Reconstruction of the extrahepatic bile duct: a modification of the Allen Method." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:759. 1947.

"The surgical treatment of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta." *Ibid.*, 31:153. 1948.

"Gastric resection vs. vagotomy." *Ibid.*, 31:291. 1948.

Review of A. C. Kinsey, *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male* in *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:219. 1948.

CARL O. RICE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Repair of hernia; with special application of principles evolved by Bassini, McArthur, and McVay" (with J. H. Strickler). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 86:169. 1948.

"Parenteral nutrition: pre- and postoperative use of glucose, amino acids, and alcohol" (with J. H. Strickler, B. Orr, and D. Sanderson). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:91-95. March, 1948.

"The role of narcotics (morphine) in postoperative morbidity" (with J. H. Strickler). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:540. May, 1948.

DAVID STATE, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Carcinoma of the stomach" (with G. E. Moore and O. H. Wangensteen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:262-67. 1947.

"Production of allergic gastric and duodenal edema which predisposes to histamine-provoked ulcer in dogs" (with S. R. Friesen, D. E. Jasper, Minnie Finn, and O. H. Wangensteen). *Surgery*, 23:167-77. 1948.

LYLE J. HAY, M.D., Lecturer in Surgery

"Gastric polyps" (with J. B. Carey). *Gastroenterology*, 10:102-107. 1948.

U. SCHUYLER ANDERSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Exteriorization procedures for colon injuries." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:200. 1947.

IVAN D. BARONOFSKY, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Surgery

- "Failure of benadryl to protect against anaphylactic shock" (with B. Campbell and R. Good). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 64:281. 1947.
- "A cannula for intermittent pancreatic drainage." *Surgery*, 23:665-69. 1948.
- "Failure of arterial ligation to protect against chronic histamine action." *Gastroenterology*, 10:301-304. 1948.
- "Inguinal node dissections." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:244-49. 1948.

WILLIAM C. BERNSTEIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Proctology and the general practitioner." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:363. 1948.
- "Malignant lesions of the anal canal." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:455-61. May 21, 1948.

HAROLD F. BUCHSTEIN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Hypertension—surgical treatment." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:45-48. 1948.
- "Surgical relief of pain." *Journal-Lancet*, 67:431-33. 1948.

PHILIP F. DONOHUE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Orchiectomy and hormones in prostatic carcinoma." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:403-406. 1947.

LYLE A. FRENCH, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Surgery

- "Ependymomas in children." *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 32:263. 1947.
- "An analysis of acute cranio-cerebral injuries." *American Journal of Surgery*, 75:548-52. 1948.
- "The clinical use of fluorescein in neurosurgery; the localization of brain tumors" (with G. E. Moore, W. T. Peyton, and W. W. Walker). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 5:392. April, 1948.
- "Psychometric testing of children with brain tumors." *Ibid.*, 5:418. 1948.
- "Ipsilateral sensory loss in cordotomy" (with W. T. Peyton). *Ibid.*, 5:418. 1948.

HAROLD E. HULLSIEK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "A plan for the detection of the source of rectal bleeding." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:503-505. 1947.

LAWRENCE M. LARSON, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Lumbar retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:969-71. 1947.

DONALD C. MACKINNON, M.D., M.A., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Acute perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer: an eighteen-year survey." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1253-62. 1947.
- "Postoperative complications of thyroidectomy." *Surgical Staff Seminars, Minneapolis Veterans Hospital*, 4:1-17. 1948.

ROBERT J. TENNER, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Surgical management of chronic fistulas of the rectum following penetrating wounds." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:310. 1947.
- "Lipomas of large and small intestines." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:12. 1948.

LEONARD A. TITRUD, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Cerebral anoxia from high altitude asphyxiation; a clinico-pathological study of two fatal cases of unusually long survival and a clinical report of one nonfatal case" (with W. Haymaker). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 57:397. 1947.

EDWIN G. BENJAMIN, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

- "Malignancy of the gallbladder associated with chronic cholelithiasis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:274. 1948.
- "Carcinoma of the gallbladder, an analysis of 70 cases." *Ibid.*, 31:531. 1948.

HAROLD G. BENJAMIN, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

- "Evolution in the treatment of inguinal hernia with some essential considerations for a successful repair" (with A. E. Benjamin). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 56:672. May, 1948.



## TAGUE C. CHISHOLM, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Acute pancreatitis. II. An experimental study with special reference to x-ray therapy" (with R. E. Seibel). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 85:794. 1947.

"Some effects of experimental thermal burns on vascular endothelium employing a perfusion technic in anesthetized dogs" (with E. Hardenbergh). *Annals of Surgery*, 127:75. 1948.

## WALLACE NELSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Congenital diaphragm of the duodenum: case report with preoperative x-ray studies." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:745. 1947.

## HORACE G. SCOTT, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Alimentary diverticula; single-stage cervical, thoracic and abdominal diverticulectomy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1284. 1947.

## J. LOWELL DIXON, M.D., Research Assistant in Surgery

"The relation of anemia and hemorrhagic shock to experimental ulcer production" (with C. W. Lillehei and O. H. Wangensteen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 68:125-28. 1948.

## STANLEY R. FRIESEN, M.D., Ph.D., Research Assistant in Surgery

"Production of allergic gastric and duodenal edema which predisposes to the histamine-provoked ulcer in dogs" (with D. State, D. Jasper, Minnie Finn, and O. H. Wangensteen). *Surgery*, 23:167-77. 1948.

## FRANK D. EDDY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Evaluation of vagotomy in chronic, non-specific ulcerative colitis" (with C. Dennis). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 65:306-307. 1947.

"Vagotomy in the treatment of idiopathic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis" (with C. Dennis and D. Westover). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:253. 1948.

## ROBERT B. ELLIOTT, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery; conditions involving the knee joint" (with M. B. Coventry, C. Allen, E. Jackson, E. Johnson, J. Paschall, Jr., and A. R. Pils). *Archives of Surgery*, 54:682. 1947.

## DONALD J. FERGUSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Subphrenic abscess" (with A. J. Kremen). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:440-49. May 14, 1948.

## DAVID GAVISER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Clinical investigation and evaluation of 416 consecutively operated cases of peptic ulcer." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:81-110. October 31, 1947.

## BRIAN J. MCGROARTY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Surgical intervention of non-calculous obstruction at the ureteropelvic juncture" (with C. D. Creevy). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:319-26. March 5, 1948.

## GEORGE E. MOORE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Intra-arterial fluorescein for evaluation of peripheral vascular diseases" (with G. S. Campbell). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 65:297. 1947.

"Carcinoma of the stomach" (with D. State and O. H. Wangensteen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:262-67. 1947.

"Fluorescein as an agent in the differentiation of normal and malignant tissues." *Science*, 106:130. 1947.

"The use of radioactive diiodofluorescein in the diagnosis and localization of brain tumors." *Ibid.*, 107:569. 1948.

"The clinical use of fluorescein in neurosurgery; the localization of brain tumors" (with W. T. Peyton, L. A. French, and W. W. Walker). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 5:392. April, 1948.

## DAVID J. NELSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Ewing's bone sarcoma." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:381-95. April 16, 1948.

## C. KENT OLSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Sympathectomy for peripheral vascular disease." *Surgical Staff Seminars, Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital*. Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 85-101. March 4, 1947.

"Acoustic neuromas" (with W. T. Peyton). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:301-14. February 27, 1948.

## DAVID SANDERSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Parenteral nutrition: pre- and postoperative use of glucose, amino acids and alcohol" (with J. H. Strickler, B. Orr, and C. O. Rice). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:91-95. March, 1948.

## DONALD R. SIMMONS, M.D., Ph.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Herniated intervertebral discs—an analysis of 90 cases" (with W. T. Peyton). *Archives of Surgery*, 55:271-87. 1947.

"Premature closure of the cranial sutures" (with W. T. Peyton). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 31:528-47. 1947.

"Cyst formation at the operative site following cerebellar operation" (with W. T. Peyton). *Surgery*, 23:269-74. 1948.

## JACOB H. STRICKLER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Repair of hernia; with special application of principles evolved by Bassini, McArthur and McVay" (with C. O. Rice). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 86:169. 1948.

"Parenteral nutrition: pre- and postoperative use of glucose, amino acids and alcohol" (with C. O. Rice, B. Orr, and D. Sanderson). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:91-95. March, 1948.

"The role of narcotics (morphine) in postoperative morbidity" (with C. O. Rice). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:540. May, 1948.

## DARRELL WESTOVER, M.D., Resident Fellow in Surgery

"Vagotomy in the treatment of idiopathic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis" (with C. Dennis and F. D. Eddy). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:253. 1948.

## DONALD F. CLAUSEN, Assistant Scientist in Surgery and Physiological Chemistry

"Some effects of amino acids and certain other substances on lard containing phenolic antioxidants" (with W. O. Lundberg and G. O. Burr). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 22:403-404. 1947.

"The chemical determination of vitamins D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>3</sub>." *Anachem News*, 8:11-16. 1948.

## C. WALTON LILLEHEI, M.D., National Cancer Trainee, United States Public Health Service

"Effect of muscular fatigue on the histamine-provoked ulcer with observations on gastric secretion" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:49-52. 1948.

"The relation of anemia and hemorrhagic shock to experimental ulcer production" (with J. L. Dixon and O. H. Wangensteen). *Ibid.*, 68:125-28. 1948.

"The effect of age on the histamine-induced ulcer in dogs" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Ibid.*, 68:129-31. 1948.

"The effect of celiac ganglionectomy upon experimental peptic ulcer formation" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Ibid.*, 68:369. 1948.

## ROBERT W. TOON, M.D., National Cancer Trainee, United States Public Health Service

"Primary resection of the colon and rectum with particular reference to cancer and ulcerative colitis" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *American Journal of Surgery*, 75:384-404. 1948.

## SCHOOL OF NURSING

## KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Nursing and Director of the School of Nursing

"A message from the president of the American Nurses Association about the structure study." *American Journal of Nursing*, 47:579-81. September, 1947.

"Miss Densford replies to Mr. Davis." *Ibid.*, 48:22. May, 1948.

## RUTH V. JOHNSTON, M.A., Assistant Professor in School of Nursing

"Let's take a local." *American Journal of Nursing*, 47:472-73. July, 1947.

SUMNER S. COHEN, M.D., Lecturer in School of Nursing  
Reviews of

E. H. Rubin and M. Rubin, *Diseases of the Chest in Postgraduate Medicine*, 2:64. July, 1947;  
*Diseases of the Chest*, 13:734. November-December, 1947.

MARGARET RANDALL, M.A., Instructor in School of Nursing  
"Polling patient opinion." *Hospitals*, 21:41-43. October, 1947; *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:160-85. December 5, 1947.  
"Patients' complaints." *Minneapolis Star*, December 12, 1947.  
"Hospitals' poll." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, December 12, 1947.

RUTH D. WEISE, B.S., Instructor in School of Nursing  
"Operating room administration." *American Journal of Nursing*, 48:94-98. February, 1948.

### SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

GAYLORD W. ANDERSON, M.D., Dr.P.H., Mayo Professor, Director of the School of Public Health, and Head of the Kellogg Foundation for Hospital Administration Course

*Communicable Disease Control* (with Margaret G. Arnstein). (Second edition.) New York: Macmillan. 1948. 450 pages.

"Professional training for public health." *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, 39:11-15. January, 1948.

#### Reviews of

New York Academy of Medicine Committee, *Medicine and the Changing Order in Public Health Nursing*, 39:628. December, 1947.

Philip M. Stimson, *A Manual of the Common Contagious Diseases in American Journal of Public Health*, 38:120-21. January, 1948.

"The disinfection of air" (with H. A. Whittaker). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:330-42. March 12, 1948.

JAMES A. HAMILTON, B.S., M.C.S., Professor of Hospital Administration and Director of the Kellogg Foundation for Hospital Administration Course

"Hospitals." Pages 307-308 in *Encyclopedia Americana*. 1948.

"Determining the need for hospital beds." Pages 11-24 in *Transactions of the Institute on Hospital Planning*. American Hospital Association. 1948.

"Factors governing the inclusion of the various professional adjunct and service facilities." *Ibid.*, pp. 74-80. 1948.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

"Tuberculosis, bovine—past, present and future." Pages 66-77 in *Proceedings of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association Fiftieth Annual Meeting*. December, 1946.

"Tuberculosis." Pages 763-64 in *Britannica Book of the Year*. (Fifteenth edition.) 1947.

"Tuberculosis." Pages 360-69 in *Ten Eventful Years in Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Vol. 4. 1947.

"Prevention of tuberculosis among students of nursing" (with Ruth Boynton and H. S. Diehl). *American Journal of Nursing*, 47:661-66. 1947; *Everybody's Health*, 33:4. April, 1948.

"Cattle get tuberculosis from people" (with Virginia L. Dustin). *Hoard's Dairyman*, 92:971. 1947.

"Blood supply of lungs and susceptibility to tuberculosis." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:68. 1947.

"Administration of iodides to aid diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 135:397. 1947.

"Spontaneous pneumothorax." *Ibid.*, 135:953. 1947.

"Reliability of x-ray examination of chest." *Ibid.*, 135:956. 1947.

"Innervation trapezii." *Ibid.*, 136:810. 1948.

"Tuberculosis in diabetic persons." *Ibid.*, 136:849. 1948.

"Will Ross and the rehabilitation of the tuberculous" (with Virginia L. Dustin). Part I, *Hygeia*, 25:616. 1947; Part II, *Ibid.*, 25:698. 1947.

"Tuberculosis in hospital patients." (Editorial.) *Diseases of the Chest*, 13:385. 1947.

"Necrosis diagnoses." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 14:136. 1948.

"A new medical journal." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 14:141. 1948.

"Tuberculosis eradication being achieved." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 14:291. 1948.

"Max Pinner." *Ibid.*, 14:312. 1948.

"Another outstanding program." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 14:456. 1948.

- "BCG vaccination." *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 57:107-109. 1948.
- "A new approach to education in tuberculosis and tuberculosis control in schools." *Journal of School Health*, 18:13-19. 1948.
- "Report of the Committee on Tuberculosis, American School Health Association." *Ibid.*, 18:133. 1948.
- "Eradication of tuberculosis by epidemiological methods." *American Journal of Public Health*, 38:516. 1948.
- Discussions of
- H. M. O'Rear, *Hazards of Bovine Tuberculosis in Diseases of the Chest*, 13:382. 1947.
- H. A. Burns, *The Significance of the Time Element in Tuberculous Infiltrations*. *Ibid.*, 13:456. 1947.
- Reviews of
- William Snow Miller, *The Lung in Journal-Lancet*, 67:277. 1947.
- Pierre Weiller, *Education Physique, Sports et tuberculose pulmonaire* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1207. 1947.
- Eli H. Rubin, *Diseases of the Chest with Emphasis on X-ray Diagnosis*. *Ibid.*, 135:467. 1947.
- R. Y. Keers, *Pulmonary Tuberculosis: A Handbook for Students and Practitioners*. *Ibid.*, 135:542. 1947.
- Edward W. Hayes, *Tuberculosis As It Comes and Goes*. *Ibid.*, 135:952. 1947.
- Hans Jacob Ustvedt, *Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Treatment*. *Ibid.*, 136:430. 1948.
- Editor, *Diseases of the Chest*, 1947-48.
- Chairman, Editorial Board, *Journal-Lancet*, 1947-48.
- Abstracts of
- J. D. Wassersug, *Tuberculosis in Journal of School of Health*, 17:256. 1947.
- Illinois Tuberculosis Association, *Tuberculosis Eradication—Not Control in Everybody's Health*, 32:2. 1947.
- Tuberculosis in Hoard's Dairyman*, 92:618. 1947.

#### HAROLD A. WHITTAKER, B.A., Professor of Public Health

- "The disinfection of air" (with G. W. Anderson). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 19:330-42. March 12, 1948.
- "Report of committee on air pollution." Engineering Section, American Public Health Association. *American Journal of Public Health*, 38:761-69. June, 1948.
- Sanitation Evaluation Schedule*. Committee on Administrative Practice of American Public Health Association. (Revised edition.) 1948. 42 mimeographed pages.

#### RUTH E. GROUT, Ph.D., C.P.H., Associate Professor of Public Health

- "Sense and nonsense in health education." (Rural Editorial Service report.) *Montana Education*, 24:42-43. October, 1947.
- "Professional opportunities in health education." *Secondary Education*, 13:13-14. April-June, 1947.
- "Homeroom activities in the field of health." *Ibid.*, 13:11-13. September-October, 1947.
- "Health education can be realistic." *Maryland Teacher*, 5:12. October, 1947.
- "Health education today in the light of yesterday." *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 19:573-80. 1947.

#### JEANETTE VROOM, Ph.B., Assistant Professor of Public Health

- Public Health Nursing—Community Chest X-Ray Survey*, Minneapolis City Health Department, 1947. Special report of United States Public Health Service, Tuberculosis Control Division. 1947. 21 pages.

#### VIKTOR O. WILSON, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Assistant Professor of Public Health

- "Hospital facilities for all." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1060-64. October, 1947.
- "Good health for mothers and children." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 2:10. November, 1947.

#### HAROLD S. ADAMS, B.S., Lecturer in Public Health

- Milk and Food Sanitation Practice*. New York: The Commonwealth Fund. 1947. 328 pages.
- "Sanitation in the food department." *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 23:779-80. September, 1947.

#### DONALD A. DUKELOW, M.S., M.D., Lecturer in Public Health

- "To plan or not to plan." *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 18:179. September, 1947.
- "Health service distribution." *Ibid.*, 18:199. October, 1947.
- "Government public health service (state and federal)." *Ibid.*, 18:243. December, 1947.

- "Voluntary health agencies (supported by Community Chest)." *Ibid.*, 19:5. January, 1948.  
 "Voluntary health agencies (outside the Community Chest)." *Ibid.*, 19:21. February, 1948.  
 "Financing health service and promotion." *Ibid.*, 19:41-42. March, 1948.  
 "Individual practice." *Ibid.*, 19:67-68. April, 1948.  
 "400,000,000 colds." *Everybody's Health*, 33:3. March, 1948.  
 "What a health department can contribute to the home safety program." *Public Health News*,  
*New Jersey State Department of Health*, 29:14. January, 1948.

FLOYD M. FELDMAN, M.D., Dr.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

- "Tuberculosis among residents of Olmsted County over the age of sixty-five." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:856-59. August, 1947.

DEAN S. FLEMING, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

- "The Minnesota cancer control program." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:175-76. February, 1948.

WILLIAM GRIFFITHS, M.A., Lecturer in Public Health

- Units in Personal Health and Human Relations* (with Lillian L. Biester and N. O. Pearce).  
 Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1947. 267 pages.

WILLIAM A. JORDAN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

- Public Health Section, *North-West Dentistry*, 26:101-103, 119. April, 1947; 26:150-53. July,  
 1947; 26:197-200. October, 1947.

PAUL W. KABLER, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

- "Toxoplasmosis" (with Marion Cooney). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:637-39. June, 1947.  
 "The effect of chlorine on complement fixation" (with Anne C. Kimball). *Journal of Laboratory  
 and Clinical Medicine*, 33:254-56. February, 1948.

ANN NYQUIST, R.N., Lecturer in Public Health

- Public Health Nursing in Minnesota—Summary for 1945-46*. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department  
 of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing. 1947.  
 29 pages.  
*The Public Health Nurse Helps You—Your Family—Your Community*. Minneapolis: Minnesota  
 Department of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing.  
 1947. 5 pages.  
*Manual of Health and Welfare Service*. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health and  
 Minnesota Division of Social Welfare. 1948. 22 pages.  
*What's Going On*. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Section of Special Services,  
 Division of Public Health Nursing. 1948. 20 mimeographed pages.

HARVEY G. ROGERS, Lecturer in Public Health

- "Progress in water pollution control." *Conservation Volunteer*, 11:43-46. January-February, 1948.

NETTA W. WILSON, M.A., Lecturer in Public Health

- Dental Health Teaching Outlines* (with V. D. Irwin). St. Paul: Bruce Publishing Company.  
 1948. No. 1, 15 pages; No. 2, 19 pages; No. 3, 23 pages; No. 4, 30 pages.  
 "How the pharmacist can help eradicate tuberculosis." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 1:10, 21. May,  
 1947.  
 Editor, *Minnesota's Health*, 1947-48.

VERNON D. IRWIN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Public Health

- Dental Health Teaching Outlines* (with Netta W. Wilson). St. Paul: Bruce Publishing Com-  
 pany. 1948. No. 1, 15 pages; No. 2, 19 pages; No. 3, 23 pages; No. 4, 30 pages.

#### LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL HYGIENE

ANCEL B. KEYS, Ph.D., D.Phil., Professor of Physiological Hygiene and Director  
 of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "Starvation dropsy and the general theory of edema." Pages 95-98 in d'E. J. Bigwood, editor,  
*Enseignements de la guerre 1939-1945 dans le domaine de la nutrition*. Paris: Masson and  
 Cie. 1947.  
 "Experimental studies of starvation on men." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 49:42-46. 1946.  
 "Recovery after 12 weeks of controlled nutritional rehabilitation following experimental semi-  
 starvation in man" (with J. M. Brozek, J. C. Franklin, and H. Guetzkow). *American  
 Psychologist*, 2:329-31. 1947.

- "A work test for quantitative study of visual performance and fatigue" (with J. M. Brozek and E. Simonson). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 31:519-32. 1947.
- "The determination of fat in mixed foods" (with O. Mickelsen, Erma Miller, and H. H. Mitchell). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 23:952-56. 1947.
- "The size and function of the human heart at rest in semi-starvation and in subsequent rehabilitation" (with A. F. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). *American Journal of Physiology*, 150:153-69. 1947.
- "Plasma volume and thiocyanate space in famine edema and recovery" (with A. F. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 150:170-80. 1947.
- "Working capacity in patients with orthopedic handicaps. I. Energy expenditure in walking at various speeds and grades" (with E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, 151:405-14. 1947.
- "The cardiovascular response to posture and the problems of faintness and syncope in the semi-starved individual" (with A. F. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 152:141-49. 1948.
- "Observations on human behavior in experimental and semi-starvation" (with J. M. Brozek, J. C. Franklin, and B. C. Schiele). *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 4:28-45. 1948.
- "Effect of exercise on renal plasma flow" (with C. B. Chapman, A. F. Henschel, and J. E. Minckler). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:20. 1948.
- "The effect of caloric level of refeeding on the recovery of work capacity following semi-starvation" (with A. F. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 7:53-54. 1948.
- "The behavior of certain characteristics related to exhausting work during recovery from semi-starvation" (with H. L. Taylor, A. F. Henschel, and J. M. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 7:122-23. 1948.

AUSTIN F. HENSCHEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "The size and function of the human heart at rest in semi-starvation and in subsequent rehabilitation" (with A. B. Keys and H. L. Taylor). *American Journal of Physiology*, 150:153-69. 1947.
- "Plasma volume and thiocyanate space in famine and edema and recovery" (with O. Mickelsen, H. L. Taylor, and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, 150:170-80. 1947.
- "The cardiovascular response to posture and the problem of faintness and syncope in the semi-starved individual" (with H. L. Taylor and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, 152:141-49. 1948.
- "Effect of exercise on renal plasma flow" (with C. B. Chapman, J. E. Minckler, and A. B. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:20. 1948.
- "The effect of caloric level of refeeding on the recovery of work capacity following semi-starvation" (with H. L. Taylor and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, 7:53-54. 1948.
- "The behavior of certain characteristics related to exhausting work during recovery from semi-starvation" (with H. L. Taylor, J. M. Brozek, and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, 7:122-23. 1948.

OLAF MICKELSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "The determination of fat in mixed foods" (with Erma Miller, A. B. Keys, and H. H. Mitchell). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 23:952-56. 1947.
- "The influence of pyrimidines upon the urinary excretion of thiamine and pyrimin" (with W. O. Caster). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 171:111-20. 1947.
- "Plasma volume and thiocyanate space in famine edema and recovery" (with A. F. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and A. B. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 150:170-80. 1947.

ERNST SIMONSON, M.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "A work test for quantitative study of visual performance and fatigue" (with J. M. Brozek and A. B. Keys). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 31:519-32. 1947.
- "Working capacity in patients with orthopedic handicaps. I. Energy expenditure in walking at various speeds and grades" (with A. B. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 151:405-14. 1947.
- "Effects of practice and the consistency of repeated measurements of accommodation and vergence" (with J. M. Brozek, W. J. Bushard, and J. H. Peterson). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 31:191-98. 1948.

JOSEPH M. BROZEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "Personality changes in man following experimental restriction of intake of vitamins of the B complex." *Nutrition Reviews*, 5:305-307. 1947.
- "Intellectual tests for longitudinal experiments on adults" (with H. Guetzkow). *American Journal of Psychology*, 60:350-66. 1947.
- "A note on estimation of the components of variation in a two-way table" (with H. Alexander). *Ibid.*, 60:629-37. 1947.
- "La lengua rusa y los esfuerzos científicos eslavos." *La Revista de Estudios Eslavos*, 1:54-57. 1947

- "A work test for quantitative study of visual performance and fatigue" (with E. Simonson and A. B. Keys). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 31:519-32. 1947.
- "Recovery after 12 weeks of controlled nutritional rehabilitation following experimental semi-starvation in man" (with J. C. Franklin, H. Guetzkow, and A. B. Keys). *American Psychologist*, 2:329-31. 1947.
- "Components of variation and the consistency of repeated measurements" (with H. Alexander). *Research Quarterly*, 18:152-66. 1947.
- "Effects of practice and the consistency of repeated measurements of accommodation and vergence" (with E. Simonson, W. J. Bushard, and J. H. Peterson). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 31:191-98. 1948.
- "Experimental neurosis, resulting from semi-starvation in man" (with B. C. Schiele). *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 10:31-50. 1948.
- "Observations on human behavior in experimental semi-starvation" (with J. C. Franklin, B. C. Schiele, and A. B. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 4:28-45. 1948.
- "The behavior of certain characteristics related to exhausting work during recovery from semi-starvation" (with H. L. Taylor, A. F. Henschel, and A. B. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:122-23. 1948.
- Reviews of
- Amadeo Herlitzka, *Fisiologia del Trabajo Humano in Science*, 107:282. 1948.
- B. E. Benson, *Music and Sound Systems in Industry in Journal of Applied Psychology*, 31:316-17. 1947.
- Lowell S. Selling and Mary Anne S. Ferraro, *The Psychology of Diet and Nutrition. Ibid.*, 31:348-50. 1947.
- Luther E. Woodward and Thomas A. C. Rennis, *Jobs and the Man. Ibid.*, 31:547. 1947.
- Abstracts of
- Amadeo Herlitzka, *Fisiologia del Trabajo Humano in Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 21, No. 3820. 1947.
- A. Szent-Györgyi, *Chemistry of Muscular Contraction. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4236. 1947.
- A. T. Rasmussen, *Some Trends in Neuroanatomy. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4244. 1947.
- Rudolf Sewig, *Handbüch der Lichttechnik. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4280. 1947.
- E. D. Adrian, *The Physical Background of Perception. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 91. 1947.

HENRY L. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "The size and function of the human heart at rest in semi-starvation and in subsequent rehabilitation" (with A. B. Keys and A. F. Henschel). *American Journal of Physiology*, 150:153-69. 1947.
- "Plasma volume and thiocyanate space in famine edema and recovery" (with A. F. Henschel, O. Michelsen, and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, 150:170-80. 1947.
- "The cardiovascular response to posture and the problem of faintness and syncope in the semi-starved individual" (with A. F. Henschel and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, 152:141-49. 1948.
- "The effect of caloric level of refeeding on the recovery of work capacity following semi-starvation" (with A. F. Henschel and A. B. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:53-54. 1948.
- "The behavior of certain characteristics related to exhausting work during recovery from semi-starvation" (with A. F. Henschel, J. M. Brozek, and A. B. Keys). *Ibid.*, 7:122-23. 1948.
- "Research project on cardiovascular degeneration." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:176-77. 1948.

WILLIAM O. CASTER, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Physiological Hygiene

- "The influence of pyrimidines upon the urinary excretion of thiamine and pyrimin" (with O. Mickelsen). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 171:111-20. 1947.

ERMA MILLER, M.A., Junior Scientist in Physiological Hygiene

- "The determination of fat in mixed foods" (with O. Mickelsen, A. B. Keys, and H. H. Mitchell). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 23:952-56. 1947.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

LYDIA B. CHRIST, B.A., Medical Social Worker and Instructor in Social Service  
 "Social service—newer trends." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:416-17. April 30, 1948.

HELEN KRETCHMER, B.S., Medical Social Worker

"Social service—current problems in patient's care." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 19:411-16. April 30, 1948.

## SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, D.D.S., Dean of the School of Dentistry and Professor of Dentistry

"University news." *North-West Dentistry*, 26:203. October, 1947.

"University news, postgraduate courses." *Ibid.*, 27:56-57. January, 1948.

"University news, educational activities." *Ibid.*, 27:98-99. April, 1948.

HENRY B. CLARK, JR., M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Oral Surgery and Chairman of the Division of Oral Surgery

"Removal of massive scar tissue growth and benign polyp." *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 5:348-50. 1947.

CARL O. FLAGSTAD, D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Denture Prosthesis and Chairman of the Division of Prosthetic Dentistry

"Statement of Carl O. Flagstad, chairman of Committee on Legislation of the American Dental Association." Pages 343-69 in *Hearings*, Subcommittee of Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, Eightieth Congress. 1947.

"Testimony of American Dental Association at hearings on National Health Bill." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 35:216-21. August, 1947; 36:96-108. January, 1948.

"Résumé of activities of Committee on Legislation." *Transactions of the American Dental Association*, 88th annual meeting, pp. 110-15. 1947.

WILLIAM J. SIMON, D.D.S., M.S.D., Professor of Operative Dentistry and Chairman of the Division of Oral Diagnosis

"Oral examinations." *North-West Dentistry*, 26:179-85. 1947.

CARL W. WALDRON, M.D., L.D.S., D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Oral Pathology and Oral Surgery

"General anesthesia in oral surgery and the nurse anesthetist." *Journal of Oral Surgery*, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 65. January, 1948.

Reviews of

Sterling V. Mead, *Oral Surgery* (third edition) in *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 5:267. July, 1947.

Samuel Charles Miller, *Oral Diagnosis and Treatment: A Textbook for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry and Medicine*. *Ibid.*, 5:268. July, 1947.

Stanley D. Tylman, *Acrylics and Other Dental Resins*. *Ibid.*, 5:269. July, 1947.

Editor

*Journal of Oral Surgery*. 1947-48.

Oral Surgery Section, *Yearbook of Dentistry*. 1947-48.

HAROLD C. WITTICH, D.D.S., Professor of Pedodontics and Chairman of the Division of Pedodontics

Review of J. Brauer, L. B. Higley, Maury Mossler, and Isaac Schour, *Dentistry for Children* in *North-West Dentistry*, 27:73. January, 1948.

EARL A. NELSON, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge Work

Review of Stanley D. Tylman, *Theory and Practice of Crown and Bridge Prosthesis* in *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 36:236-37. 1948.

DOROTHEA F. RADUSCH, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Periodontia and Oral Hygiene and Pathology

Reviews of

J. Rorty and N. P. Norman, *Tomorrow's Food* in *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 35:839. December, 1947.

E. D. Coolidge, *Clinical Pathology and Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Periodontal Tissues*. *Ibid.*, 36:235. February, 1948.

T. J. Brooks, *A Symposium on the Effects of Soil Elements on Food*. *Ibid.*, 36:365. March, 1948.

Editor, *Upsilon Alpha News*, December, 1947; March, 1948.

Abstract and review of J. Brechner, *Relation of Gastric Acidity to Periodontoclasia* in *Journal of Periodontology*, 18:110. July, 1947.

Abstracts in section on *Nutrition and Dental Health* in *Journal of Periodontology*, 18:169. October, 1947; 19:36. January, 1948.



HAROLD G. WORMAN, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Oral Histology and Pathology

"Ups and downs in oral surgery." *Journal of the Minneapolis District Dental Society*, 31:71. November, 1947.

JACK SCHUBERT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Exchange of carbon dioxide between barium carbonate and the atmosphere" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Science*, 106:403-404. 1947.

"The exchange adsorption of ions from aqueous solutions by organic zeolites. I. Ion-exchange equilibria" (with G. E. Boyd and A. W. Adamson). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 69:2818-29. 1947.

"The Use of Ion-Exchangers for the Determination of Physical Chemical Properties of Substances, Particularly Radiotracers, in Solution"

"I. Theoretical." *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:340-50. 1948.

"II. The dissociation constants of strontium citrate and strontium tartrate" (with J. W. Richter). *Ibid.*, 52:350-62. 1948.

"The determination of radioactive carbon ( $C^{14}$ ) in solid samples" (with W. D. Armstrong). *Analytical Chemistry*, 20:270-71. 1948.

"Tissue incorporation and excretion of radioactive carbon administered as carbonate" (with W. D. Armstrong and A. Lindenbaum). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:143. 1948.

HENRY E. COLBY, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor in Orthodontics

"Suggestions leading to a better professional relationship between the general practitioner and the orthodontist." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 32:3-11. 1948.

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

CHARLES H. ROGERS, D.Sc., Dean of the College of Pharmacy

*Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry* (with T. O. Soine). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1947. 112 pages.

*Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry--Rogers* (with T. O. Soine and C. O. Wilson). Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1948. 667 pages.

EARL B. FISCHER, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacognosy and Head of the Department of Pharmacognosy

"Report of chairman of Committee on Drug Plant Culture." Pages 42-43 in *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*. 1947.

CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacy and Head of the Department of Pharmacy

"Report of association secretary." Pages 8-13 in *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 63rd Annual Meeting. 1947.

"Report of Committee on U.S.P. and N.F. Revision." *Ibid.*, pp. 47-49. 1947.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 63rd Annual Meeting. 1947.

CHARLES O. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

*Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry--Rogers* (with C. H. Rogers and T. O. Soine). Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger, 1948. 667 pages.

"Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy laboratory report." Page 54 in *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 62nd Annual Meeting. 1946.

"Newer antibiotic agents." *Ibid.*, 62nd Annual Meeting, p. 109. 1946.

"Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy laboratory report." *Ibid.*, 63rd Annual Meeting, p. 27. 1947.

"Report of Committee on Research." *Ibid.*, 63rd Annual Meeting, p. 42. 1947.

"Remarks of chairman of Professional Pharmacy Section." *Ibid.*, 63rd Annual Meeting, p. 43. 1947.

WILLARD J. HADLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacy

"Rubber goods." Pages 284-93 in Rufus A. Lyman, editor-in-chief, *American Pharmacy*, Vol. 2. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1947.

"Pharmacy has come a long way." *North Western Druggist*, Vol. 55, No. 7, p. 25. 1947.

"A call to arms." *Ibid.*, Vol. 55, No. 7, pp. 25, 95. 1947.

"Leaflets three--let them be." *Ibid.*, Vol. 55, No. 7, pp. 36-38. 1947.

- "Public health bills." *Ibid.*, Vol. 55, No. 8, pp. 25, 87. 1947.  
 "From Dr. Hadley's notebook." *Ibid.*, Vol. 55, No. 9, pp. 30, 68-78. 1947.  
 "Hobbies develop into a business." *Ibid.*, Vol. 55, No. 9, pp. 31, 60. 1947.  
 "Tact is important in pharmacy." *Ibid.*, Vol. 55, No. 9, pp. 25, 50. 1947.  
 "Signs of the times." *Ibid.*, Vol. 55, No. 10, pp. 25, 76. 1947.  
 "There is more to pharmacy than meets the eye." *Ibid.*, Vol. 55, No. 11, pp. 29, 104. 1947.

Editor

University of Minnesota College of Pharmacy News, *North Western Druggist*. 1947-48.  
 Facts and News from the College of Pharmacy, *Minnesota Pharmacist*. 1947-48.

TAITO O. SOINE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
*Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry—Rogers* (with C. H. Rogers and C. O. Wilson). Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1948. 667 pages.  
*Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry* (with C. H. Rogers). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1947. 112 pages.

RUGNAR ALMIN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Pharmacy  
 Editor, *Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association Dental Formulary*. (First edition.) 1947.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

### ADMINISTRATION

WESLEY E. PEIK, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Education and Professor of Education

- "The background and purpose of the Oxford conferences." Pages 1-6 in *The Improvement of Teaching*. Washington D.C.: National Education Association of the United States. 1947.  
 "Control of admission to teaching." *Ibid.*, pp. 45-49. 1947.  
 "Pre-service education of teachers." *Ibid.*, pp. 50-56. 1947.  
 "In-service education of teachers." *Ibid.*, pp. 57-61. 1947.  
 "Introduction." Page v in *Adapting Instruction in Reading to Individual Differences*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.  
 "The emergency in teacher education." Pages 10-20 in *American Association of Teachers Colleges, Twenty-sixth Yearbook*. 1947.  
 "Greetings from the national education association commission on teacher preparation and professional standards." *Ibid.*, pp. 93-95. 1947.  
 "National commission on teacher education and professional standards." *National Education Association Addresses and Proceedings*, 85:271-75. 1947.  
 "Educational Policies Commission." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:247. January 20, 1948.  
 "Your NEA: commission on teacher education and professional standards." *New York State Education*, 35:490. March, 1948.  
 "The role of the teachers." *Pennsylvania School Journal*, 96:294. April, 1948.

### AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

ALBERT M. FIELD, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Education

Editor, *Visitor*. 1947-48.

Editor, agriculture books. St. Paul: Webb Book Publishing Company. 1947-48.

MILO J. PETERSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Education

- "An example of improved farming practices from evening schools" (with W. BJORAKER). *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 20:1-14. July, 1947.  
 "Male replacement trends and their implications to teachers of agriculture" (with B. KREITLOW). *Ibid.*, 20:3-52. September, 1947.  
 "Some observations on supervised farming." *Ibid.*, 20:7-134. January, 1948.  
 "New machines for new farmers." *P and H Farm Weld News*, 1:7-11. January, 1948.  
 "Summary 1947 Research Conference North Central Region." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 20:195, 198. April, 1948.  
*Factors Associated with Variations in School Attendance of Minnesota Farm Boys* (with D. Marshall). St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 24 multolithed pages.  
*Agriculture in Your School?* St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. November 13, 1947. 4 multolithed pages.  
*Writing FFA News* (with W. J. KORTSMAKE, P. ANDERSON, and H. SWANSON). St. Paul: State Department of Education. February 26, 1948. 5 mimeographed pages.

## ART EDUCATION

CLIFTON GAYNE, JR., Ph.D., Professor of Art Education and Head of the Department of Art Education

"Art education in Minnesota." *Design*, Vol. 49, No. 1, pp. 12-13, 25. 1947.

"Education as patron of the arts." *Eastern Arts Association Bulletin*, 5:1-5. Spring, 1948.

HILMA L. G. BERGLUND, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

"Handweaving in the Northland." *Palette*, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 8-13. 1947.

Exhibits

Weaving in International Textile Exhibition, Woman's College, Greensboro, North Carolina. November, 1947.

Modern Textile Exhibition of Lincoln Artists' Guild, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska. February 10-24, 1948.

Delta Phi Delta Exhibit, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. March 2-23, 1948.

## GENERAL EDUCATION

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Education

"Recent changes in the schools: out-of-school youth in Red Wing." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 12:73-74. 1944.

"The North Central Association—its meaning and value." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals*, 12:42-46. April, 1948.

"A report on the 1947 conference of state chairmen." *North Central Association Quarterly*, 22:414-20. April, 1948.

GUY L. BOND, Ph.D., Professor of Education

*Doorways to Adventure* (with W. W. Theisen). New York: Macmillan Company. 1948. 516 pages.

*Adapting Instruction in Reading to Individual Differences* (with Bertha Handlan). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 82 pages.

"Identifying the reading attainments and needs of students." Pages 69-90 in *The Forty-seventh Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education*, Part II. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1948.

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., Professor of Education

Editor, Curriculum Section, *Minnesota Journal of Education*. 1948.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor of Education

*Our Numberland* (with E. Merton). Philadelphia: Winston. 1947. 128 pages.

*Our Numberland* (with E. Merton). (Teachers edition.) Philadelphia: Winston. 1947. 256 pages.

*Coordinated Scales of Attainment—Arithmetic, Grades I, II, and III. Form A*. Minneapolis: Educational Publishers, Inc. 1947.

"Arithmetic in elementary and junior high schools." Pages 1-9 in *Arithmetic 1947*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1947.

"The nature of experience units." Pages 7-12 in *Using Community Resources*. Series on Individualization of Instruction No. 6. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948.

"Overview." Chapter 1, pages 9-12; "Evaluation." Chapter 8, pages 117-21; "Research." Chapter 9, pages 125-32 in *A Guide for Instruction in Arithmetic*. St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1947.

"Selected references on elementary school instruction." *Elementary School Journal*, 48:45-50. September, 1947.

"The necessity of considering the social phase of instruction in mathematics." *Mathematics Teacher*, 40:370-76. December, 1947.

"Raising the level of democratic cooperation." *Educational Leadership*, 5:189-92. December, 1947.

"Experience units in arithmetic." *National Education Journal*, 37:20-21. January, 1948.

"Learning the meaning of democracy through participation, observation, and study." *National Elementary School Principal*, 27:39-43. June, 1948.

WALTER W. COOK, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

*The Use of Tests in College* (with J. G. Darley, W. B. Alexander, W. W. Bailey, H. A. Edgerton, and K. W. Vaughn). Student Personnel Work, Series 6, No. 9, Vol. 11. Washington D.C.: American Council on Education Studies. 1947. 82 pages.

*American Council on Education Cooperative English Test, Test A: Mechanics of Expression, Form Y* (with Geraldine Spaulding). New York: Cooperative Test Service. 1948. 8 pages.

"Individual and trait differences in public schools with implications for school organization and curriculum development." *Teachers College Journal*, 19:56-57, 67-71. 1947.

"Measuring the teaching personality" (with C. H. Leeds). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 7:399-410. 1947.

"The construction and differential value of a scale for determining teacher-pupil attitudes" (with C. H. Leeds). *Journal of Experimental Education*, 16:149-59. 1947.

RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Professor of Higher Education and Coordinator of Educational Research

"Statewide planning for higher education in Minnesota." Pages 27-42 in *Forty-third Annual Meeting of the Federation of Illinois Colleges*. Chicago: Northwestern University. April 18, 1947.

"A new design for the training of college teachers." *Junior College Journal*, 18:25-33. 1947.

"The Junior College outlook in Minnesota." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 33:23, 28. 1947.

*Foreign Language Requirements for the Ph.D. Degree As Viewed by Graduate Faculty Members* (with R. J. Keller and Margaret McConahy). Bureau of Institutional Research. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. January, 1948. 40 pages.

*Foreign Language Requirements for the Ph.D. Degree at the University of Minnesota As Viewed by Recent Doctoral Candidates* (with R. J. Keller and Margaret McConahy). Bureau of Institutional Research. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February, 1948. 37 pages.

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor of General Education

*The Research Function of the U.S. Office of Education*. Report to the U.S. Commissioner of Education, United States Office of Education, Washington D.C. 1947. 16 pages.

"On determining three-dimensional regions of significance." (Reprint.) *Journal of Experimental Education*, 15:342-53. 1947.

Editor

*Journal of Experimental Education*. 1947-48.

E. Siewert, *Engelske Uttrykk*. Oslo, Norway, 1947.

WILFORD S. MILLER, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

*Miller Analogies Test Graduate Level Form G*. New York: Psychological Corporation. 1947. 4 pages.

*Manual for the Miller Analogies Test Form G*. New York: Psychological Corporation. 1947. 11 pages.

MERVIN G. NEALE, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Administration

"The school plant." Pages 21-37 in *Report on Survey of Public Schools, City of Minneapolis*. Chicago: Public Administration Service. 1947.

"Teaching personnel." *Ibid.*, pp. 57-102. 1947.

DORA V. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Education

"Making creative writing worthwhile." Pages 303-10 in *Education in Transition*. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania University, School of Education. 1947.

"Importance of the reading program; recent trends in reading." *Ibid.*, pp. 215-23. 1947.

"The development of interests in free reading." Pages 11-20 in *Advances in the Teaching of Reading, Report of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Metropolitan Detroit Reading Conference*. Detroit: Public Schools of Detroit. 1947.

"Nature of the reading program to meet personal and social needs." Pages 11-16 in *Promoting Personal and Social Development through Reading*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1947.

"Guiding personal reading." Pages 180-205 in *Teaching Reading in Secondary Schools and Colleges*. Bloomington: National Society for the Study of Education. 1948.

"Books in review for wisdom and delight." *National Parent Teacher*, 42:30-32. 1947.

"Curriculum study by English teachers." *California Journal of Secondary Education*, 22:343-48. 1947.

"Developing competence in using English." *Baltimore Bulletin of Education*, 24:126-28. 1947.

"Selected references on elementary school instruction; English." *Elementary School Journal*, 48:100-103. 1947.

"Language processes of the democratic way of life." *Minneapolis Journal of Education*, 27:370-72. April, 1948.

"Selected references on secondary school instruction; English." *School Review*, 56:102-105. 1948.

"The kind of magazine children need." *Top O' the News*, 4:2-4. March, 1948.

"Films for teaching the English language." *Educational Screen*, 27:173-74. 1948.

"Basic considerations in language arts curricula." *California Journal of Education*, 23:9-12. 1948.

## EDGAR B. WESLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Education

*History of United States* (with D. L. Dumond and E. E. Dale). Boston: D. C. Heath. 1948. 847 pages.

"Shifting centers of educational faith." Pages 11-18 in *Studies in the History of American Education*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan. 1947.

"The social studies in the curriculum." Pages 440-61 in *The High School Curriculum*. New York: Ronald Press. 1947.

"Social studies." Pages 129-41 in *The Modern Junior High School*. New York: Ronald Press. 1947.

## Reviews of

Two social studies tests in *Mental Measurements Yearbook*. Rutgers University. 1948.

Seymour E. Harris, *How Shall We Pay for Education* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, March 7, 1948.

Guide to the Study of World Affairs. *Minneapolis Star*, 1947. Once a week. 27 pages.

Program of Information on World Affairs. Weekly test in *Minneapolis Star*, September, 1947 to May, 1948.

Test on Proposed City Charter. *Minneapolis Star*, March 8, 1948.

## C. GILBERT WRENN, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

*Building Self-Confidence*. Stanford University: Stanford University Press. 1948. 32 pages.

*Personnel Work as a Profession, Part I*. Student Personnel Methods. Pasadena: Bulletin of Western Personnel Institute. February, 1948. 12 pages.

"Report of the special committee on general recreation." Pages 17-27 in *Senate Minutes*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1947-48.

"Study-habit inventories." Pages 1229-31 in Oscar J. Kaplan, editor, *Encyclopedia of Vocational Guidance*. New York: Philosophical Library, Inc. 1948.

"The army consultation service and school guidance programs" (with W. B. Dreffin). *School Review*, 55:420-24. 1947.

"Student personnel work in national setting." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 7:707-11. 1947.

"A creed for the counselor" and "A creed for personnel administrators." *Personnel-O-Gram* of American College Personnel Association, Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 1. 1947.

"The professional guidance movement in America" (in Chinese). *Education and Vocation* (Shanghai, China), Issue 202, pp. 48-49. 1947.

"Counseling students toward scholastic adjustment" (with S. Stromswold). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 8:57-63. 1948.

"A procedure for evaluating a student personnel program" (with R. B. Kamm). *School and Society*, 67:266-69. 1948.

"Guidance is not yet a profession." *Occupations*, 26:368, 378-79. 1948.

"Guidance as an integral part of the school learning program" (with L. O. Estenson). *Education Leadership*, 5:540-48. May, 1948.

*High Level Research Talent: An Analysis of Supply and Demand Factors*. Social Science Research Center. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 45 pages.

## G. LESTER ANDERSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

"Are you an unorganized independent?" *Bulletin, Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947.

## CLIFFORD P. ARCHER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of the Bureau of Recommendations

*Opportunities in Education, How to Secure a Position*. College of Education, Bureau of Recommendations. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1947. 15 pages.

"What kind of school program will contribute to most effective living in rural communities?" Thirty-four pages in *Report of Fifth Midwest Conference on Rural Life and Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1947.

"Next steps for Minnesota." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 28:449, 456. May, 1948.

*Annual Report of Bureau of Recommendations*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 22 pages.

## MILES E. CARY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

"Final authority and the schools." *Educational Administration and Supervision*, Vol. 33, No. 8. pp. 475-83. 1947.

"How fare Hawaii's children?" *Pi Lambda Theta Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 4. pp. 151-58. 1948.

- "Intergroup and interracial education." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, Vol. 32, No. 153, pp. 39-44. 1948.
- "Day-by-day use of mental hygiene principles." *Hawaii Educational Review*, Vol. 26, No. 5, pp. 169-77. January, 1948.
- "Democracy and the teacher strike." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 28:441-42. May, 1948.

WILLIS E. DUGAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of Student Personnel

- "Conditions affecting personnel work" (with J. D. Foley). *Review of Educational Research*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 138-49. April, 1948.

PAUL R. GRIM, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of Student Teaching

- "Certain administrative phases of student teaching in state colleges and universities." *Educational Research Bulletin*, 27:85-89. May, 1948.

RAY G. PRICE, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Education

*Modern Business—an Introduction to Principles and Problems* (with L. V. Douglas and R. O. Skar). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1948. 417 pages.

- "Instructional methods and learning activities in consumer education." *United Business Education Association Forum*, Vol. 2, No. 6. March, 1948.

"A cooperative study of business education." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, No. 8. May, 1948.

Review of *Consumer Education in Your School* in *Educational Forum*, 13:241. 1948.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

- "The university administration looks at radio." Chapter 2, pages 38-46 in Hale Aarnes and Kenneth Christiansen, editors, *Problems in College Radio*. Columbia, Missouri: Stephens College. 1948.

"Universities serve the schools through radio." *Higher Education*, 4:85-88. December 15, 1947.

"Use your radio." *Phi Delta Kappan*, 29:7. September, 1947.

"Between the editor and his readers." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 7:1. September, 1947.

"Seventeenth radio institute." *Ibid.*, 7:8-9. September, 1947.

"Timely topics for October." *Ibid.*, 7:13. October, 1947.

"Miller slaps public school." *Ibid.*, 7:25. November, 1947.

"Music belongs to the people." *Ibid.*, 7:37. December, 1947.

"Is your school doing its job?" *Ibid.*, 7:47. January, 1948.

"SBC statistics." *Ibid.*, 7:56-57. January, 1948.

"Is radio program quality adequately considered?" *Ibid.*, 7:61. February, 1948.

"Schools and colleges should plan now for FM." *Ibid.*, 7:73. March, 1948.

"Ohio institute serves important objective." *Ibid.*, 7:85. May, 1948.

Reviews of

Erik Barnouw, *Handbook of Radio Writing in Journal of the Association by Radio*, Vol. 7, inside back cover. October, 1947.

Oscar Rose, *Radio Broadcasting and Television*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, inside back cover. December, 1947.

Llewellyn White, *The American Radio*. *Ibid.*, 7:59. January, 1948.

Editor, *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 1947-48.

MARVIN J. VAN WAGENEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Psychology

- "Unit skills of aptitude." *Encyclopedia of Vocational Guidance*, 1:556-58. 1947.

ROBERT H. BECK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Education

- "Philistinism in teacher training." *School and Society*, 67:76-79. 1948.

"Religion and spiritual values in public education." *Ibid.*, 67:229-32. 1948.

ROBERT J. KELLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Education

*Development of Evaluative and Predictive Measures in the Air Forces Officer Candidate School* (with J. T. Cowles and J. T. Dailey). Headquarters, Air Training Command, Office of the Surgeon, Psychological Section, Barksdale Field, Louisiana. Research Bulletin 47-1. 1947. 47 pages.

*Foreign Language Requirements for the Ph.D. Degree as Viewed by Graduate Faculty Members* (with Ruth E. Eckert and Margaret McConahy). Minneapolis: University Bureau of Institutional Research. 1948. 38 pages.

*Foreign Language Requirements for the Ph.D. Degree at the University of Minnesota as Viewed by Recent Doctoral Candidates* (with Ruth E. Eckert and Margaret McConahy). Minneapolis: University Bureau of Institutional Research. 1948. 35 pages.

"Survey of faculty attitudes toward College of Education publications." Appendix A, pages 1-14 in College of Education, *Report of Special Committee on Publications*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Bureau of Educational Research, Field Studies and Surveys. 1948.

"A technique for obtaining summary data from aggregate weighting sheets on the graphic item counter attachment to the test scoring machine" (with C. P. Froehlich). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 7:429-40. 1947.

L. HELEN WALTERS, M.A., Instructor in Education

Abstract of Pat Neilan, *A Follow-up Study on Shirley's Twenty-five Babies in Childhood Education*. December, 1947.

PAUL R. WENDT, M.A., Instructor in Audio-Visual Education and Director of Audio-Visual Education Service

"Social learning through audio-visual materials." Chapter 1, pages 1-10 in *Audio-Visual Materials and Methods in the Social Studies*. Washington: National Council for the Social Studies. 1947.

"Visual aids should be centralized." *College and University Business*, Vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 9-12. 1947. (Reprinted from *Higher Education*, May, 1946.)

### HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

CLARA BROWN ARNY, M.A., Professor of Home Economics Education

"Evaluating our teaching." *Journal of Home Economics*, 40:7-8. 1948.

*Cooperative Test in Textiles and Clothing* (with Edna Meshke and Elizabeth Tarpley). Minneapolis: Educational Test Service. April, 1948. 24 pages.

*Report of Conference of Superintendents and Teachers in Participating Schools*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October 25, 1947. 13 pages.

ELLA J. ROSE, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

K. E. McBride, *What Is Women's Education?* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 39, No. 9, p. 599. 1947.

C. G. Woodhouse, *An Experiment in Educational Techniques*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 39, No. 9, p. 599. 1947.

R. T. Lehman, *Home and Family Life Education*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 39, No. 9, p. 599. 1947.

M. W. Zapoleon, *Education and Employment Opportunities for Women*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 39, No. 9, p. 599. 1947.

J. A. Lanwerys, *International Understanding*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 39, No. 9, p. 599. 1947.

ROXANA R. FORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

W. S. Dokin, *Learning and Teaching in the Public Schools in Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 40, No. 1, p. 41. January, 1948.

W. E. Ford, Jr., *Is Note-Taking When Viewing Motion Pictures Effective in High School Science?* *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 1, p. 41. January, 1948.

W. C. Hollenbeck, *New Needs in Adult Education*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 1, p. 41. January, 1948.

R. A. Hardy, *Group Discussion: the Democratic Technique for Educating Citizens*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 1, p. 41. January, 1948.

W. A. Bristow, *The New Education: a Contrast*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 2, p. 100. February, 1948.

J. G. Crowe, *We Look to the Schools*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 6, p. 333. June, 1948.

S. M. Corey, *Imperatives in Instructional Materials*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 40, No. 6, p. 333. June, 1948.

"Report on adult education in homemaking." Five pages in *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948.

*Introducing Non-Class Methods in Adult Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 7 pages.

*It's an Idea!* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 3 pages.

*Safety in the Home*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 14 pages.

*It's Not Too Early*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1948. 3 pages.

KATHRYN H. FRANCIS, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

- G. Watson, *The Educator—His Role in Shaping Our Society in Progressive Education*, Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 25-31. 1947.
- E. A. Fitzpatrick, *The Administration Looks at the Student in School and Society*, Vol. 66, No. 1717, pp. 385-89. 1947.
- W. C. Heugh, *How to Get a Good School Board in Nation's Schools*, Vol. 40, No. 5, pp. 26-27. 1947.
- J. E. Harracks, *Curriculums for Teacher Education in Educational Research Bulletin*, Vol. 26, No. 7, pp. 17-19. 1947.
- L. E. Woodward, *Strengthening Family Life by Educating for Family Living in Journal of Social Casework*, Vol. 28, No. 10, pp. 363-69. 1947.
- Harry E. Fosdick, *Are We Part of the Problem or the Answer? in Journal of the National Education Association*, Vol. 36, No. 9, pp. 621-22. 1947.

### MUSIC EDUCATION

ROBERT W. WINSLOW, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Music Education

"Toward the improvement of vocal results at the state contests." *Gopher Music News*. February, 1948.

PAUL S. IVORY, B.Mus., M.A., Instructor in Music Education

*State Syllabus in Elementary Music Education* (with others). State Department of Education. 1948. 176 pages.

"Program notes." Three pages in Music Concert program, *Dido and Aeneas*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Music Department. May 2, 1948.

"First Artists Course program reviewed." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, October 10, 1947.

"Claudio Arrau impressive in Northrop piano recital." *Ibid.*, November 19, 1947.

"Krasner ensemble reviewed." *Ibid.*, December 9, 1947.

"Norway 'U' Choir reviewed." *Ibid.*, April 19, 1948.

"Catholic choral group acclaimed." *Ibid.*, May 12, 1948.

Co-editor, *State Syllabus in Elementary Music Education*. State Department of Education. 1948.

### TRADE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Industrial Education and Head of the Department of Industrial Education

*Report Covering a Ninety-Day Period as Consultant in Vocational Education*. Hesse, Germany: Office of Military Government (U. S.). 1948. 13 pages.

*Vocational Education in the United States*. (Berufserziehung in den Vereinigten Staaten.) Hesse, Germany. 1948. 5 pages.

*Briefs on Vocational Guidance, Vocational Education and Vocational Teacher-Training*. (1. Gedanken zur Berufsberatung. 2. Kurzgefasste Ausführungen. 3. Kurze Anleitung für Berufsschul—Lehrer.) Hesse, Germany. 1948. 16 pages.

"Selected references in industrial arts." *Elementary School Journal*, 48:162-64. 1947.

"Selected references in industrial and vocational arts." *School Review*, 56:168-70. 1948.

WILLIAM J. MICHEELS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Industrial Education

*Study Notes on Building a Course of Study*. Salt Lake City: Utah State Board for Vocational Education. 1947. 29 pages.

*Examination in Industrial Arts*. National Teachers Examination, Cooperative Test Service. 1948. 19 pages.

EINAR E. SIRO, M.A., Instructor in Industrial Education

"Stay with your students." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 36:289-90. 1947.

### UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

MINARD W. STOUT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Education and Principal of the University High School

"The cost of extra-class activities." *School Review*, 55:161-65. 1947.

"Principals act on contests." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 23:168-69. 1947.

"Better administration of pupil activity finances." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, Vol. 31, No. 150, pp. 61-71. 1947.

"Characteristics of a high school guidance and counseling program" (with J. F. Murphy, J. H. Bryan, and C. Erickson). *North Central Association Quarterly*, 22:219-47. 1947.



WALTER F. JOHNSON, JR., M.A., Instructor in Education and Director of Student Personnel, University High School

"Physical aspects of the guidance program." Pages 1069-72 in *Encyclopedia of Vocational Guidance*, Vol. 2. New York: Philosophical Library, Inc. 1948.

EMMA M. BIRKMAIER, M.A., Instructor in Modern Foreign Languages  
Editor, *German News*, 1947-48.

LAUREN L. BRINK, M.A., Instructor in Speech

"Extemporaneous speaking in the English class." *English Journal*, 36:474-77. 1947.

DWIGHT L. BURTON, M.A., Instructor in English

"Books to meet students' personal needs." *English Journal*, 36:469-73. 1947.

GRACE M. DALY, B.S., Instructor in English

"America, an experiment" (with Harmony E. Brugger and K. E. Anderson). *Journal of Educational Research*, 41:222-29. November, 1947.

DONOVAN A. JOHNSON, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics

"Aids to teaching" (with H. W. Syer). *Mathematics Teacher*, 41:82-87. February, 1948; 41:124-29. March, 1948.

JONATHON C. MCLENDON, JR., M.A., Instructor in Social Studies

"Current events course can be planned." *Journal of Education*, 131:10-11. 1948.

Review of Howard W. Odum, *The Way of the South in Social Education in Social Education*, 11:332. 1947.

1948 Minnesota State Board Examination in Modern World History. (Test.) St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Education. 1948. 4 pages.

HARMONY B. PHILLIPS, M.A., Instructor in Social Studies

"America: an experiment" (with Grace M. Daly and K. E. Anderson). *Journal of Educational Research*, 41:222-29. November, 1947.

Editor, *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 1947-48.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

### ADMINISTRATION

THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of History

*Grass Roots History*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1947. x+266 pages.

"Introduction." Pages v-x in *Frontier Parsonage*. Northfield: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1947.

"Introductory comment." Page 1 in *Upper Midwest History Conference Proceedings*, October 31, 1947. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society.

"The graduate schools and the education of college teachers." *Educational Record*, 29:12-25. January, 1948; pages 110-12 in *Proceedings of the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, Washington, D.C., November 10-12, 1947.

"Research is not magic." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 47:139-40. February, 1948.

"What makes Minnesota tick?" *Gopher Historian*, 2:2. 1948.

Editor, *Frontier Parsonage*. Northfield: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1947.

JOHN G. DARLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Psychology

*The Use of Tests in College* (with W. B. Alexander, H. W. Bailey, W. W. Cook, H. A. Edgerton, K. W. Vaughn). Student Personnel Work, Series 6, No. 9, Vol. 11. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education Studies. December, 1947. 82 pages.

"The high school counselor." Pages 31-39 in *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference of New York State Counselors Association*, Syracuse, New York, July 24-25, 1947.

"Evaluation of interest tests." Pages 621-26 in *Encyclopedia of Vocational Guidance*. New York: The Philosophical Library, Inc. 1948.

- "Research in counseling and guidance" (with H. W. Wright). *Journal of Educational Research*, 41:116-25. 1947.
- "Are psychologists without Ph.D. degrees to be barred from membership in the APA?" (with R. M. Elliott, S. R. Hathaway, D. G. Paterson). *American Psychologist*, 3:51-53. 1948.
- Review of A. B. Crawford and P. S. Burnham, *Forecasting College Achievement: a Survey of Aptitude Tests for Higher Education in Psychological Bulletin*, 45:184-85. 1948.

## THE HORMEL INSTITUTE

WALTER O. LUNDBERG, Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Resident Director of The Hormel Institute

- "Kinetics and mechanisms in the oxidation of methyl linoleate in the presence and absence of antioxidants." Pages 26-36 in *Biological Antioxidants*, Transactions of the First Conference, October 10-11, 1946. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation.
- "The course and mechanism of the autoxidation of fats" (with J. R. Chipault). Pages 9-14 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1946-47*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1947.
- "Studies of fat metabolism in human subjects" (with J. R. Chipault). *Ibid.*, pp. 35-38. 1947.
- "Preparation of esters of unsaturated fatty acids, and a study of their film-forming properties" (with J. R. Chipault). *Ibid.*, pp. 42-44. 1947.
- "Some effects of amino acids and certain other substances on lard containing phenolic antioxidants" (with D. F. Clausen and G. O. Burr). *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society*, 24:403-404. 1947.

LAWRENCE E. CARPENTER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry

- "The nutritive requirements of swine." Pages 15-19 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1946-47*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1947.
- "The copper requirements of swine." *Ibid.*, pp. 19-22. 1947.

GEORGE A. YOUNG, JR., D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "Studies of swine diseases." Pages 29-34 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1946-47*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1947.
- "Angeworm in life cycle of flu virus." *Hormel Farmer*, 11:6. 1947.
- "An epidemiological study of baby pig disease" (with N. R. Underdahl). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 37:175-203. July, 1947.
- "Baby pig disease." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 112:121-23. 1948.
- "Diseases and ailments of suckling pigs" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp and S. H. McNutt). Report of the committee on diseases and ailments of suckling pigs. *Ibid.*, 112:306. 1948.
- "Phosphatase activity in suckling pigs" (with N. R. Underdahl). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 172:759-61. 1948.

JACQUES R. CHIPAULT, Ph.D., Research Fellow, The Hormel Institute

- "The course and mechanism of the autoxidation of fat" (with W. O. Lundberg). Pages 9-14 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1946-47*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1947.
- "Studies of fat metabolism in human subjects" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 35-38. 1947.
- "Preparation of esters of unsaturated fatty acids, and a study of their film-forming properties" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 42-44. 1947.

JOHN A. ULRICH, Ph.D., Research Fellow, The Hormel Institute

- "Microbiological studies on canned bacon" (with H. O. Halvorson). Pages 23-26 in *Annual Report, The Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1946-47*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1947.
- "Investigation of changes in foods during storage in the frozen condition" (with H. O. Halvorson). *Ibid.*, pp. 44-46. 1947.

NORMAN R. UNDERDAHL, B.S., Research Assistant, The Hormel Institute

- "An epidemiological study of baby pig disease" (with G. A. Young, Jr.). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 37:175-203. July, 1947.
- "Phosphatase activity in suckling pigs" (with G. A. Young, Jr.). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 172:759-61. 1948.

MAYO FOUNDATION  
ADMINISTRATION

VICTOR JOHNSON, Ph.D. in Physiol., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Director of the Mayo Foundation

*The Machinery of the Body* (with A. J. Carlson). (Revised.) Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1948. 639 pages.

"The council on medical education and hospitals." *Federation Bulletin*, 33:227-40. August, 1947.

"The general practitioner and his opportunities." *Journal of the Omaha Mid-Western Clinical Society*, 9:13-15. January, 1948.

"The general practitioner and his opportunities." *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 37:149-51. April, 1948.

DONALD C. BALFOUR, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery and Director Emeritus of the Mayo Foundation

"Diseases of the peritoneum." Pages 900-10 in Russell L. Cecil, editor, *Textbook of Medicine*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1947.

"The diagnosis and treatment of peptic ulcer." *Post-Graduate Medical Journal*, 2:270-74. October, 1947.

ANATOMY

WILLIAM H. HOLLINSHEAD, Ph.D. in Anat. and Biol., Professor of Anatomy

"Adrenergic control of the release of luteinizing hormone from the hypophysis of the rabbit" (with J. E. Markee and C. H. Sawyer). *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, 2:117-31. 1948.

"Can preganglionic fibers innervate sweat glands?" (Abstract.) *Anatomical Record*, 100:744-45. April, 1948.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

FORDYCE R. HEILMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Bact., Professor of Bacteriology

"Experimental production of rapidly fatal blastomycosis in mice for testing chemotherapeutic agents." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 9:87-90. August, 1947.

"Nocardiosis: nocardia asteroides infection simulating pulmonary tuberculosis" (with K. H. Pfuetze, R. P. Glover, and W. E. Herrell). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:172-75. January, 1948.

LYLE A. WEED, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology

"The diagnosis of histoplasmosis in ulcerative disease of the mouth and pharynx" (with Edith M. Parkhill). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 18:130-40. February, 1948.

BIOPHYSICS

EDWARD J. BALDES, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics

"The electroencephalogram in tumors of the posterior fossa" (with R. G. Bickford). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 20:87-88. 1947; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1549-50. December, 1947.

"A compensating plethysmograph for measuring blood flow in human extremities" (with M. R. Berry, H. E. Essex, and K. G. Wakim). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:101-17. January, 1948.

CHARLES SHEARD, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Biophysics

"Comments concerning the functions and needs of the Minnesota Academy of Science." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 12:5-9. 1944.

"Fluorescence of red blood cells". (with D. H. Hamly and G. J. Hummer). *Science*, 106:169-70. August, 1947.

"Maintenance of vasodilatation of the extremities of normal individuals for a prolonged period by the ingestion of two to four substantial meals in close succession" (with Grace M. Roth). *American Journal of Physiology*, 152:183-88. January, 1948.

"Contact lenses. Parts I and II." *Hyeia*, 26:38-39, 70-71. January, 1948; 26:118-19, 145-46. February, 1948.

- "Relation of basal metabolic rate to vasodilatation and vasoconstriction of extremities of normal subjects as measured by skin temperatures" (with Grace M. Roth). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:105. March, 1948.
- "Courses of dark adaptation and levels of vitamin A and carotene in normal and clinical conditions." *Ibid.*, 7:113-14. March, 1948.

### BIOSTATISTICS

JOSEPH BERKSON, M.D., D.Sc., Associate Professor of Biometry and Medical Statistics

- "Gastric acidity before and after the development of carcinoma of the stomach" (with M. W. Comfort and M. P. Kelsey). *Journal of National Cancer Institution*, 7:367-73. April, 1947.
- "The urinary excretion of radioiodine in various thyroid states" (with S. F. Haines, F. R. Keating, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1138-51. November, 1947.
- "Preliminary observations on the renal excretion of radioiodine after administration of tracer doses" (with M. H. Power, W. C. McConahey, Jr., and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:178. March, 1948.
- "Turnover rate of phospholipid phosphorus in the liver of the white rat" (with J. L. Bollman and Eunice V. Flock). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:308-13. March, 1948.

### MEDICINE

EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "The clinical use of anticoagulants." *Cincinnati Journal of Medicine*, 28:575-81. September, 1947.
- "The emergency treatment of vascular occlusions." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:15-17. September, 1947.
- "Dicumarol: its action, clinical use and effectiveness as an anticoagulant drug" (with N. W. Barker, E. A. Hines, Jr., and W. F. Kvale). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:634-42. November, 1947.
- "Dicumarol as an anticoagulant: use in a large series of cases" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., W. F. Kvale, and N. W. Barker). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 60:213-25. 1947.
- "The use of dicumarol as an anticoagulant: experience in 2,307 cases" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., W. F. Kvale, and N. W. Barker). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 27:371-81. September, 1947.
- "Dr. Edward John Kepler." (Obituary.) *Ibid.*, 28:697. March, 1948.
- "Dr. H. Milton Conner." (Obituary.) *Ibid.*, 28:698. March, 1948.

WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Food poisoning." Pages 611-16 in Russell L. Cecil, editor, *Textbook of Medicine*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1947.
- "Common causes of indigestion and abdominal pain in patients with negative findings." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 57:425-32. November, 1947.
- "Curious types of abdominal pain." *West Virginia Medical Journal*, 43:359-65. November, 1947.
- "Psychosomatic medicine that every physician should know. Centennial address." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:704-708. November, 1947; *Philippine Medical World*, 2:473-83. December, 1947.
- "The person who is always tired." *General Practitioner of Australia and New Zealand*, 18:275-80. November, 1947.
- "Marked abdominal bloating not due to gas but to a neurosis of the abdominal wall." *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 60:86-91. 1947.
- "Periarthritis nodosa." *Gastroenterology*, 9:99-100. July, 1947.
- "Estimating the size of the spleen with the help of the roentgen ray." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:217-18. August, 1947.
- "Do enteric coatings of pills do what they are supposed to do?" *Ibid.*, 9:219-21. August, 1947.
- "The end results of nephrectomy for Goldblatt kidney." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:313. September, 1947.
- "Pancreozymin, a stimulant of the secretion of pancreatic enzymes found in the small intestine." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:313-14. September, 1947.
- "The absorption of hydrocarbon oil in the small intestine." *Ibid.*, 9:315-17. September, 1947.
- "The fluid balance of the body and its possible significance in some cases of diarrhea." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:476-77. October, 1947.
- "How safe is it to give amino acids intravenously?" *Ibid.*, 9:478-79. October, 1947.

- "The production of pellagra by adenine." *Ibid.*, 9:479-80. October, 1947.
- "The suddenness with which the bowel can fill with gas." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:612-13. November, 1947.
- "A brief review of some of the papers presented at the June 1947 session of the American Gastroenterological Association." *Ibid.*, 9:614-23. November, 1947.
- "What to do in a rebellious case of migraine: A list of the drugs being used today." *Ibid.*, 9:754-64. December, 1947.
- "Abnormal contractions of the diaphragm—a cause of air, hunger and pain." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 9:789. December, 1947.
- "Total gastrectomy, is the operation worth performing?" (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 10:146. January, 1948.
- "The use of tetra-ethyl-ammonium in gastroenterology." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 10:146-47. January, 1948.
- "Why some persons become heart conscious when worried." *Ibid.*, 10:148-49. January, 1948.
- "New light on the production of diabetes." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 10:332. February, 1948.
- "Influences ascending to the brain along the vagus nerves to produce complete anorexia." *Ibid.*, 10:333. February, 1948.
- "Is roentgen irradiation a promising cure for peptic ulcer?" *Ibid.*, 10:334. February, 1948.
- "Sixty years of vagotomy: a review of some 200 articles." *Ibid.*, 10:413-41. March, 1948.
- "A possible cause for gallstones." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 10:557. March, 1948.
- "Heberden's nodes: the effect of a nerve injury upon their formation." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 10:900. May, 1948.
- "The condition of the arterioles in essential hypertension." *Ibid.*, 10:901. May, 1948.
- "Infectious diseases as reviewed recently by Reimann." *Ibid.*, 10:902. May, 1948.
- "The clinical significance and prognosis of chronic gastritis." *Ibid.*, 10:902-903. May, 1948.
- "Will diet affect the development of cancer?" *Ibid.*, 10:903-904. May, 1948.
- "Psychosomatic medicine that every physician should know." *Diplomate*, 20:1-9. January, 1948.
- "The causes of flatulence." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 50:715-16. April, 1948.

ARLIE R. BARNES, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Recent advances in the treatment of cardiovascular disease." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:299-305. January, 1948.
- "Recent advances in cardiology." *Mississippi Doctor*, 26:1-8. June, 1948.

WALTER M. BOOTHBY, M.D., M.A., Professor of Experimental Metabolism

- "A gaseous nitrogen elimination test to determine pulmonary efficiency" (with G. Lundin and H. F. Helmholtz, Jr.) *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:558-61. April, 1948.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Professor of Medicine

- "Gastric acidity before and after the development of carcinoma of the stomach" (with M. P. Kelsey and J. Berkson). *Journal of National Cancer Institution*, 7:367-73. April, 1947.
- "Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease). Preliminary report of three cases in an early stage of the disease" (with E. Fair, J. Zaslów, and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:85-91. July, 1947.
- "Total solids, fat and nitrogen in the feces: III. A study of normal persons taking a test diet containing a moderate amount of fat: comparison with results obtained with normal persons taking a test diet containing a large amount of fat" (with A. E. Osterberg and E. E. Wollaeger). *Gastroenterology*, 9:272-83. September, 1947.
- "Folic acid therapy in nontropical sprue: results of treatment in seven cases" (with J. F. Weir). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1231-41. October, 1947.

HERBERT Z. GIFFIN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "The role of chronic thrombosis of the portal vein and its tributaries in the syndrome of splenic anemia" (with M. P. Kelsey and H. E. Robertson). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:289-93. September, 1947.

SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "The urinary excretion of radioiodine in various thyroid states" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and J. Berkson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1138-51. November, 1947.

## PHILIP S. HENCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Gout and gouty arthritis." Pages 673-85 in Russell L. Cecil, editor, *Textbook of Medicine*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1947.
- "Rheumatoid spondylitis: questions and answers" (with C. H. Slocumb and H. F. Polley). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 879-906. July, 1947.
- "Rheumatism and arthritis. Review of American and English literature of recent years. (Ninth rheumatism review.) Parts I, II" (with W. Bauer, E. W. Boland, D. C. Crain, R. H. Freyberg, W. Graham, W. P. Holbrook, L. M. Lockie, C. McEwen, E. F. Rosenberg, and R. M. Stecher). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 28:66-168. January, 1948; 28:309-451. February, 1948.

## NORMAN M. KEITH, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "The tolerance for potassium in severe renal insufficiency: a study of ten cases" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 59:62-73. 1946.
- "The tolerance for potassium in severe renal insufficiency: a study of ten cases" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:773-83. July, 1947.

## EDWIN J. KEPLER, M.D., M.S. in Med. (deceased), Professor of Medicine

- "Relation of urinary steroids to the diagnosis of adrenal cortical tumors and adrenal cortical hyperplasia: quantitative and isolation studies" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 7:543-58. August, 1947.
- "Clinical observations on starvation edema, serum protein and the effect of forced feeding in anorexia nervosa" (with J. M. Berkman and J. F. Weir). *Gastroenterology*, 9:357-90. October, 1947.
- "The pathologic physiology of adrenal cortical tumors and Cushing's syndrome" (with R. G. Sprague, H. L. Mason, and M. H. Power). *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, 2:345-89. 1948.
- "Coexisting Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus: comparative effects of compound E (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone) and allied substances in three cases" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and R. G. Sprague). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1198. November, 1947.

## FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor of Physical Medicine

- "Atomic energy in medical practice." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 972-82. July, 1947.
- "Physical medicine and medical education." (Editorial.) *Medical Arts and Science*, 1:34-51. July, 1947.
- "The abuse of rest as a therapeutic agent." *Post-Graduate Medical Journal*, 2:84-89. August, 1947; *Diplomate*, 19:276-81. December, 1947.
- "Preliminary studies on the heating and circulatory effects of micro-waves—'radar'" (with Ursula M. Leden, Julia F. Herrick, and K. G. Wakim). *British Journal of Physical Medicine*, 10:177-84. November-December, 1947.

## THOMAS B. MAGATH, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Parasitology

- "A consideration of certain diseases of international importance." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 983-94. July, 1947.
- "The problem of exotic diseases." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 43:247-51. August, 1947.
- "Trichostrongylus infection of human beings: report of three cases" (with Ruth O'Neal). *Medical Woman's Journal*, 54:20-23. December, 1947.

## HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Treatment of esophageal varices by injection of a sclerosing solution." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:754-57. November, 1947.
- "Pulmonary abscess secondary to bland pulmonary infarction" (with L. Levin and J. W. Kernohan). *Diseases of the Chest*, 14:218-32. March-April, 1948.

## PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Benadryl in the treatment of certain diseases of the skin" (with E. M. Farber). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1010-13. July, 1947.
- "Tratamiento actual de la sífilis" (with R. R. Kierland). *Kuba*, 3:201-202. September, 1947.
- "Xanthomatoses" (with H. Montgomery). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 57:445-52. November, 1947.
- "Graduate education in dermatology." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 57:11-18. January, 1948.
- "Treatment of syphilis, with special reference to penicillin." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:96-99. March, 1948.

CARL F. SCHLOTTHAUER, D.V.M., Professor of Experimental Medicine

"Nervous ailments of dogs." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 112: 48-51. January, 1948.

ALBERT M. SNELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

"Viral hepatitis and the public health." *California Medicine*, 67:69-77. August, 1947.

"What's new in gastro-enterology." *Ibid.*, 67:275-79. November, 1947.

"Advances in the treatment of chronic hepatic disease." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 50: 133-36. August, 1947.

"Fulminating meningococcemia with gangrene" (with A. C. Broders, Jr.) *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:657-60. November, 1947.

"The thymol turbidity test and impaired liver function" (with H. R. Butt and F. C. Mann). *Gastroenterology*, 9:651-55. December, 1947.

"Notes on the treatment of chronic hepatic disease." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 47:199-204. February, 1948.

RUSSELL M. WILDER, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Medicine

*A Primer for Diabetic Patients*. (Eighth edition.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1946. 192 pages.

"Twenty-five years of the insulin era." *American Diabetes Association Proceedings*, 6:107-16. 1946.

"Foods for emergencies" (with T. E. Keys). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:322-27. January, 1948.

"Sampling the nutrition of Minnesota children." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:299-305. March, 1948.

FREDERICK A. WILLIUS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

*A History of the Heart and the Circulation* (with T. J. Dry). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1948. 456 pages.

JACOB A. BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"The management of ulcerative colitis." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 2:167-77. September, 1947.

"Rectalgia associated with intestinal diseases. Symptomatic treatment." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:361-62. April, 1948.

"Tratamiento de la colitis trombulocerosa." *Revista Medica de Cordoba*, 36:217-33. May, 1948.

"Evaluation of the newer therapy of ulcerative colitis." *Southern Medical Journal*, 41:646-51. June, 1948.

NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"The use of dicumarol as an anticoagulant: experience in 2,307 cases" (with E. V. Allen, E. A. Hines, Jr., and W. F. Kvale). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 27:371-81. September, 1947.

"Coagulation time of blood heparinized in vitro: correlation of results with those of the heparin tolerance test" (with A. B. Hagedorn). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32: 1087-89. September, 1947.

"Variations in prothrombin and antithrombin in patients with thrombosing tendencies" (with F. D. Mann and Margaret M. Hurn). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 17:709-11. September, 1947.

"Dicumarol: its action, clinical use and effectiveness as an anticoagulant drug" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., W. F. Kvale, and E. V. Allen). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:634-42. November, 1947.

"Dicumarol as an anticoagulant: use in a large series of cases" (with E. V. Allen, E. A. Hines, Jr., and W. F. Kvale). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 60:213-25. 1947.

"The diagnosis and treatment of acute vascular occlusions in the extremities." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:104-106. March, 1948.

"Changes in the coagulability of the blood in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the extremities." *American Heart Journal*, 35:856-57. May, 1948.

PHILIP W. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"The irritable bowel syndrome." *Journal of Kansas Medical Society*, 48:309-12. July, 1947.

"Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon." *Ibid.*, 48:493-96. November, 1947.

LOUIS A. BRUNSTING, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology  
 "Recent advances in dermatology and syphilology." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 58: 133-37. February, 1948.

HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
 "Problems encountered in diagnosis of serum and infectious hepatitis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 926-44. August, 1947.  
 "The thymol turbidity test and impaired liver function" (with F. C. Mann and A. M. Snell). *Gastroenterology*, 9:651-55. December, 1947.

THOMAS J. DRY, M.A., Ch.B., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
*A History of the Heart and the Circulation* (with F. A. Willius). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1948. 456 pages.  
 "Treatment of heart disease" (with C. H. Scheifley). Pages 269-342 in H. A. Reimann, editor, *Treatment in General Medicine*, Vol. 2. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company. 1947.  
 "Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with R. L. Parker, H. F. Helmholtz, Jr., G. E. Montgomery, Jr., E. H. Wood, and H. B. Burchell). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1508-1509. December, 1947.

EUNICE V. FLOCK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Medicine  
 "Lymph from liver and thoracic duct. An experimental study" (with F. C. Mann, J. C. Cain, J. H. Grindlay, and J. L. Bollman). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:559-62. November, 1947.  
 "Turnover rate of phospholipid phosphorus in the liver of the white rat" (with J. Berkson and J. L. Bollman). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67: 308-13. March, 1948.  
 "Hepatic lymph and ascitic fluid following experimental chronic obstruction of the inferior vena cava" (with J. L. Bollman and J. H. Grindlay). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:45. March, 1948.  
 "Alkaline phosphatase activity of intestinal lymph of the rat" (with J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 7: 154-55. March, 1948.  
 "Cholesterol in intestinal and hepatic lymph of the rat" (with J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 7:269. March, 1948.  
 "Experimental studies of liver and thoracic duct lymph" (with J. H. Grindlay, J. C. Cain, and J. L. Bollman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:654-55. June, 1948.

BYRON E. HALL, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine  
 "Radiophosphorus in the treatment of blood dyscrasias" (with C. H. Watkins). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 810-40. July, 1947.

WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
 "Streptomycin." *Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association*, 40:627-30. July, 1947.  
 "Penicillin in the treatment of actinomycosis" (with D. R. Nichols). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1405. November, 1947.  
 "Nocardiosis: nocardia asteroides infection simulating pulmonary tuberculosis" (with F. R. Heilman, K. H. Pfuetze, and R. P. Glover). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:172-75. January, 1948.  
 "Clinical use of antibiotics with special reference to penicillin and streptomycin." *Journal-Lancet*, 68:6-9. January, 1948.

JULIA F. HERRICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Medicine  
 "Preliminary studies on the heating and circulatory effects of micro-waves—"radar" (with K. G. Wakim, F. H. Krusen, and Ursula M. Leden). *British Journal of Physical Medicine*, 10: 177-84. November-December, 1947.  
 "Clinical and experimental studies on the effects of diathermy on blood flow" (with J. W. Gersten and K. G. Wakim). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1511-12. December, 1947.  
 "The effect of hyperthermia on the flow of thoracic duct lymph" (with J. L. Bollman). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:54. March, 1948.



- EDGAR A. HINES, JR., M.D., M.A., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
 "The use of dicumarol as an anticoagulant: experience in 2,307 cases" (with W. F. Kvale, N. W. Barker, and E. V. Allen). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 27:371-81. September, 1947.  
 "Dicumarol: its action, clinical use and effectiveness as an anticoagulant drug" (with W. F. Kvale, E. V. Allen, and N. W. Barker). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:634-42. November, 1947.  
 "The arterioles of the skin in essential hypertension" (with H. Montgomery, W. McK. Craig, and E. M. Farber). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 9:285-98. December, 1947.  
 "Dicumarol as an anticoagulant: use in a large series of cases" (with W. F. Kvale, N. W. Barker, and E. V. Allen). *Transactions of the Association of the American Physicians*, 60: 213-25. 1947.  
 "Osteoporosis occurring during potassium thiocyanate therapy for hypertensive disease" (with R. K. Gormley and J. J. Hinchey). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 215:548-54. May, 1948.

H. CORWIN HINSHAW, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The streptomycin-tuberculosis research project" (with H. M. Riggins). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 56:168-73. August, 1947.  
 "Streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis: the effects in guinea pigs following infection by intravenous inoculation" (with W. H. Feldman and A. G. Karlson). *Ibid.*, 56:346-59. October, 1947.  
 "Technique of streptomycin administration" (with W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, 56:385-86. November, 1947.  
 "Streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli: effects of resistance on therapeutic results in tuberculous guinea pigs" (with W. H. Feldman and A. G. Karlson). *Ibid.*, 57:163-74. February, 1948.  
 "Streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli: Effects of resistance on therapeutic results" (with W. H. Feldman and A. G. Karlson). *American Journal of Pathology*, 23:874-75. September, 1947.  
 "Streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and Marjorie M. Pyle). *Public Health Nursing*, 39:498-502. October, 1947.  
 "The effect of streptomycin on the pathology of generalized miliary and meningeal tuberculosis" (Proceedings of the Mayo Clinic, July, 1947) (with A. H. Baggenstoss and W. H. Feldman). *Indian Medical Journal*, 41:239-44. November, 1947.  
 "Annual report of the committee on therapy and the subcommittee on streptomycin." (Revised.) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:641-43. November, 1947.  
 "Streptomycin: an antibiotic effective against some forms of clinical tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1186. November, 1947.  
 "Streptomycin: a valuable anti-tuberculosis agent" (with W. H. Feldman). *British Medical Journal*, 1:87-92. January, 1948.  
 "Estado actual de los estudios sobre la estreptomicina." *Boletín de la Oficina sanitaria pan-americana*, 27:212-18. March, 1948.

BAYARD T. HORTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Atypical face pain: a statistical consideration of 66 cases" (with T. W. McElin). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 27:749-68. November, 1947.  
 "Use of pyribenzamine in prevention of histamine-induced gastric acidity and headache and in treatment of hypersensitiveness to cold" (with E. L. Perry). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 214:553-58. November, 1947.  
 "The treatment of migraine with histamine: a review of 144 cases" (with Dorothy Macy). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1546. December, 1947.  
 "Clinical observations on the use of thephorin (NU-1504): a new antihistaminic agent" (with J. L. Reynolds). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 20:83-84. 1947.  
 "The treatment of migraine with histamine: a review of 144 cases" (with Dorothy Macy). *Ibid.*, 20:84. 1947.

CHARLES K. MAYTUM, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Functional respiratory disturbance with hyperventilation as a cause of symptoms." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacology*, 1:19-22. January, 1948.

HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- Atlas of Dermal Pathology*. Washington, D.C.: Registry Press. 1948. 155 pages.  
*Diseases of the Skin* (with O. S. Ormsby). Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger, 1948. 1462 pages.

"Extensive blue nevus of Jadassohn-Tieche: report of case" (with Bette Y. Upshaw and R. K. Ghormley). *Surgery*, 22:761-65. November, 1947.

"Xanthomatoses" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 57:445-52. November, 1947.

"The arterioles of the skin in essential hypertension" (with W. McK. Craig, E. M. Farber, and E. A. Hines, Jr.) *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 9:285-98. December, 1947.

ANDREW B. RIVERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., M.A., Associate Professor of Medicine  
"The symptoms and diagnosis of duodenal ulcer" (with M. H. Stauffer). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 995-1048. July, 1947.

EDWARD H. RYNEARSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
"Obesity" (with C. F. Gastineau). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 27:883-97. December, 1947.

HARRY L. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
"A consideration of the hyperactive carotid sinus reflex syndrome." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 841-44. July, 1947.  
"Coexisting auricular fibrillation and complete heart block" (with E. A. Haunz). *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:237-42. February, 1948.

RANDALL G. SPRAGUE, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
"Intercapillary glomerulosclerosis" (with H. P. Wagener and L. L. Henderson). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:131-44. August, 1947.

"Effects of synthetic 11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound A) in a subject with Addison's disease" (with C. F. Gastineau, H. L. Mason, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 4:175-85. February, 1948.

"The pathologic physiology of adrenal cortical tumors and Cushing's syndrome" (with H. L. Mason, M. H. Power, and E. J. Kepler). *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, 2:345-89. 1948.

"Coexisting Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus: comparative effects of compound E (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone) and allied substances in three cases" (with E. J. Kepler, F. R. Keating, Jr., and M. H. Power). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1198. November, 1947.

CHARLES H. WATKINS, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine  
"Evaluation of therapeutic agents in recent use in the control of experimental and human leukemia." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago*, 16:386-92. May, 1947.  
"Radiophosphorus in the treatment of blood dyscrasias" (with B. E. Hall). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 810-40. July, 1947.  
"The use of nitrogen mustard in the treatment of mycosis fungoides" (with C. C. Shullenberger and R. R. Kierland). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 9:195-201. October, 1947.  
"A method for the determination of plasma catalase and the values obtained in normal adults" (with R. S. Dille). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:480-86. April, 1948.  
"Plasma catalase in hemolytic diseases and other abnormal states" (with R. S. Dille). *Ibid.*, 33:487-96. April, 1948.

JAMES F. WEIR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine  
"Clinical observations on starvation edema, serum protein and the effect of forced feeding in anorexia nervosa" (with E. J. Kepler and J. M. Berkman). *Gastroenterology*, 9:357-90. October, 1947.  
"Folic acid therapy in nontropical sprue: results of treatment in seven cases" (with M. W. Comfort). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1231-41. October, 1947.

JOHN M. BERKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine  
"Clinical observations on starvation edema, serum protein and the effect of forced feeding in anorexia nervosa" (with J. F. Weir and E. J. Kepler). *Gastroenterology*, 9:357-90. October, 1947.  
"Anorexia nervosa, anterior-pituitary insufficiency, Simmonds' cachexia, and Sheehan's disease. Including some observations on disturbances in water metabolism associated with starvation." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 3:237-46. April, 1948.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The clinical syndrome associated with pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas, including a case report of a surgical cure" (with O. T. Clagett). *American Heart Journal*, 34:151-62. August, 1947.

"Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, H. F. Helmholz, Jr., G. E. Montgomery, Jr., and E. H. Wood). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1508-1509. December, 1947.

"Evaluation of the esophageal electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of healed posterior myocardial infarction." *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:780. May, 1948.

FRANCIS R. KEATING, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Primary hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands as a cause of hyperparathyroidism" (with H. M. Rogers). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:384-401. October, 1947.

"The urinary excretion of radioiodine in various thyroid states" (with M. H. Power, J. Berkson, and S. F. Haines). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1138-51. November, 1947.

"Preliminary observations on the renal excretion of radioiodine after administration of tracer doses" (with J. Berkson, M. H. Power, and W. C. McConeahy, Jr.). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:178. March, 1948.

"Coexisting Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus: comparative effects of compound E (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone) and allied substances in three cases" (with M. H. Power, R. G. Sprague, and E. J. Kepler). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1198. November, 1947.

ROBERT R. KIERLAND, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

"Exfoliative dermatitis: classification, diagnosis and treatment." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 962-71. July, 1947.

"Tratamiento actual de la sífilis" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Kuba*, 3:201-202. September, 1947.

"The use of nitrogen mustard in the treatment of mycosis fungoides" (with C. H. Watkins and C. C. Shullenberger). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 9:195-201. October, 1947.

"Acanthosis nigricans: an analysis of data in twenty-two cases and a study of its frequency in necropsy material." *Ibid.*, 9:299-305. December, 1947.

"The termination of therapeutic malaria with chloroquine" (with W. G. McCreight). *American Journal of Syphilis, Gonorrhea and Venereal Diseases*, 32:57-58. January, 1948.

WALTER F. KVALE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Dicumarol as an anticoagulant: use in a large series of cases" (with N. W. Barker, E. V. Allen, and E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 60: 213-25. 1947.

"The use of dicumarol as an anticoagulant: experience in 2,307 cases" (with N. W. Barker, E. V. Allen, and E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 27:371-81. September, 1947.

"Dicumarol: its action, clinical use, and effectiveness as an anticoagulant drug" (with E. V. Allen, N. W. Barker, and E. A. Hines, Jr.). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:634-42. November, 1947.

"Neutralization of heparin with protamine (salmine)" (with T. W. Parkin). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 20:5. 1947.

"Neutralization of heparin with protamine (salmine)" (with T. W. Parkin). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1396. November, 1947.

"Further studies with the histamine test for pheochromocytoma" (with Grace M. Roth). *Ibid.*, 32:1510. December, 1947.

CARL G. MORLOCK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Report of prolonged follow-up study of two patients who underwent partial gastrectomy when young" (with P. McGuff). *Gastroenterology*, 9:307-12. September, 1947.

HOWARD M. ODEL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Clinical recognition and management of the uremic state." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 860-78. July, 1947.

"Significant objectives in the management of cardiac failure in elderly patients." *Geriatrics*, 2: 197-204. July-August, 1947.

ARTHUR M. OLSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Nebulization therapy in bronchiectasis: the use of penicillin and streptomycin aerosols." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:947-53. July, 1947.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the bronchial tree." *Journal of Missouri State Medical Association*, 44:731-35. October, 1947.
- "Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Report of a case with immediate diagnosis and successful surgical repair" (with O. T. Clagett). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 2:417-21. December, 1947.
- "Esophagitis." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 86:372-74. March, 1948.
- "Esophageal hiatal hernias of the short esophagus type: etiologic and therapeutic considerations" (with S. W. Harrington). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 17:189-209. April, 1948.

ROBERT L. PARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Experience with anticoagulants in the management of acute myocardial infarction." *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 37:481-86. November, 1947.
- "The principal clinical features of patent ductus arteriosus and the tetralogy of Fallot." *Ibid.*, 38:85-88. March, 1948.
- "Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with H. F. Helmholz, Jr., G. E. Montgomery, Jr., E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, and T. J. Dry). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1508-1509. December, 1947.

LOUIS E. PRICKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Intolerance to common drugs in asthma—a clinic" (with J. L. Morgan). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 954-61. July, 1947.

GRACE M. ROTH, Ph.D. in Physiol., Assistant Professor of Experimental Medicine

- "Further studies with the histamine test for pheochromocytoma" (with W. F. Kvale). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1510. December, 1947.
- "Maintenance of vasodilatation of the extremities of normal individuals for a prolonged period by the ingestion of two to four substantial meals in close succession" (with C. Sheard). *American Journal of Physiology*, 152:183-88. January, 1948.
- "Relation of basal metabolic rate to vasodilatation and vasoconstriction of extremities of normal subjects as measured by skin temperatures" (with C. Sheard). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:105. March, 1948.

HERBERT W. SCHMIDT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Bronchographic study of 555 cases with special reference to bronchiectasis." *Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology and Laryngology*, 56:793-803. September, 1947.
- "Recognition and management of esophageal diseases." *Medical Annals of the District of Columbia*, 17:81-91, 132-33. February, 1948.
- "Surgical management of acquired stricture of the esophagus with esophagobronchial fistula and bronchiectasis of entire right lung. Report of case" (with O. T. Clagett). *Surgery*, 23:221-26. February, 1948.

CHARLES H. SLOCUMB, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Diseases of the muscles." Pages 1416-26 in Russell L. Cecil, editor, *Textbook of Medicine*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1947.
- "Rheumatoid spondylitis: questions and answers" (with H. F. Polley and P. S. Hench). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 879-906. July, 1947.

J. MINOTT STICKNEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The transfusion of blood: indications and contraindications." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 806-809. July, 1947.

JAN H. TILLISCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Advances in medicine in World War II" (with W. A. Merritt). *Journal-Lancet*, 67:288-90. August, 1947.
- "The value of combined blood phosphatase and sedimentation rate determinations in the diagnosis of metastasis in prostatic carcinoma" (with R. N. Boylan). *Journal of Urology*, 59:931-34. May, 1948.
- "Physiologic problems in aviation" (with H. S. Wigodsky). *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:629-32. May, 1948.
- "Medicine in aviation." *Ibid.*, 4:633-36. May, 1948.

- ERIC E. WOLLAEGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 "Total solids, fat and nitrogen in the feces: III. A study of normal persons taking a test diet containing a moderate amount of fat; comparison with results obtained with normal persons taking a test diet containing a large amount of fat" (with M. W. Comfort and A. E. Osterberg). *Gastroenterology*, 9:272-83. September, 1947.
- HADDON M. CARRYER, M.D., M.S., Instructor in Medicine  
 "The hyperventilation syndrome." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 845-49. July, 1947.
- GUY W. DAUGHERTY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Lavage for renal insufficiency" (with H. M. Odel and D. O. Ferris). (Abstract.) *Modern Medicine*, 16:35-36. July, 1948.
- EARL E. GAMBILL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Studies of the effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on gastric motor and secretory function in patients with duodenal ulcer" (with H. S. Brown and E. L. Posey, Jr.). *Gastroenterology*, 10:837-47. May, 1948.
- ALBERT B. HAGEDORN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Coagulation time of blood heparinized in vitro: correlation of results with those of the heparin tolerance test" (with N. W. Barker). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1087-89. September, 1947.
- MALCOLM M. HARGRAVES, M.D., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Transfusion reactions and their treatment." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 803-805. July, 1947.
- HENRY F. HELMHOLZ, JR., M.D., Instructor in Experimental Medicine  
 "Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr., E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, T. J. Dry, and R. L. Parker). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1508-1509. December, 1947.
- MAVIS P. KELSEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Gastric acidity before and after the development of carcinoma of the stomach" (with J. Berkson and M. W. Comfort). *Journal of National Cancer Institution*, 7:367-73. April, 1947.  
 "The role of chronic thrombosis of the portal vein and its tributaries in the syndrome of splenic anemia" (with H. E. Robertson and H. Z. Giffin). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:289-93. September, 1947.  
 "A study of the ankle jerk in myxedema" (with E. H. Lambert and L. O. Mederos). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:68-69. March, 1948.
- GILES A. KOELSCH, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Aerosol therapy." *Journal of Allergy*, 19:47-57. January, 1948.
- WALLACE A. MERRITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Advances in medicine in World War II" (with J. H. Tillisch). *Journal-Lancet*, 67:288-90. August, 1947.
- DONALD R. NICHOLS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Chemotherapy in medical conditions." *Journal of Missouri Medical Association*, 44:809-12. November, 1947.  
 "Penicillin in the treatment of actinomycosis" (with W. E. Herrell). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1405. November, 1947.  
 "Streptomycin: its present uses." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1263-64. December, 1947.
- KARL H. PFUETZE, M.D., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Nocardiosis: nocardia asteroides infection simulating pulmonary tuberculosis" (with R. P. Glover, W. E. Herrell, and F. R. Heilman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:172-75. January, 1948.  
 "Streptomycin in bone and joint tuberculosis" (with W. H. Bickel, H. H. Young, and T. Norley). *Ibid.*, 137:682. June, 1948.  
 "Present status of streptomycin in tuberculosis" (with W. M. Ashe). *Diseases of the Chest*, 14:446-55. 1948.

HOWARD F. POLLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Physical Medicine  
 "Rheumatoid spondylitis: questions and answers" (with P. S. Hench and C. H. Slocumb).  
*Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 879-906. July, 1947.  
 "Physical medicine in the care of rheumatoid arthritis." *Southern Medical Journal*, 40:596-600.  
 July, 1947.

RAYMOND D. PRUITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "The immediate electrocardiographic effects of circumscribed myocardial injuries: an experimental study" (with F. Valencia). *American Heart Journal*, 35:161-97. February, 1948.  
 "A consideration of certain variations in the anginal syndrome." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 50:965-68. June, 1948.

WILLIAM G. SAUER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Diverticulitis of the colon." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:365-68. April, 1948.

CHARLES H. SCHEIFLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Treatment of heart disease" (with T. J. Dry). Pages 269-342 in H. A. Reimann, editor, *Treatment in General Medicine*, Vol. 2. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company. 1947.  
 "A syringe-transmitted epidemic of infectious hepatitis with observations regarding the incidence and nature of infectious donors" (with R. B. Capps and V. Sborov). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:819-24. March, 1948.

LUCIAN A. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine  
 "Salmonellosis: experience in military and civilian practice." *Gastroenterology*, 9:551-56. November, 1947.

## NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

FRANCIS J. BRACELAND, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry  
 "The wish to fall ill." *Journal of Omaha Mid-West Clinical Society*, 8:69-73. August, 1947.

FREDERICK P. MOERSCH, M.D., Professor of Neurology  
*Neurology and Psychiatry for Nurses*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company.  
 1946. 185 pages.

HENRY W. WOLTMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur., Professor of Neurology  
 "Hemifacial spasm." Pages 1645-46 in Russell L. Cecil, editor, *Textbook of Medicine*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1947.

LEALDES M. EATON, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Associate Professor of Neurology  
 "Care of the patient who has myasthenia gravis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 907-23.  
 July, 1947.

BENJAMIN SPOCK, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
 "The middle-aged child." *Pennsylvania Medical Journal*, 50:1045-52. July, 1947.  
 "Preventing early problems." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 17:575-79. October, 1947.  
 "Common behavior disturbances in the first two years of life." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:811-13. March, 1948.

ALEXANDER R. MACLEAN, M.D., Assistant Professor of Neurology  
 "The paradox of psychoneurotic malingering." *Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association*,  
 40:1223-26. December, 1947.

MAURICE N. WALSH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry  
 "Newer aspects of aviation neuropsychiatry." *Military Surgeon*, 102:33-41. January, 1948.

PHILLIP H. HEERSEMA, M.D., Instructor in Neurology  
 "Symptomatic treatment of hysteria." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 924-33. July, 1947.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Postpartum hemorrhage and shock." *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 36:251-58. July, 1947.
- "Nervous pathways involved in pelvic pain: some anatomic and physiologic aspects" (with R. B. Wilson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:857-61. July, 1947.
- "Circumvallate placenta" (with J. E. Faber and A. B. Hunt). *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 100:203-207. November, 1947.
- "The intrauterine pack in the management of postpartum hemorrhage" (with R. W. DeVoe and Lois A. Day). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:231-43. February, 1948.

LAWRENCE M. RANDALL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "The treatment of amenorrhea in young women." *Transactions of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons*, 57:81-87. 1946.
- "Reaction of the fallopian tubes to increased intrauterine pressure of carbon dioxide gas as determined by the kymograph" (with T. R. Wilson). *Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital*, 14:695-711. September-October, 1947.
- "Pregnancy associated with diabetes." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 54: 618-25. October, 1947.
- "Endometriosis as a cause of intestinal obstruction" (with P. McGuff, M. B. Dockerty, and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 86: 273-88. March, 1948.

DELLA G. DRIPS, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Gynecology

- "Treatment of the menopause, with special reference to artificially induced menopause." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 820-26. August, 1947.
- "Ovarian dysfunction in young women treated with low-dosage irradiation." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:789-98. May, 1948.

ARTHUR B. HUNT, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "The Rh factor in abortion." *Transactions of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons*, 57:146-54. 1946.
- "The Rh factor in relation to transfusion of blood: its importance in obstetrics." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 799-802. July, 1947.
- "The Rh factor in relation to obstetrics" (with T. H. Seldon). *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 26:169-72. July-August, 1947.
- "Circumvallate placenta" (with R. D. Mussey and J. E. Faber). *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 100:203-207. November, 1947.
- "Manual removal of the placenta" (with R. W. DeVoe). *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:647-50. December, 1947.

LOIS A. DAY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Premenstrual edema." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 827-36. August, 1947.
- "The intrauterine pack in the management of postpartum hemorrhage" (with R. D. Mussey and R. W. DeVoe). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:231-43. February, 1948.

SIM B. LOVELADY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Leukorrhea: its causes and treatment." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 848-56. August, 1947.

ROBERT B. WILSON, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Nervous pathways involved in pelvic pain: some anatomic and physiologic aspects" (with R. D. Mussey). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:857-61. July, 1947.
- "Medical versus surgical treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 866-74. August, 1947.

OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND  
LARYNGOLOGY

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology

"Causes and treatment of exophthalmos." *Mississippi Doctor*, 25:59-64. July, 1947.

"Sodium sulfacetamide: its use in treatment of certain diseases of the eye" (with J. W. Henderson). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 30:984-86. August, 1947.

HAROLD I. LILLIE, M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology

"Escape of cerebrospinal fluid into the wounds of operations on the temporal bone" (with A. A. Spar). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 46:779-88. December, 1947.

GORDON B. NEW, D.D.S., M.D., Professor of Laryngology, Oral and Plastic Surgery  
"Congenital cysts of the tongue, floor of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx." *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc.*, 50:241, 257. 1946.

"An acrylic obturator employed in the repair of an obstructed frontonasal duct" (with J. B. Erich). *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 628-32. July-August, 1947.

"Neurogenic tumors of nose and throat" (with K. D. Devine). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 46: 163-79. August, 1947.

"Carcinoma of the larynx. Methods and results of treatment" (with F. A. Figi, F. Z. Havens, and J. B. Erich). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:623-29. November, 1947.

"Cancer de laringe. Metodos de tratamiento y resultados" (with F. A. Figi, F. Z. Havens, and J. B. Erich). *Dia Medica*, 19:2451-57. December, 1947.

HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Professor of Ophthalmology

"Classification of retinal lesions in the presence of vascular hypertension" (with G. E. Clay and J. F. Gipner). Pages 57-73 in *American Ophthalmological Society*, Vol. 45. 1946.

"Intercapillary glomerulosclerosis" (with L. L. Henderson and R. G. Sprague). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:131-44. August, 1947.

"Ocular lesions in brucellosis." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 214:215-19. August, 1947.

"Visual hallucinations." *Ibid.*, 215:226-32. February, 1948.

"Classification of retinal lesions in the presence of vascular hypertension: report submitted to the American Ophthalmological Society by the committee on classification of hypertensive disease of the retina" (with G. E. Clay and J. F. Gipner). *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society*, 45:57-75. 1947.

FRED A. FIGI, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Carcinoma of the larynx. Methods and results of treatment" (with F. Z. Havens, J. B. Erich, and G. B. New). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:623-29. November, 1947.

"Cancer de laringe. Metodos de tratamiento y resultados" (with F. Z. Havens, J. B. Erich, and G. B. New). *Dia Medica*, 19:2451-57. December, 1947.

"Hemangiomas of the mouth." *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 56:853-66. December, 1947.

"The treatment of hemangiomas of the head and neck." *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 3:1-10. January, 1948.

FRED Z. HAVENS, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"A study of malignant tumors of glandular nature found in the nose, throat and mouth" (with J. R. McDonald). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc.*, 50:449-72. 1946.

"Carcinoma of the larynx. Methods and results of treatment" (with J. B. Erich, G. B. New, F. A. Figi). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:623-29. November, 1947.

"Cancer de laringe. Metodos de tratamiento y resultados" (with J. B. Erich, G. B. New, and F. A. Figi). *Dia Medica*, 19:2451-57. December, 1947.

AVERY D. PRANGEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"Some observations on the surgical treatment of the extraocular muscles." *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society*, 44:251-64. 1946.

"Some observations on the surgical treatment of the extraocular muscles." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 30:1161-68. September, 1947.



CHARLES W. RUCKER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology  
*The Interpretation of Visual Fields*. A manual prepared for the use of graduates in medicine.  
 Section on instruction, home study course. American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. 1946. (Reprinted, 1948.) 40 pages.

"Retinopathy of multiple sclerosis." *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society*, 45:564-70. 1947.

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology  
 "The present status of the diagnosis and treatment of endolymphatic hydrops (Ménière's disease." *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 56:614-46. September, 1947.

"Osteomyelitis of the basisphenoid and basiocciput with meningitis and cranial nerve palsies as complication of nasopharyngeal packing for control of epistaxis. Report of a case with recovery" (with A. A. Spar). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 46:473-77. October, 1947.

OLAV E. HALLBERG, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Treatment of dentigerous cysts: report of a case" (with E. C. Stafne). *American Journal of Orthodontics*, 33:633-36. August, 1947.

"Recent advances in the management of ear, nose and throat problems." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1156-60. November, 1947.

"Treatment of chronic nasal diphtheria carriers: report of case" (with J. X. Medwick). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:134-42. March, 1948.

JOHN W. HENDERSON, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Sodium sulfacetamide: its use in treatment of certain diseases of the eye" (with W. L. Benedict). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 30:984-86. August, 1947.

WILLIAM C. THORNELL, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Apical petrositis: medical and surgical management in cases with and without complicating meningitis" (with H. L. Williams). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 43:393-401. April, 1946.

#### PATHOLOGY

WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Comparative Pathology

"Resistance of tubercle bacilli to streptomycin in guinea pigs after administration of the drug: the effect on response to treatment with streptomycin" (with A. G. Karlson). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 54:67. July, 1947.

"Streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli: Effect of resistance on therapeutic results" (with A. G. Karlson and H. C. Hinshaw). *American Journal of Pathology*, 23:874-75. September, 1947.

"Pathogenicity studies of tubercle bacilli, type avium, from a human infection" (with Dorothy Hutchinson, Virginia Schwarting, and A. G. Karlson). *Ibid.*, 24:696-97. May, 1948.

"Streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis: the effects in guinea pigs following infection by intravenous inoculation" (with A. G. Karlson and H. C. Hinshaw). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 56:346-59. October, 1947.

"Technique of streptomycin administration" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, 56:385-86. November, 1947.

"Streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli. Effects of resistance on therapeutic results in tuberculous guinea pigs" (with A. G. Karlson and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, 57:163-74. February, 1948.

"Streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with Marjorie M. Pyle and H. C. Hinshaw). *Public Health Nursing*, 39:498-502. October, 1947.

"The effect of streptomycin on the pathology of generalized miliary and meningeal tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw and A. H. Baggenstoss). (Proceedings of the Mayo Clinic, July, 1947.) *Indian Medical Journal*, 41:239-44. November, 1947.

"Streptomycin: an antibiotic effective against some forms of clinical tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1186. November, 1947.

"Comparative effects of atabrine and of streptomycin on experimental tuberculosis in the guinea pig" (with H. L. Mason and A. G. Karlson). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 91:379-84. December, 1947.

"Streptomycin: a valuable anti-tuberculosis agent" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *British Medical Journal*, 1:87-92. January, 1948.

JAMES W. KERNOHAN, D.P.H., M.A. in Anat. and Path., M.D., Professor of Pathology

"Postvaccinal (typhoid) encephalitis" (with Mary E. Giffin and H. M. Rogers). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 59:233-40. February, 1948.

"Pulmonary abscess secondary to bland pulmonary infarction" (with H. J. Moersch and L. Levin). *Diseases of the Chest*, 14:218-32. March-April, 1948.

WILLIAM C. MACCARTY, M.S., M.D., Professor of Pathology

"Possible relation of duodenitis and duodenal ulcer to hepatic cirrhosis." (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 23:887. September, 1947.

HAROLD E. ROBERTSON, M.D., Professor of Pathology (deceased)

"The role of chronic thrombosis of the portal vein and its tributaries in the syndrome of splenic anemia" (with H. Z. Giffin and M. P. Kelsey). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:289-93. September, 1947.

ARTHUR H. SANFORD, M.D., Professor of Clinical Pathology

*Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods* (with J. C. Todd, with collaboration of G. G. Stillwell). (Eleventh edition.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1948. 954 pages.

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Pathology

"Problems encountered in the diagnosis of serum and infectious hepatitis" (with H. R. Butt). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 926-44. August, 1947.

"The pancreas in uremia." *American Journal of Pathology*, 23:908. September, 1947.

"The relationship of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas to a deficiency of secretin" (with M. H. Power and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 24:692-93. May, 1948.

"The effect of streptomycin on the pathology of generalized miliary and meningeal tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and H. C. Hinshaw). (Proceedings of the Mayo Clinic, July, 1947.) *Indian Medical Journal*, 41:239-44. November, 1947.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Pathology

"Functioning ovarian tumors." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 837-47. August, 1947.

"Tumors of the islets of Langerhans" (with R. Lopez-Kruger). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:495-511. October, 1947.

"Endometriosis as a cause of intestinal obstruction" (with J. M. Waugh, L. M. Randall, and P. McGuff). *Ibid.*, 86:273-88. March, 1948.

"Cartilaginous tumors of the hand" (with J. G. Shellito). *Ibid.*, 86:465-72. April, 1948.

"Primary nonspecific ulcers of the small intestine" (with J. A. Evert and B. M. Black). *Surgery*, 23:185-200. February, 1948.

JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Pathology

"A study of malignant tumors of glandular nature found in the nose, throat and mouth" (with F. Z. Havens). *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc.*, 50:449-72. 1946.

JESSE E. EDWARDS, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pathologic Anatomy

"Anomalies of the derivatives of the aortic arch system." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 925-49. July, 1948.

DONALD R. MATHIESON, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology

"The platelets as foci in the coagulation of the blood" (with F. D. Mann and Margaret M. Hurn). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:77-78. March, 1948.

EDITH M. PARKHILL, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Myxomatous tumor associated with an unerupted tooth: report of a case" (with E. C. Stafne). *American Journal of Orthodontics*, 33:597-98. August, 1947.

"The diagnosis of histoplasmosis in ulcerative disease of the mouth and pharynx" (with L. A. Weed). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 18:130-40. February, 1948.

ALFRED G. KARLSON, D.V.M., Ph.D., Instructor in Comparative Pathology

"Streptomycin sensitivity of tubercle bacilli: studies on recently isolated tubercle bacilli and the development of resistance to streptomycin *in vivo*" (with G. P. Youmans). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 55:529-35. June, 1947.

- "Streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis: the effects in guinea pigs following infection by intravenous inoculation" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, 56:346-59. October, 1947.
- "Streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli: effects of resistance on therapeutic results in tuberculous guinea pigs" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, 57:163-74. February, 1948.
- "Resistance of tubercle bacilli to streptomycin in guinea pigs after administration of the drug: the effect on response to treatment with streptomycin" (with W. H. Feldman). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 54:67. July, 1947.
- "Streptomycin-resistant tubercle bacilli: effect of resistance on therapeutic results" (with W. H. Feldman and H. C. Hinshaw). *American Journal of Pathology*, 23:874-75. September, 1947.
- "Pathogenicity studies of tubercle bacilli, type avium, from a human infection" (with Dorothy Hutchinson, Virginia Schwarting, and W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, 24:696-97. May, 1948.
- "Blastomycosis in the dog: a case report" (with L. J. Lacroix and W. H. Riser). *North American Veterinarian*, 28:603-606. September, 1947.
- "Comparative effects of atabrine and of streptomycin on experimental tuberculosis in the guinea pig" (with W. H. Feldman and H. L. Mason). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 91:379-84. December, 1947.

### PEDIATRICS

C. ANDERSON ALDRICH, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics

- "The pediatrician looks at personality." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 17:571-74. October, 1947.
- "A self-regulating feeding program for infants" (with Edith S. Hewitt). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:340-42. October, 1947.
- "The advisability of breast feeding: a survey of the subcommittee of the Committee on Maternal and Child Feeding, National Research Council." *Ibid.*, 135:915-16. December, 1947.

HADDOW M. KEITH, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

- "Convulsive disorders in children." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 934-47. July, 1947.
- "Results of treatment of recurring convulsive attacks of epilepsy." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 74:140-46. August, 1947.
- "Observations on the treatment of recurring convulsions (epilepsy) occurring among children." *Journal-Lancet*, 67:449-50. December, 1947.

GEORGE B. LOGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- "Histamine antagonists in the treatment of allergic disease in children." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 948-53. July, 1947.
- "Management of allergic disease of the respiratory tract in children." *Pennsylvania Medical Journal*, 51:739-46. April, 1948.

JAMES W. DUSHANE, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics

- "Mesodermal mixed tumor of the vagina: report of a case" (with G. H. Murphy). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:527-32. March, 1948.

### PHYSIOLOGY

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.S., M.D., Professor of Physiology

- "Lymph from liver and thoracic duct: an experimental study" (with Eunice V. Flock, F. C. Mann, J. C. Cain, and J. H. Grindlay). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:559-62. November, 1947.
- "Factors influencing pressure in the portal vein as measured in the intact animal" (with J. H. Grindlay and F. W. Hoffbauer). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1401-1402. November, 1947.
- "Prothrombin conversion factor of dicumarol plasma" (with C. A. Owen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:231-34. February, 1948.
- "Turnover rate of phospholipid phosphorus in the liver of the white rat" (with Eunice V. Flock and J. Berkson). *Ibid.*, 67:308-13. March, 1948.
- "Hepatic lymph and ascitic fluid following experimental chronic obstruction of the inferior vena cava" (with J. H. Grindlay and Eunice V. Flock). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:45. March, 1948.
- "The effect of hyperthermia on the flow of thoracic duct lymph" (with Julia F. Herrick). *Ibid.*, 7:54. March, 1948.

- "Alkaline phosphatase activity of intestinal lymph of the rat" (with Eunice V. Flock). *Ibid.*, 7:154-55. March, 1948.
- "Cholesterol in intestinal and hepatic lymph of the rat" (with Eunice V. Flock). *Ibid.*, 7:269. March, 1948.
- "The disappearance of uropepsin following total gastrectomy" (with D. C. Balfour, Jr., and F. W. Preston). *Gastroenterology*, 10:880-82. May, 1948.
- "Experimental studies of liver and thoracic duct lymph" (with Eunice V. Flock, J. H. Grindlay, and J. C. Cain). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:654-55. June, 1948.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Phys., Professor of Physiology

- "The mechanism of anaphylactic and allergic reactions. An evaluation of the role of histamine in their production." *Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society, Inc.*, 50: 217-40. 1946.
- "Do permanent effects result from repeated blackouts caused by positive acceleration?" (with E. H. Wood and E. H. Lambert). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 18:471-82. October, 1947.
- "Histamine content of canine gastric juice" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and R. A. Gregory). *American Journal of Physiology*, 151:593-605. December, 1947.

HIRAM E. ESSEX, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Physiology

- "The distribution of total electrolyte, potassium and sodium in the cerebral cortex in relation to experimental convulsions" (with H. F. Colfer). *American Journal of Physiology*, 150:27-36. July, 1947.
- "A compensating plethysmograph for measuring blood flow in human extremities" (with K. G. Wakim, M. R. Berry, and E. J. Baldes). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:101-17. January, 1948.

KHALIL G. WAKIM, M.D., Ph.D. in Phys., Professor of Physiology

- "The present concept of treatment of poliomyelitis" (with E. C. Elkins). *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 37:356-62. August, 1947.
- "The physiologic basis for therapeutic exercise" (with E. C. Elkins). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 28:555-68. September, 1947.
- "The effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on the blood flow in the extremities of normal individuals" (with H. S. Brown and O. L. Slaughter). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1419-20. November, 1947.
- "Clinical and experimental studies on the effects of diathermy on blood flow" (with Julia F. Herrick and J. Gersten). *Ibid.*, 32:1511-12. December, 1947.
- "A compensating plethysmograph for measuring blood flow in human extremities" (with M. R. Berry, E. J. Baldes, H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 33:101-17. January, 1948.
- "Recent trends in the management of poliomyelitis" (with E. C. Elkins). *British Journal of Physical Medicine*, 10:163-67. November-December, 1947.
- "Preliminary studies on the heating and circulatory effects of micro-waves—"radar" (with F. H. Krusen, Ursula M. Leden, and Julia F. Herrick). *Ibid.*, 10:177-84. November-December, 1947.
- "The effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on the blood flow in the extremities of normal individuals" (with H. S. Brown and O. L. Slaughter). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 20:28-29. 1947.
- "The effects of percutaneous stimulation on the circulation in normal and in paralyzed extremities" (with J. C. Terrier and E. C. Elkins). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:128-29. March, 1948.

EDWARD H. LAMBERT, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Do permanent effects result from repeated blackouts caused by positive accelerations?" (with C. F. Code and E. H. Wood). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 18:471-82. October, 1947.
- "A study of the ankle jerk in myxedema" (with L. O. Mederos and Mavis P. Kelsey). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:68-69. March, 1948.

EARL H. WOOD, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Do permanent effects result from repeated blackouts caused by positive acceleration?" (with E. H. Lambert and C. F. Code). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 18:471-82. October, 1947.
- "Continuous observations of the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with H. B. Burchell, T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, H. F. Helmholtz, Jr., and G. E. Montgomery, Jr.). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1508-1509. December, 1947.

- "Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on intra-arterial blood pressure in patients with coarctation of the aorta" (with G. E. Brown, Jr.) *Federation Proceedings*, 7:16. March, 1948.
- "Studies of arterial oxygen saturation in patients with suspected arterial hypoxemia, with use of a modified oximeter" (with J. E. Geraci and G. E. Montgomery, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 7:41. March, 1948.
- "Changes in radial arterial blood pressure during surgical resection of coarctation of the aorta" (with O. T. Clagett and G. A. Hallenbeck). *Ibid.*, 7:49. March, 1948.
- "Calibration of the Millikan compensated oximeter as used among white and colored persons" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr., and J. E. Geraci). *Ibid.*, 7:81-82. March, 1948.
- "Venous pressure in the human leg during exercise and in various positions" (with A. A. Pollack). *Ibid.*, 7:94-95. March, 1948.
- "Photoelectric determination of blood oxygen saturation in man" (with J. E. Geraci and D. L. Groom). *Ibid.*, 7:137. March, 1948.
- "A technique for obtaining multiple arterial blood samples applied to the study of cyanosis in man" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr., and J. E. Geraci). *Ibid.*, 7:137. March, 1948.

JOHN H. GRINDLAY, M.D., M.S. in Exper. Surg., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Physiology

- "The use of polythene film as a dural substitute. A preliminary report" (with W. McK. Craig and M. H. Brown). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 4:505-507. November, 1947.
- "Lymph from liver and thoracic duct. An experimental study" (with J. L. Bollman, Eunice V. Flock, F. C. Mann, and J. C. Cain). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:559-62. November, 1947.
- "Factors influencing pressure in the portal vein as measured in the intact animal" (with F. W. Hoffbauer and J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1401-1402. November, 1947.
- "Hepatic lymph and ascitic fluid following experimental chronic obstruction of the inferior vena cava" (with Eunice V. Flock and J. L. Bollman). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:45. March, 1948.
- "The relationship of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas to a deficiency of secretion" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and M. H. Power). *American Journal of Pathology*, 24:692-93. May, 1948.
- "Observations on duodenal motility in dogs with special reference to activity during vomiting" (with F. C. Mann and P. D. Mathur). *Gastroenterology*, 10:866-79. May, 1948.
- "Experimental studies of liver and thoracic duct lymph" (with J. C. Cain, J. L. Bollman, and Eunice V. Flock). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:654-55. June, 1948.

GEORGE A. HALLENBECK, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Instructor in Physiology

- "Histamine content of canine gastric juice" (with R. A. Gregory and C. F. Code). *American Journal of Physiology*, 151:593-605. December, 1947.
- "Changes in radial arterial blood pressure during surgical resection of coarctation of the aorta" (with E. H. Wood and O. T. Clagett). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:49. March, 1948.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

SMITH FREEMAN, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Changes in blood level of citric acid and calcium in nephrectomized dogs" (with T. S. Chang). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:19. March, 1948.

EDWARD C. KENDALL, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Steroids derived from the bile acids: 3, 9-epoxy- $\Delta^{11}$ -cholonic acid, an intermediate in the partial synthesis of dehydrocorticosterone." *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, 1:65-81. 1947.
- "The preparation of 3-keto- $\Delta^4$ -steroids" (with V. R. Mattox). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:882-83. February, 1948.
- "Steroids Derived from Bile Acids"
- "VI. An improved synthesis of methyl 3, 9-epoxy- $\Delta^{11}$ -cholenate from desoxycholic acid" (with B. F. McKenzie, V. R. Mattox, and L. L. Engel). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 173:271-81. March, 1948.
- "VII. The probable stereochemical configuration of some derivatives of the bile acids" (with V. R. Mattox, B. F. McKenzie, and L. L. Engel). *Ibid.*, 173:283-94. March, 1948.

## ARNOLD E. OSTERBERG, Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The tolerance for potassium in severe renal insufficiency: a study of ten cases" (with N. M. Keith). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 59:62-73. 1946.
- "Total solids, fat, and nitrogen in the feces: A comparison of the effect on normal persons of test diets containing moderate and large amounts of fat" (with E. E. Wollaeger and M. W. Comfort). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 19:63-64. 1946.
- "Functional efficiency of the gastrointestinal tract following partial gastrectomy with anastomosis of the stomach to the jejunum (Polya anastomosis)." *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 32:81. February, 1947.
- "The tolerance for potassium in severe renal insufficiency: a study of ten cases" (with N. M. Keith). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:773-83. July, 1947.
- "Total solids, fat, and nitrogen in the feces: III. A study of normal persons taking a test diet containing a moderate amount of fat; comparison with results obtained with normal persons taking a test diet containing a large amount of fat" (with E. E. Wollaeger and M. W. Comfort). *Gastroenterology*, 9:272-83. September, 1947.
- "Chemistry of palmar sweat. II. Chloride" (with W. C. Lobitz, Jr.). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 56:462-67. October, 1947.

## MARSCHELLE H. POWER, Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The urinary excretion of radioiodine in various thyroid states" (with J. Berkson, S. F. Haines, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1138-51. November, 1947.
- "Effects of synthetic 11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound A) in a subject with Addison's disease" (with R. G. Sprague, C. F. Gastineau, and H. L. Mason). *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:175-85. February, 1948.
- "Preliminary observations on the renal excretion of radioiodine after administration of tracer doses" (with W. C. McConahey, Jr., F. R. Keating, Jr., and J. Berkson). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:178. March, 1948.
- "The relationship of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas to a deficiency of secretin" (with J. H. Grindlay, and A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Pathology*, 24:692-93. May, 1948.
- "The pathologic physiology of adrenal cortical tumors and Cushing's syndrome" (with E. J. Kepler, R. G. Sprague, and H. L. Mason). *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, 2:345-89. 1948.
- "Coexisting Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus: comparative effects of compound E (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone) and allied substances in three cases" (with R. G. Sprague, E. J. Kepler, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 26:1198. November, 1947.

## HAROLD L. MASON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Relation of urinary steroids to the diagnosis of adrenal cortical tumors and adrenal cortical hyperplasia: quantitative and isolation studies" (with E. J. Kepler). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 7:543-58. August, 1947.
- "Comparative effects of atabrine and of streptonycin on experimental tuberculosis in the guinea pig" (with A. G. Karlson and W. H. Feldman). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 91:379-84. December, 1947.
- "Chemistry of palmar sweat. V. Ammonia nitrogen" (with W. C. Lobitz, Jr.). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 57:69-73. January, 1948.
- "Effects of synthetic 11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound A) in a subject with Addison's disease" (with M. H. Power, R. G. Sprague, and C. F. Gastineau). *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:175-85. February, 1948.
- "Studies on intermediary steroid metabolism. 1. Isolation of  $\Delta$  5-androstene-3 ( $\beta$ ), 17 ( $\alpha$ )-diol and  $\Delta$  5-androstene 3 ( $\beta$ ), 16 ( $\beta$ ), 17 ( $\alpha$ )-triol following the incubation of dehydroisoandrosterone with surviving rabbit liver slices" (with J. J. Schneider). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 172:771-82. February, 1948.
- "Metabolites of 11-dehydrocorticosterone: Pregnane-3 ( $\alpha$ ), 20-diol-11-one." *Ibid.*, 172:783-87. February, 1948.
- "Substances isolated following the incubation of dehydroisoandrosterone, androsterone and etiocholanolone with liver tissue" (with J. J. Schneider). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:184-85. March, 1948.
- "The pathologic physiology of adrenal cortical tumors and Cushing's syndrome" (with M. H. Power, E. J. Kepler, and R. G. Sprague). *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, 2:345-89. 1948.

VERNON R. MATTOX, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

"The preparation of 3-keto- $\Delta^4$ -steroids" (with E. C. Kendall). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 70:882-83. February, 1948.

"Steroids Derived from Bile Acids"

"VI. An improved synthesis of methyl 3, 9-epoxy- $\Delta^{11}$ -cholenate from desoxycholic acid" (with L. L. Engel, E. C. Kendall, and B. F. McKenzie). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 173:271-81, March, 1948.

"VII. The probable stereochemical configuration of some derivatives of the bile acids" (with B. F. McKenzie, L. L. Engel, and E. C. Kendall). *Ibid.*, 173:283-94. March, 1948.

BERNARD F. MCKENZIE, B.S., Instructor in Biochemistry

"Steroids Derived from Bile Acids"

"VI. An improved synthesis of methyl 3, 9-epoxy- $\Delta^{11}$ -cholenate from desoxycholic acid" (with V. R. Mattox, L. L. Engel, and E. C. Kendall). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 173:271-81. March, 1948.

"VII. The probable stereochemical configuration of some derivatives of the bile acids" (with L. L. Engel, E. C. Kendall, and V. R. Mattox). *Ibid.*, 173:283-94. March, 1948.

## RADIOLOGY

HARRY H. BOWING, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"The teeth and their supporting structures in patients treated by irradiation" (with E. C. Stafne). *American Journal of Orthodontics*, 33:567-81. August, 1947.

"Intracavitary radium therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix." *Radiology*, 49:406-10. October, 1947.

BYRL R. KIRKLIN, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Roentgenologic characteristics of diaphragmatic hernia" (with J. R. Hodgson). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 58:77-101. July, 1947.

"Roentgenograms of thorax that suggest carcinoma of stomach" (with Eva L. Gilbertson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1228-30. August, 1947.

"Diaphragmatic hernia: their types and recognition." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 50:321. October, 1947.

"Basic science requirements for specialty certification." *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 23:90-93. March, 1948.

JOHN D. CAMP, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Symmetrical calcification of the cerebral basal ganglia. Its roentgenologic significance in the diagnosis of parathyroid insufficiency." *Radiology*, 49:568-77. November, 1947.

"A grid-front cassette. A useful application of the stationary grid." *Ibid.*, 49:627-28. November, 1947.

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Radium therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix and of the fundus." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 775-89. August, 1947.

"Peyronie's disease and its treatment with radium" (with J. H. Varney). *Journal of Urology*, 59:627-30. April, 1948.

EUGENE T. LEDDY, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Roentgen therapy of bronchiogenic carcinoma." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:975-77. September, 1947.

"Granulosa-cell tumor of the ovary with special reference to radiosensitivity" (with R. D. Moreton). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 59:717-26. May, 1948.

CLARENCE A. GOOD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Rad., Assistant Professor of Radiology

"The roentgenologic diagnosis of bronchiectasis before bronchography." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 850-59. July, 1947.

"The importance of follow-up roentgenograms in pulmonary disease." *Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama*, 17:129-33. October, 1947.

"The roentgenologic examination of the small intestine" (with M. Elizabeth Fletcher). *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 37:67-74. March, 1948.

## HARRY M. WEBER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Radiology

"Roentgenologic evidence of biliary regurgitation: roentgenologic contributions to the diagnosis of hypoparathyroidism, appendicitis, mesenteric thrombosis." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 215:568-76. May, 1948.

## SURGERY

## ALFRED W. ADSON, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Neurosurgery

"The neuralgias." Pages 1632-40 in Russell L. Cecil, editor, *Textbook of Medicine*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1947.

"An oxygen conveyer: a toy balloon." *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 4:396-97. July, 1947.

"Surgical treatment for symptoms produced by cervical ribs and the scalenus anticus muscle." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:687-700. December, 1947.

"Brain tumors: value of early diagnosis." *Journal-Lancet*, 67:427-30. December, 1947.

"Medical service." *Journal of South Carolina Medical Association*, 43:353-54. December, 1947.

## LOUIS A. BUIE, M.D., Professor of Proctology

"Medical and veterinary cooperation." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 111:100-101. August, 1947.

"For manners are not idle." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:841-44. August, 1947; *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 4:17-20. January, 1948.

## VIRGIL S. COUNSELLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

"Sulfathiozole in the abnormal human biliary tract" (with J. Zaslow). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 214:68-75. July, 1947.

"Panhysterectomy and subtotal hysterectomy: indications and technic." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 790-95. August, 1947.

"Vaginal hysterectomy: indications and technic." *Southern Medical Journal*, 40:701-704. August, 1947.

"Etiology, prevention and treatment of vesicovaginal fistula." *Southern Surgeon*, 13:752-59. October, 1947.

"Congenital absence of the vagina." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:861-65. March, 1948.

## WINCHELL MCK. CRAIG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Neurosurgery

"The use of polythene film as a dural substitute: a preliminary report" (with M. H. Brown and J. H. Grindlay). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 4:505-507. November, 1947.

"The arterioles of the skin in essential hypertension" (with E. M. Farber, E. A. Hines, Jr., and H. Montgomery). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 9:285-98. December, 1947.

"Surgical treatment of hypertension." (Editorial.) *Post-Graduate Medical Journal*, 3:60-62. January, 1948.

"Tumors of the spinal cord." *American Journal of Surgery*, 75:69-81. January, 1948.

## CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

"Multiple simultaneous carcinomas of the stomach treated by total gastrectomy: report of a case" (with R. E. Weismann). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 919-25. August, 1947.

"Carcinoma of the rectum and lower part of the sigmoid flexure. Present-day management." *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 47:172-76. February, 1948.

"Carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid." *Arizona Medicine*, 5:41-45. March, 1948.

"The surgical treatment of congenital megacolon" (with D. B. Judd). *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 50:968-69. June, 1948.

## RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"The painful shoulder." *Post-Graduate Medical Journal*, 2:1-9. July, 1947.

"History of treatment of poliomyelitis." *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 37:343-50. August, 1947.

"Degenerative changes of the knee joint following internal derangement." *Ibid.*, 38:88-95. March, 1948.

"The painful hip of adults: prevention and treatment." *Nebraska State Medical Journal*, 32:343-49. September, 1947.

"Some deleterious results of rest in bed after orthopedic operations." *Ibid.*, 33:160-62. May, 1948.



"Extensive blue nevus of Jadassohn-Tieche: report of case" (with H. Montgomery and Bette Y. Upshaw). *Surgery*, 22:761-65. November, 1947.

"Brackett operation for ununited fracture of the neck of the femur" (with J. C. Ivins). *Ibid.*, 22:819-25. November, 1947.

"Osteoporosis occurring during potassium thiocyanate therapy for hypertensive disease" (with J. J. Hinchey and E. A. Hines, Jr.). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 215:548-54. May, 1948.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

"Some problems associated with surgery of the biliary tract." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 50:316-20. October, 1947.

STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

"Chronic constrictive pericarditis: results of partial pericardiectomy and epicardiolysis in thirty-four cases." *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Disease*, Vol. 16. May, 1947.

"Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the breast." *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 47:41-50. January, 1948.

"Esophageal hiatal hernias of the short esophagus type: etiologic and therapeutic considerations" (with A. M. Olsen). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 17:189-209. April, 1948.

MELVIN S. HENDERSON, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Internal derangements of the knee" (with P. R. Lipscomb). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:827-30. November, 1947.

JOHN S. LUNDY, M.D., Professor of Anesthesiology

"Curare and curare-like compounds: a review" (with B. H. Robbins). *Anesthesiology*, 8:348-58. July, 1947.

"Trends in anesthesia as indicated by a sampling of the literature" (with Florence A. McQuillen). *Journal of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists*, 15:187-99, 224. November, 1947.

"Recent advances in anesthesia and how they affect the surgical department." *Modern Hospital*, 69:90-94. November, 1947.

FRANK C. MANN, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Experimental Surgery

"Lymph from liver and thoracic duct: an experimental study" (with J. C. Cain, J. H. Grindlay, J. L. Bollman, and Eunice V. Flock). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:559-62. November, 1947.

"The thymol turbidity test and impaired liver function" (with A. M. Snell and H. R. Butt). *Gastroenterology*, 9:651-55. December, 1947.

"Observations on duodenal motility in dogs with special reference to activity during vomiting" (with P. D. Mathur and J. H. Grindlay). *Ibid.*, 10:866-79. May, 1948.

JAMES C. MASSON, M.D., Professor of Surgery

"Carcinoma of the uterus." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 763-74. August, 1947.

"Spontaneous amputation of the fallopian tube" (with F. M. Flickinger). *American Journal of Surgery*, 74:850-53. December, 1947.

CHARLES W. MAYO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

"Carcinoma of the right (proximal) portion of the colon." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 875-84. August, 1947.

"The surgical treatment of carcinoma of the right part of the colon." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:1197-1201. November, 1947.

"Low anterior segmental resection with or without colostomy" (with R. S. Smith). *Annals of Surgery*, 127:1046-55. May, 1948.

HENRY W. MEYERDING, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Anserina bursitis, a painful condition of the knee (cystic hygroma of horse-men)" (with J. P. Chapman). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 987-94. August, 1947.

"Set of bone chisels, osteotomes and gouges." *American Journal of Surgery*, 74:497-98. October, 1947.

"Heredofamilial cleft foot deformity (lobster-claw foot or split foot)" (with J. E. Upshaw). *Ibid.*, 74:889-92. December, 1947.

## JOHN DEJ. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., LL.D., Professor of Surgery

- "The future of the American Association for the Study of Goiter: presidential address." *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 11-14. 1946.
- "Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease): preliminary report of three cases in an early stage of the disease" (with M. W. Comfort, E. Fair, and J. Zaslow). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:85-91. July, 1947.
- "Progress in the surgical management of diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon" (with B. M. Black and C. R. Maino). *Ibid.*, 85:523-34. October, 1947.
- "Progreso en el tratamiento quirurgico de la diverticulitis del colon sigmoide" (with B. M. Black and C. R. Maino). *Dia Medica*, 19:2090-2102. October, 1947.

## GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Professor of Urology

- "Review of urologic surgery" (with E. N. Cook, J. F. Flynn, V. J. O'Connor, A. J. Scholl, F. Hinman, A. B. Hepler, and R. Gutierrez). *Archives of Surgery*, 55:349-86. September, 1947.

## WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Surgery

- "Gastric neurectomy for gastric and duodenal ulceration: an anatomic and clinical study" (with H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Annals of Surgery*, 126: 1-18. July, 1947.
- "A study of the results, both favorable and unfavorable, of section of the vagus nerves in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Ibid.*, 126:679-86. November, 1947.
- "Favorable and unfavorable results of gastric neurectomy (vagus) for peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic, and clinical study" (with H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 885-904. August, 1947.
- "Gastric neurectomy. Anatomic and physiologic studies with favorable and unfavorable results in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Archives of Surgery*, 55:151-63. August, 1947.
- "Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus. Relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Ibid.*, 55:400-22. October, 1947.
- "Vagotomy in peptic ulcer" (with H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:965-68. September, 1947.
- "Results of vagus nerve resections in the treatment of peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic, and clinical study" (with H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, and J. W. Wilson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:742-47. March, 1948.
- "Adenocarcinoma and tuberculosis of the same kidney: review of the literature and report of seven cases" (with H. A. Neibling). *Journal of Urology*, 59:1022-35. June, 1948.

## LOUIE T. AUSTIN, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Surgery

- "Cystic odontoma: report of a case." *American Journal of Orthodontics*, 33:621-22. August, 1947.
- "Median anterior maxillary cysts complicated by a supernumerary central incisor." *Ibid.*, 33: 618-20. August, 1947.
- "Perforation of roots of impacted lower third molars by contents of mandibular canal: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 33:623-24. August, 1947.
- "Common ailments of dentists: a statistical study" (with G. O. Kruger). *Journal of the American Dental Association and the Dental Cosmos*, 35:797-805. December, 1947.

## OSCAR T. CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "The clinical syndrome associated with pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas, including a case report of a surgical cure" (with H. B. Burchell). *American Heart Journal*, 34:151-62. August, 1947.
- "Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery: review of the literature and report of a case" (with R. A. Deterling). *Ibid.*, 34:471-99. October, 1947.
- "Surgical management of gastric and duodenal ulcers." *Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama*, 17:93-97. September, 1947.
- "Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus: report of a case with immediate diagnosis and successful surgical repair" (with A. M. Olsen). *Post-Graduate Medical Journal*, 2:417-21. December, 1947.
- "Surgical management of acquired stricture of the esophagus with esophagobronchial fistula and bronchiectasis of entire right lung: report of case" (with H. W. Schmidt). *Surgery*, 23: 221-26. February, 1948.
- "Transthoracic gastric resection for lesions of cardia of stomach and lower part of esophagus: review of cases" (with J. H. Payne). *Ibid.*, 23:912-20. June, 1948.

- "Changes in radial arterial blood pressure during surgical resection of coarctation of the aorta" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and E. H. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:49. March, 1948.
- "Pulmonary resection for abscess of the lung" (with R. P. Glover). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 86:385-94. April, 1948.

EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

- "Review of urologic surgery" (with J. F. Flynn, V. J. O'Connor, A. J. Scholl, F. Hinman, A. B. Hepler, R. Gutierrez, and G. J. Thompson). *Archives of Surgery*, 55:349-86. September, 1947.

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

- "Further observations in the management of cord bladder by transurethral resection." *Transactions of the Southeastern Section of the American Urology Association*, pp. 29-41. 1946.
- "Role of the external urethral sphincter in the normal bladder and cord bladder" (with R. V. Daut and J. H. Dunn). *Transactions of the Western Section of the American Urology Association*, 14:121-36, 225-28. 1947.
- "La resección transuretral en el tratamiento de la disfunción vesical secundaria a lesiones inflamatorias, degenerativas y traumáticas de la médula espinal" (with J. T. Bisquertt). *Revista de Urología*, 5:153-89. July-August, 1947.
- "Transurethral resection in the treatment of vesical dysfunction secondary to inflammatory, degenerative and traumatic lesions of the spinal cord" (with J. E. Bisquertt). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 950-77. August, 1947.
- "Role of the external urethral sphincter in the normal bladder and cord bladder" (with R. V. Daut and J. H. Dunn). *Journal of Urology*, 59:439-54. March, 1948.
- "Transurethral resection for vesical dysfunction in cases of tabes dorsalis" (with J. B. Beare). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:1093-96. April, 1948.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Neurosurgery

- "Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea: successful surgical treatment" (with J. R. Gay). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 46:40-44. July, 1947.
- "Protruded intervertebral disks as a cause of disabling pain and paralysis." *Virginia Medical Monthly*, 74:398-400. September, 1947.
- "Diagnosis and treatment of tardy paralysis of the ulnar nerve. Based on a study of 100 cases" (with J. R. Gay). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 29:1087-97. October, 1947.

JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Physiologic and surgical considerations in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. *California Medicine*, 67:1-8. July, 1947.
- "Some physiologic aspects of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 905-18. August, 1947.
- "Primary carcinoma of the male urethra" (with J. Zaslow). *Journal of Urology*, 58:207-11. September, 1947.
- "Vagotomy." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 86:114-15. January, 1948.
- "The surgical treatment of jejunal ulcer." *Pennsylvania Medical Journal*, 51:961-67. June, 1948.

NEWTON D. SMITH, M.D., Associate Professor of Proctology

- "Complications peculiar to ulcerative diseases of the colon." *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 47:2304-2306. November, 1947.

EDWARD B. TUOHY, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

- "The general problem of anesthesia in obstetrics." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:953-55. September, 1947.
- "Anesthesia for abdominal surgery." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:751-53. November, 1947.

JOHN M. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Carcinoma of the large intestine: diagnostic errors in relation to location of the lesion" (with R. J. Jackman and H. A. Neibling). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1287-89. August, 1947.
- "Radical resection of head of pancreas and total pancreatectomy." *Ibid.*, 137:141-44. May, 1948.
- "The selection of patients and a technic for vaginal hysterectomy." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 796-806. August, 1947.

"Resection and primary anastomosis for lesions of the left portion of the colon" (with M. D. Custer, Jr.) *Postgraduate Medicine*, 3:85-91. February, 1948.

"Endometriosis as a cause of intestinal obstruction" (with L. M. Randall, P. McGuff, and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 86:273-88. March, 1948.

R. CHARLES ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

"Intravenous anesthesia." *Anesthesiology*, 8:489-96. September, 1947.

GEORGE S. BAKER, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery

"Surgery of the peripheral nerves: practical consideration of modern technics." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 978-86. August, 1947.

WILLIAM H. BICKEL, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Interinnomino-abdominal amputations: report of twelve cases" (with N. R. Beck). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 30:201-209. January, 1948.

"Tuberculosis of the hip" (with J. E. Upshaw). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:384-85. April, 1948.

B. MARDEN BLACK, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Progreso en el tratamiento quirurgico de la diverticulitis del colon sigmoideo" (with C. R. Maino and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Dia Medica*, 19:2090-2102. October, 1947.

"Progress in the surgical management of diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon" (with C. R. Maino and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:523-34. October, 1947.

"Redundant blind segments of intestine following side-to-side anastomosis with division of the bowel: report of 5 cases" (with C. G. McEachern). *Ibid.*, 86:177-82. February, 1948.

"Primary nonspecific ulcers of the small intestine" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. A. Evert). *Surgery*, 23:185-200. February, 1948.

JOHN B. ERICH, M.D., M.S., D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery

"An acrylic obturator employed in the repair of an obstructed frontonasal duct" (with G. B. New). *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 628-32. July-August, 1947.

"Treatment of carcinoma of the lips." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 995-1006. August, 1947.

"Epithelioma of the oral cavity: report of a case." *American Journal of Orthodontics*, 33:599-603. August, 1947.

"Blastomycosis of the oral cavity and nose: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 33:604-606. August, 1947.

"Extensive epithelioma of the buccal surface of the cheek: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 33:607-10. August, 1947.

"Central hemangioma of the mandible: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 33:611-13. August, 1947.

"Benign giant cell tumor of the mandible: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 33:614-17. August, 1947.

"Carcinoma of the larynx. Methods and results of treatment" (with G. B. New, F. A. Figi, and F. Z. Havens). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:623-29. November, 1947.

"Cancer de laringe. Metodos de tratamiento y resultados" (with G. B. New, F. A. Figi, and F. Z. Havens). *Dia Medica*, 19:2451-57. December, 1947.

DEWARD O. FERRIS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Management of urinary incontinence in women." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 857-65. August, 1947.

"Extensive lymphangioma of scrotum, penis, and adjacent areas: report of a case" (with C. L. Holmes). *Journal of Urology*, 58:453-57. December, 1947.

"Epithelioma of the pelvis of a solitary kidney treated by electrocoagulation" (with R. V. Daut). *Ibid.*, 59:577-79. April, 1948.

RAYMOND J. JACKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Assistant Professor of Proctology

"Carcinoma of the large intestine: diagnostic errors in relation to location of the lesion" (with H. A. Neibling and J. M. Waugh). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1287-89. August, 1947.

EDWARD S. JUDD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery  
 "Resection of the cecum and right portion of the colon for malignant tumor." *Journal of Kansas Medical Society*, 48:444-50. October, 1947.  
 "Present status of surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer." *Ibid.*, 49:1-10. January, 1948.

THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anesth., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology  
 "Operation of a blood transfusion service." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 785-86. July, 1947.  
 "The Rh factor in relation to obstetrics" (with A. B. Hunt). *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 26:169-72. July-August, 1947.

FREDERICK L. SMITH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery  
 "Trends in the treatment of varicose veins from the historical and practical viewpoints." *Mississippi Doctor*, 25:289-92. February, 1948.  
 "Incidence of pulmonary embolism after venous sclerosing therapy" (with M. A. Johnson, III). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:270-72. March, 1948.

EDWARD C. STAFNE, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Dental Surgery  
 "The teeth and their supporting structures in patients treated by irradiation" (with H. H. Bowing). *American Journal of Orthodontics*, 33:567-81. August, 1947.  
 "Dental roots in the maxillary sinus." *Ibid.*, 33:582-84. August, 1947.  
 "Surgical and orthodontic treatment in a case of noneruption of twelve permanent teeth" (with F. L. Wentworth). *Ibid.*, 33:585-89. August, 1947.  
 "Mandibular cyst of uncertain origin: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 33:590-91. August, 1947.  
 "Median anterior palatine cyst: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 33:592-94. August, 1947.  
 "Globulo-maxillary cyst: report of a case." *Ibid.*, 33:595-96. August, 1947.  
 "Myxomatous tumor associated with an unerupted tooth: report of a case" (with Edith M. Parkhill). *Ibid.*, 33:597-98. August, 1947.  
 "Treatment of dentigerous cysts: report of a case" (with O. E. Hallberg). *Ibid.*, 33:633-36. August, 1947.

HENRY H. YOUNG, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery  
 "Roentgenologic aspect of certain lesions of bone: neurotrophic or infectious?" (with J. R. Hodgson and D. G. Pugh). *Radiology*, 50:65-71. January, 1948.

MARK B. COVENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery  
 "Postoperative results in primary tendon suture of the hand and wrist" (with N. R. Beck). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:80-82. September, 1947.

LAURENCE F. GREENE, M.D., Ph.D. in Urol., Instructor in Urology  
 "Extreme renal displacement due to retroperitoneal tumors." *Journal of Urology*, 59:174-78. February, 1948.  
 "Clinical significance of gross hematuria." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:651-52. June, 1948.

PAUL C. KIERNAN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery  
 "Acute obstructive cholecystitis without cholelithiasis." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 945-49. August, 1947.

PAUL R. LIPSCOMB, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery  
 "Brucellosis osteomyelitis. Report of two cases in which shafts of the long bones were involved" (with G. H. Lowe, Jr.). *Surgery*, 22:525-29. September, 1947.  
 "Internal derangements of the knee" (with M. S. Henderson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:827-30. November, 1947.

A. STANLEY LOVESTEDT, D.D.S., M.S. in Dent. Surg., Instructor in Dental Surgery  
 "Examples of dental dysplasia." *American Journal of Orthodontics*, 33:625-29. August, 1947.  
 "Anesthetic-penicillin solutions for local anesthesia in dental surgery." *Ibid.*, 33:630-32. August, 1947.

COLIN S. MACCARTY, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Instructor in Neurosurgery  
 "Tantalum scalp sutures" (with C. H. Shelden and R. H. Pudenz). *Surgery*, 21:106-108.  
 January, 1947.

"Two-stage autograft for repair of extensive median and ulnar nerve defects" (with C. H. Shelden and R. H. Pudenz). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 4:492-96. November, 1947.

"Bilateral extradural hematoma: report of a case" (with E. D. Horning and E. N. Weaver). *Ibid.*, 5:88-90. January, 1948.

JOHN W. PENDER, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor in Anesthesiology  
 "The influences of curare in surgical patients." *Medical World*, 65:351, 374. November, 1947.

JOSEPH H. PRATT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery  
 "Strangulated femoral hernia: surgical management" (with J. P. Jarboe). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:185-94. August, 1947.

"Surgical treatment of acute gynecologic conditions." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 807-19. August, 1947.

#### MEDICAL FELLOWS

LEO E. ANDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Acute diverticulitis of the cecum: study of ninety-nine surgical cases." *Surgery*, 22:479-88.  
 September, 1947.

DONALD C. BALFOUR, JR., M.D., M.S., Fellow in Medicine  
 "The disappearance of uropepsin following total gastrectomy" (with F. W. Preston and J. L. Bollman). *Gastroenterology*, 10:880-82. May, 1948.

JORGE J. DE CASTRO BARBOSA, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Fistula anal-diagnosico e tratamento." *Revista brasileira de medicina e farmacia*, 4:696-705.  
 September, 1947.

JOHN B. BEARE, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology  
 "Transurethral resection for vesical dysfunction in cases of tabes dorsalis" (with J. L. Emmett).  
*Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:1093-96. April, 1948.

NORMAN R. BECK, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery  
 "Postoperative results in primary tendon suture of the hand and wrist" (with M. B. Coventry).  
*Journal of the American Medical Association*, 135:80-82. September, 1947.

"Interinnomino-abdominal amputations: report of twelve cases" (with W. H. Bickel). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 30:201-209. January, 1948.

MAXWELL R. BERRY, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow in Medicine  
 "A compensating plethysmograph for measuring blood flow in human extremities" (with E. J. Baldes, H. E. Essex, and K. G. Wakim). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:101-17. January, 1948.

REGINALD G. BICKFORD, M.B., B.Ch., Mayo Research Associate and Fellow in Biophysics

"The electroencephalogram in tumors of the posterior fossa" (with E. J. Baldes). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1549-50. December, 1947.

"The electroencephalogram in tumors of the posterior fossa" (with E. J. Baldes). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 20:87-88. 1947.

JOSE E. BISQUERT (TORRES), M.D., Fellow in Urology  
 "La reseccion transuretral en el tratamiento de la disfuncion vesical secundaria a lesiones inflamatorias, degenerativas y traumaticas de la medula espinal" (with J. L. Emmett). *Revista de Urologia*, 5:153-89. July-August, 1947.

"Transurethral resection in the treatment of vesical dysfunction secondary to inflammatory, degenerative and traumatic lesions of the spinal cord" (with J. L. Emmett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 950-77. August, 1947.

LESTER S. BLUMENTHAL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine  
 "Pathologic significance of the ductus arteriosus. Its relation to the process of arteriosclerosis." *Archives of Pathology*, 44:372-79. October, 1947.

## RICHARD N. BOYLAN, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"The value of combined blood phosphatase and sedimentation rate determinations in the diagnosis of metastasis in prostatic carcinoma" (with J. H. Tillisch). *Journal of Urology*, 59:931-34. May, 1948.

## WILLIAM F. BRADLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Gastric neurectomy for gastric and duodenal ulceration: an anatomic and clinical study" (with J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, and H. A. Neibling). *Annals of Surgery*, 126:1-18. July, 1947.

"A study of the results, both favorable and unfavorable, of section of the vagus nerves in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, and H. A. Neibling). *Ibid.*, 126:679-86. November, 1947.

"Gastric neurectomy. Anatomic and physiologic studies with favorable and unfavorable results in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, and H. A. Neibling). *Archives of Surgery*, 55:151-63. August, 1947.

"Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus. Relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, and H. A. Neibling). *Ibid.*, 55:400-22. October, 1947.

"Favorable and unfavorable results of gastric neurectomy (vagotomy) for peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic, and clinical study" (with J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, and H. A. Neibling). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 885-904. August, 1947.

"Vagotomy in peptic ulcer" (with J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, and H. A. Neibling). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:965-68. September, 1947.

"Gastric neurectomy (vagotomy) in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Anatomic considerations." *Ibid.*, 31:256-58. March, 1948.

"Results of vagus nerve resections in treatment of peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic, and clinical study" (with J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, and H. A. Neibling). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:742-47. March, 1948.

## ALBERT C. BRODERS, JR., M.D., M.S. in Path., D.Sc., Fellow in Medicine

"Fulminating meningococcemia with gangrene" (with A. M. Snell). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:657-60. November, 1947.

## GEORGE E. BROWN, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on intra-arterial blood pressure in patients with coarctation of the aorta" (with E. H. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:16. March, 1948.

## HUGH S. BROWN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on the blood flow in the extremities of normal individuals" (with O. L. Slaughter and K. G. Wakim). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1419-20. November, 1947; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 20:28-29. 1947.

"Studies of the effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on gastric motor and secretory function in patients with duodenal ulcer" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., and E. E. Gambill). *Gastroenterology*, 10:837-47. May, 1948.

## MURRAY H. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"The use of polythene film as a dural substitute: a preliminary report" (with J. H. Grindlay and W. M. Craig). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 4:505-507. November, 1947.

## JAMES C. CAIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Lymph from liver and thoracic duct. An experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay, J. L. Bollman, Eunice V. Flock, and F. C. Mann). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:559-62. November, 1947.

"Experimental studies of liver and thoracic duct lymph" (with J. L. Bollman, Eunice V. Flock, and J. H. Grindlay). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:654-55. June, 1948.

## JESSE P. CHAPMAN, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Anserina bursitis, a painful condition of the knee (cystic hydroma of horse-men)" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 987-94. August, 1947.

## HARRY F. A. COLFER, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow in Internal Medicine

"The distribution of total electrolyte, potassium and sodium in the cerebral cortex in relation to experimental convulsions" (with H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 150: 27-36. July, 1947.

- MONFORD D. CUSTER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
"Resection and primary anastomosis for lesions of the left portion of the colon" (with J. M. Waugh). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 3:85-91. February, 1948.
- RICHARD V. DAUT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology  
"Role of the external urethral sphincter in the normal bladder and cord bladder" (with J. H. Dunn and J. L. Emmett). *Transactions of the Western Section of the American Urology Association*, 14:121-36, 225-28. 1947; *Journal of Urology*, 59:439-54. March, 1948.  
"Epithelioma of the pelvis of a solitary kidney treated by electrocoagulation" (with D. O. Ferris). *Journal of Urology*, 59:577-79. April, 1948.
- EDWARD D. DELAMATER, Ph.D., M.D., Fellow in Dermatology  
"Technic and identification of fungi of medical interest." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 18:235-46. March, 1948.
- RALPH A. DETERLING, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
"Recent advances in vascular surgery: a review of the literature." *Archives of Surgery*, 55:31-50. July, 1947.  
"Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery: review of the literature and report of a case" (with O. T. Clagett). *American Heart Journal*, 34:471-99. October, 1947.
- KENNETH D. DEVINE, M.D., Fellow in Plastic Surgery  
"Neurogenic tumors of nose and throat" (with G. B. New). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 46:163-79. August, 1947.
- ROBERT W. DEVOE, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
"Manual removal of the placenta" (with A. B. Hunt). *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:647-50. December, 1947.  
"The intrauterine pack in the management of postpartum hemorrhage" (with Lois A. Day and R. D. Mussey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:231-43. February, 1948.
- RODGER S. DILLE, M.S. in Pharm., M.D., Fellow in Medicine  
"A method for the determination of plasma catalase and the values obtained in normal adults" (with C. H. Watkins). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:480-86. April, 1948.  
"Plasma catalase in hemolytic diseases and other abnormal states" (with C. H. Watkins). *Ibid.*, 33:487-96. April, 1948.
- BROWN M. DOBYNS, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
"Exophthalmos and tissue changes in the guinea pig following administration of the thyroid stimulating hormone of the pituitary gland." Pages 226-42 in *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter, 1942-46*.
- JOHN H. DUNN, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology  
"Role of the external urethral sphincter in the normal bladder and cord bladder" (with J. L. Emmett and R. V. Daut). *Transactions of the Western Section of the American Urology Association*, 14:121-36, 225-28. 1947; *Journal of Urology*, 59:439-54. March, 1948.
- JOHN A. EVERT, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
"Primary nonspecific ulcers of the small intestine" (with B. M. Black and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery*, 23:185-200. February, 1948.
- ELLIS E. FAIR, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
"Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease): preliminary report of three cases in an early stage of the disease" (with J. Zaslow, J. J. Pemberton, and M. W. Comfort). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:85-91. July, 1947.
- EUGENE M. FARBER, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology  
"Benadryl in the treatment of certain diseases of the skin" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1010-13. July, 1947.  
"The arterioles of the skin in essential hypertension" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., H. Montgomery, and W. M. Craig). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 9:285-98. December, 1947.



**M. ELIZABETH FLETCHER, M.D., Fellow in Radiology**

"The roentgenologic examination of the small intestine" (with C. A. Good). *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 37:67-74. March, 1948.

**FREDERICK M. FLICKINGER, M.D., M.S., Fellow in Surgery**

"Spontaneous amputation of the fallopian tube" (with J. C. Masson). *American Journal of Surgery*, 74:850-53. December, 1947.

**CLIFFORD F. GASTINEAU, M.D., Fellow in Medicine**

"Treatment of allergy to insulin with diphenhydramine hydrochloride. Report of two cases" (with M. D. Leavitt). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 80:271-80. August, 1947.

"Obesity" (with E. H. Rynearson). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 27:883-97. December, 1947.

"Effects of synthetic 11-dehydrocorticosterone (compound A) in a subject with Addison's disease" (with H. L. Mason, M. H. Power, and R. G. Sprague). *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:175-85. February, 1948.

**JAMES R. GAY, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery**

"Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea: successful surgical treatment" (with J. G. Love). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 46:40-44. July, 1947.

"Diagnosis and treatment of tardy paralysis of the ulnar nerve. Based on a study of 100 cases" (with J. G. Love). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 29:1087-97. October, 1947.

**JOSEPH E. GERACI, M.D., Fellow in Medicine**

"Studies of arterial oxygen saturation in patients with suspected arterial hypoxemia, with use of a modified oximeter" (with G. E. Montgomery, Jr., and E. H. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:41. March, 1948.

"Calibration of the Millikan compensated oximeter as used among white and colored persons" (with E. H. Wood and G. E. Montgomery, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 7:81-82. March, 1948.

"Photoelectric determination of blood oxygen saturation in man" (with D. L. Groom and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 7:137. March, 1948.

"A technique for obtaining multiple arterial blood samples applied to the study of cyanosis in man" (with E. H. Wood and G. E. Montgomery, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 7:137. March, 1948.

**JEROME W. GERSTEN, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine**

"Clinical and experimental studies on the effects of diathermy on blood flow" (with K. G. Wakim and Julia F. Herrick). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 33:1511-12. December, 1947.

**MARY E. GIFFIN, M.D., M.S. in Neur. and Psy., Fellow in Neurology**

"Postvaccinal (typhoid) encephalitis" (with H. M. Rogers and J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 59:233-40. February, 1948.

**EVA L. GILBERTSON, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Fellow in Radiology**

"Roentgenograms of thorax that suggest carcinoma of stomach" (with B. R. Kirklin). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1228-30. August, 1947.

**ROBERT P. GLOVER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery**

"Nocardiosis: nocardia asteroides infection simulating pulmonary tuberculosis" (with W. E. Herrell, F. R. Heilman, and K. H. Pfuetze). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:172-75. January 1948.

"Pulmonary resection for abscess of the lung" (with O. T. Clagett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 86:385-94. April, 1948.

**DALE L. GROOM, M.D., Fellow in Medicine**

"Photoelectric determination of blood oxygen saturation in man" (with E. H. Wood and J. E. Geraci). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:137. March, 1948.

**HELEN J. HARE, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology**

"The management of acute dermatitis." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacology*, 1:139-43, 163. April, 1948.

**EDGAR A. HAUNZ, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine**

"Coexisting auricular fibrillation and complete heart block" (with H. L. Smith). *American Journal of Medicine*, 4:237-42. February, 1948.

- LOWELL L. HENDERSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine  
 "Intercapillary glomerulosclerosis" (with R. G. Sprague and H. P. Wagener). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:131-44. August, 1947.
- JOHN J. HINCHEY, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery  
 "Osteoporosis occurring during potassium thiocyanate therapy for hypertensive disease" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., and R. K. Ghormley). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 215: 548-54. May, 1948.
- JOHN R. HODGSON, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Fellow in Radiology  
 "Roentgenologic characteristics of diaphragmatic hernia" (with B. R. Kirklin). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 58:77-101. July, 1947.  
 "Roentgenologic aspect of certain lesions of bone: neurotrophic or infectious?" (with D. G. Pugh and H. H. Young). *Radiology*, 50:65-71. January, 1948.
- CHESTER L. HOLMES, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Extensive lymphangioma of scrotum, penis, and adjacent areas: report of a case" (with D. O. Ferris). *Journal of Urology*, 58:453-57. December, 1947.
- EDWARD D. HORNING, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery  
 "Bilateral extradural hematoma: report of a case" (with E. N. Weaver and C. S. MacCarty). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 5:88-90. January, 1948.
- GEORGE J. HUMMER, M.D., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Fluorescence of red blood cells" (with C. Sheard and D. H. Hamly). *Science*, 106:169-70. August, 1947.
- MARGARET M. HURN, B.A., Fellow in Clinical Pathology  
 "Variations in prothrombin and antithrombin in patients with thrombosing tendencies" (with N. W. Barker and F. D. Mann). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 17:709-11. September, 1947.  
 "The determination of prothrombin (two-stage method) and antithrombin using commercially available reagents" (with F. D. Mann). *Ibid.*, 17:741-46. September, 1947.  
 "The platelets as food in the coagulation of the blood" (with D. R. Mathieson and F. D. Mann). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:77-78. March, 1948.
- JOHN C. IVINS, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery  
 "Brackett operation for ununited fracture of the neck of the femur" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Surgery*, 22:819-25. November, 1947.
- JAMES P. JARBOE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Strangulated femoral hernia: surgical management" (with J. H. Pratt). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:185-94. August, 1947.
- MARCELLUS A. JOHNSON, III, M.D., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Incidence of pulmonary embolism after venous sclerosing therapy" (with F. L. Smith). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:270-72. March, 1948.
- DAVID B. JUDD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
 "The surgical treatment of congenital megacolon" (with C. F. Dixon). *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 50:968-69. June, 1948.
- ARNOLD H. KADISH, M.D., Fellow in Medicine  
 "Coagulation of the blood in lusteroid tubes: a study of normal persons and patients with arterial or venous thrombosis." *American Heart Journal*, 34:212-24. August, 1947.  
 "Coagulation time of the blood in lusteroid tubes: a study of patients receiving dicumarol." *Ibid.*, 34:225-29. August, 1947.
- GUSTAV O. KRUGER, JR., M.A., D.D.S., Fellow in Dental Surgery  
 "Common ailments of dentists: a statistical study" (with L. T. Austin). *Journal of the American Dental Association and the Dental Cosmos*, 35:797-805. December, 1947.
- CLIFFORD F. LAKE, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhinol., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology  
 "Infection of the neck after tonsillectomy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:851-53, 896. August, 1947.

M. DAVID LEAVITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Treatment of allergy to insulin with diphenhydramine hydrochloride: report of two cases" (with C. F. Gastineau). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 80:271-80. August, 1947.

URSULA M. LEDEN, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Preliminary studies on the heating and circulatory effects of micro-waves—'radar'" (with Julia F. Herrick, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *British Journal of Physical Medicine*, 10:177-84. November-December, 1947.

LOUIS LEVIN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Pulmonary abscess secondary to bland pulmonary infarction" (with J. W. Kernohan and H. J. Moersch). *Diseases of the Chest*, 14:218-32. March-April, 1948.

WALTER C. LOBITZ, JR., M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Chemistry of Palmar Sweat"

"II. Chloride" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 56:462-67. October, 1947.

"V. Ammonia nitrogen" (with H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, 57:69-73. January, 1948.

RODOLFE LOPEZ-KRUGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Tumors of the islets of Langerhans" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:495-511. October, 1947.

GEORGE H. LOWE, JR., M.S., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Brucellosis osteomyelitis: report of two cases in which shafts of the long bones were involved" (with P. R. Lipscomb). *Surgery*, 22:525-29. September, 1947.

DOROTHY MACY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The treatment of migraine with histamine: a review of 144 cases" (with B. T. Horton). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1546. December, 1947; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 20:84. 1947.

CHARLES R. MAINO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Progreso en el tratamiento quirurgico de la diverticulitis del colon sigmoideo" (with J. deJ. Pemberton and B. M. Black). *Dia Medica*, 19:2090-2102. October, 1947.

"Progress in the surgical management of diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon" (with J. deJ. Pemberton and B. M. Black). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:523-34. October, 1947.

PERMESHWARI D. MATHUR, M.B., M.S., M.S. in Exp. Surg., Fellow in Experimental Surgery

"Observations on duodenal motility in dogs with special reference to activity during vomiting" (with J. H. Grindlay and F. C. Mann). *Gastroenterology*, 10:866-79. May, 1948.

WILLIAM M. MCCONAHEY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Preliminary observations on the renal excretion of radioiodine after administration of tracer doses" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., J. Berkson, and M. H. Power). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:178. March, 1948.

WILLIAM G. MCCREIGHT, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"The termination of therapeutic malaria with chloroquine" (with R. R. Kierland). *American Journal of Syphilis, Gonorrhea and Venereal Diseases*, 32:57-58. January, 1948.

CECIL G. McEACHERN, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Redundant blind segments of intestine following side-to-side anastomosis with division of the bowel. Report of 5 cases" (with B. M. Black). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 86:177-82. February, 1948.

THOMAS W. McELIN, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Atypical face pain: a statistical consideration of 66 cases" (with B. T. Horton). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 27:749-68. November, 1947.

**PAUL E. MCGUFF, M.D., Fellow in Surgery**

- "Report of prolonged follow-up study of two patients who underwent partial gastrectomy when young" (with C. G. Morlock). *Gastroenterology*, 9:307-12. September, 1947.
- "Endometriosis as a cause of intestinal obstruction" (with M. B. Dockerty, J. M. Waugh, and L. M. Randall). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 86:273-88. March, 1948.

**LUIS O. MEDEROS (CARRION), M.D., Fellow in Neurology**

- "A study of the ankle jerk in myxedema" (with Mavis P. Kelsey and E. H. Lambert). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:68-69. March, 1948.

**JOSEPH X. MEDWICK, M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology**

- "Treatment of chronic nasal diphtheria carriers: report of a case" (with O. E. Hallberg). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:134-42. March, 1948.

**GEORGE E. MONTGOMERY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine**

- "Continuous observations on the arterial oxygen saturation at rest and during exercise in congenital heart disease" (with E. H. Wood, H. B. Burchell, T. J. Dry, R. L. Parker, and H. F. Helmholz, Jr.). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1508-1509. December, 1947.
- "Studies of arterial oxygen saturation in patients with suspected arterial hypoxemia, with use of a modified oximeter" (with E. H. Wood and J. E. Geraci). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:41. March, 1948.
- "Calibration of the Millikan compensated oximeter as used among white and colored persons" (with J. F. Geraci and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 7:81-82. March, 1948.
- "A technique for obtaining multiple arterial blood samples applied to the study of cyanosis in man" (with J. E. Geraci and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 7:137. March, 1948.

**JOHN L. MORGAN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine**

- "Intolerance to common drugs in asthma—a clinic" (with L. E. Prickman). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 954-61. July, 1947.

**GEORGE H. MURPHY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Fellow in Pathology**

- "Mesodermal mixed tumor of the vagina: report of a case" (with J. W. DuShane). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 55:527-32. March, 1948.

**HAROLD A. NEIBLING, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery**

- "Gastric neurectomy for gastric and duodenal ulceration: an anatomic and clinical study" (with W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, and W. Walters). *Annals of Surgery*, 126:1-18. July, 1947.
- "A study of the results, both favorable and unfavorable, of section of the vagus nerves in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, and W. Walters). *Ibid.*, 126:679-86. November, 1947.
- "Favorable and unfavorable results of gastric neurectomy (vagotomy) for peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic and clinical study" (with W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, and W. Walters). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 885-904. August, 1947.
- "Gastric neurectomy. Anatomic and physiologic studies with favorable and unfavorable results in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, and W. Walters). *Archives of Surgery*, 55:151-63. August, 1947.
- "Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus. Relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, and W. Walters). *Ibid.*, 55:400-22. October, 1947.
- "Vagotomy in peptic ulcer" (with W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, and W. Walters). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:965-68. September, 1947.
- "Carcinoma of the large intestine; diagnostic errors in relation to location of the lesion" (with J. M. Waugh and R. J. Jackman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 134:1287-89. August, 1947.
- "Results of vagus nerve resections in treatment of peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic, and clinical study" (with W. F. Bradley, J. T. Small, J. W. Wilson, and W. Walters). *Ibid.*, 136:742-47. March, 1948.
- "Adenocarcinoma and tuberculosis of the same kidney: review of the literature and report of seven cases" (with W. Walters). *Journal of Urology*, 59:1022-35. June, 1948.

MILDRED A. NORVAL, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Some factors which influence the duration of breast feeding." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 31:415-19. October, 1947.

RUTH O'NEAL, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Trichostrongylus infection of human beings: report of three cases" (with T. B. Magath). *Medical Woman's Journal*, 54:20-23. December, 1947.

CHARLES A. OWEN, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Prothrombin conversion factor of dicumarol plasma" (with J. L. Bollman). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 67:231-34. February, 1948.

THOMAS W. PARKIN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Neutralization of heparin with protamine (salmine)" (with W. F. Kvale). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1396. November, 1947; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 20:5. 1947.

JOHN H. PAYNE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Transthoracic gastric resection for lesions of cardia of stomach and lower part of esophagus: review of cases" (with O. T. Clagett). *Surgery*, 23:912-20. June, 1948.

EDWARD L. PERRY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Use of pyribenzamine in prevention of histamine-induced gastric acidity and headache and in treatment of hypersensitiveness to cold" (with B. T. Horton). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 214:553-58. November, 1947.

ALBERT A. POLLACK, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Venous pressure in the human leg during exercise and in various positions" (with E. H. Wood). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:94-95. March, 1948.

ERNEST L. POSEY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Studies of the effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on gastric motor and secretory function in patients with duodenal ulcer" (with E. E. Gambill and H. S. Brown). *Gastroenterology*, 10:837-47. May, 1948.

FREDERICK W. PRESTON, M.S. in Physiol., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The disappearance of uropepsin following total gastrectomy" (with J. L. Bollman and D. C. Balfour, Jr.) *Gastroenterology*, 10:880-82. May, 1948.

MARJORIE PYLE, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. H. Feldman). *Public Health Nursing*, 39:498-502. October, 1947.

JOHN L. REYNOLDS, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Clinical observations on the use of thephorin (NU-1504): a new antihistaminic agent" (with B. T. Horton). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 20:83-84. 1947.

HOWARD M. ROGERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Primary hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands as a cause of hyperparathyroidism" (with F. R. Keating, Jr.). *American Journal of Medicine*, 3:384-401. October, 1947.  
 "Postvaccinal (typhoid) encephalitis" (with J. W. Kernohan and Mary E. Giffin). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 59:233-40. February, 1948.

JOHN J. SCHNEIDER, M.D., Mayo Research Associate and Fellow in Physiologic Chemistry

"Studies on intermediary steroid metabolism. 1. Isolation of  $\Delta$  5-androstene-3 ( $\beta$ ), 17 ( $\alpha$ )-diol and  $\Delta$  5-androstene 3 ( $\beta$ ), 16 ( $\beta$ ), 17 ( $\alpha$ )-triol following the incubation of a dehydroisoandrosterone with surviving rabbit liver slices" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 172:771-82. February, 1948.  
 "Substances isolated following the incubation of dehydroisoandrosterone, androsterone and etiocholanclone with liver tissue" (with H. L. Mason). *Federation Proceedings*, 7:184-85. March, 1948.

## JOHN G. SHELLITO, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Cartilaginous tumors of the hand" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 86:465-72. April, 1948.

## CLEO C. SHULLENBERGER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The use of nitrogen mustard in the treatment of mycosis fungoides" (with R. R. Kierland and C. H. Watkins). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 9:195-201. October, 1947.

## OWEN L. SLAUGHTOR, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on the blood flow in the extremities of normal individuals" (with H. S. Brown and K. G. Wakim). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 32:1419-20. November, 1947; *Proceedings of the Central Society Clinical Research*, 20:28-29. 1947.

## JOHN T. SMALL, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Gastric neurectomy for gastric and duodenal ulceration: an anatomic and clinical study" (with J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, and W. F. Bradley). *Annals of Surgery*, 126: 1-18. July, 1947.

"A study of the results, both favorable and unfavorable, of section of the vagus nerves in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, and W. F. Bradley). *Ibid.*, 126:679-86. November, 1947.

"Favorable and unfavorable results of gastric neurectomy (vagotomy) for peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic, and clinical study" (with J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, and W. F. Bradley). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 885-904. August, 1947.

"Gastric neurectomy. Anatomic and physiologic studies with favorable and unfavorable results in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, and W. F. Bradley). *Archives of Surgery*, 55:151-63. August, 1947.

"Denervation of the stomach. Historical review." *Ibid.*, 55:189-203. August, 1947.

"Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus. Relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, and W. F. Bradley). *Ibid.*, 55:400-22. October, 1947.

"Vagotomy in peptic ulcer" (with J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, and W. F. Bradley). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:965-68. September, 1947.

"Results of vagus nerve resections in treatment of peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic, and clinical study" (with J. W. Wilson, W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, and W. F. Bradley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:742-47. March, 1948.

## EMILY C. SMITH, M.S., Fellow in Experimental Pathology

"Certain characteristics of the leukocytes of guinea pig blood with particular reference to the Kurloff body." Pages 125-41 in *Blood*, Special issue No. 1. July, 1947.

## ROBERT S. SMITH, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Low anterior segmental resection with or without colostomy" (with C. W. Mayo). *Annals of Surgery*, 127:1046-55. May, 1948.

## ARTHUR A. SPAR, M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Osteomyelitis of the basisphenoid and basiocciput with meningitis and cranial nerve palsies as a complication of nasopharyngeal packing for control of epistaxis: report of a case with recovery" (with H. L. Williams). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 46:473-77. October, 1947.

"Escape of cerebrospinal fluid into the wounds of operations on the temporal bone" (with H. I. Lillie). *Ibid.*, 46:779-88. December, 1947.

## MAURICE H. STAUFFER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The symptoms and diagnosis of duodenal ulcer" (with A. B. Rivers). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 995-1048. July, 1947.

## JOHN E. STEVENS, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Present-day concepts of therapy in pernicious anemia: a review" (with B. E. Hall). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1113-42. July, 1948.

## BETTE Y. UPSHAW, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Extensive blue nevus of Jadassohn-Tieche: report of a case" (with R. K. Ghormley and H. Montgomery). *Surgery*, 22:761-65. November, 1947.

## JACKSON E. UPSHAW, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

- "Heredofamilial cleft foot deformity (lobster-claw foot or split foot)" (with H. W. Meyerding). *American Journal of Surgery*, 74:889-92. December, 1947.
- "Tuberculosis of the hip" (with W. H. Bickel). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:384-85. April, 1948.

## JAMES H. VARNEY, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

- "Peyronie's disease and its treatment with radium" (with R. E. Fricke). *Journal of Urology*, 59:627-30. April, 1948.

## RODGER E. WEISMANN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Multiple simultaneous carcinomas of the stomach treated by total gastrectomy: report of a case" (with C. F. Dixon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 919-25. August, 1947.

## HARRY A. WILMER, M.D., Fellow in Neurology

- "An optical goniometer for observing range of motion of joints. A preliminary report of a new instrument" (with E. C. Elkins). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 28:695-704, 723. November, 1947.

## JAMES W. WILSON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Gastric neurectomy for gastric and duodenal ulceration: an anatomic and clinical study" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, and J. T. Small). *Annals of Surgery*, 126: 1-18. July, 1947.
- "A study of the results, both favorable and unfavorable, of section of the vagus nerves in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, and J. T. Small). *Ibid.*, 126:679-86. November, 1947.
- "Favorable and unfavorable results of gastric neurectomy (vagotomy) for peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic, and clinical study" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, and J. T. Small). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 885-904. August, 1947.
- "Gastric neurectomy. Anatomic and physiologic studies with favorable and unfavorable results in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, and J. T. Small). *Archives of Surgery*, 55:151-63. August, 1947.
- "Anatomic distribution of the vagus nerves at lower end of the esophagus. Relation to gastric neurectomy for ulcer" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, and J. T. Small). *Ibid.*, 55:400-22. October, 1947.
- "Vagotomy in peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, and J. T. Small). *Minnesota Medicine*, 30:965-68. September, 1947.
- "Results of vagus nerve resections in treatment of peptic ulcer: an anatomic, physiologic, and clinical study" (with W. Walters, H. A. Neibling, W. F. Bradley, and J. T. Small). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 136:742-47. March, 1948.

## THOMAS R. WILSON, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Reaction of the fallopian tubes to increased intrauterine pressure of carbon dioxide gas as determined by the kymograph" (with L. M. Randall). *Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital*, 14:695-711. September-October, 1947.

## JERRY ZASLOW, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Sulfathiazole in the abnormal human biliary tract" (with V. S. Counseller). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 214:68-75. July, 1947.
- "Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease): preliminary report of three cases in an early stage of the disease" (with J. deJ. Pemberton, M. W. Comfort, and E. Fair). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 85:85-91. July, 1947.
- "Primary carcinoma of the male urethra" (with J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 58:207-11. September, 1947.

## ELLA ZUSCHLAG, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Infarction of the lung in children." *American Journal of the Diseases of Children*, 74:399-416. October, 1947.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ROY G. BLAKEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Economics

*A Program for Minneapolis—Report of the Mayor's Tax and Finance Commission* (with associates). (Also bound in three volumes as *Minneapolis Taxation and Administration*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Library.) Minneapolis: Four reports of the Commission and ten reports of the Public Administration Service published by the Commission. 1947.

"Evaluation of postwar tax proposals made by various groups and individuals." Pages 3-18 in *How Should Corporations Be Taxed?* (Symposium.) New York: Tax Institute. 1947.

"Minnesota legislation to improve assessment administration" (with Gladys C. Blakey). *Bulletin of the National Tax Association*, 32:268-70. 1947.

Review of H. M. Groves, *Viewpoints on Public Finance* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 254:187. November, 1947.

GEORGE FILIPETTI, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Business Administration

"Production management." Section II, pages 50-144 in *Business Administration*. New York: American Institute of Banking. 1947.

Review of F. Peterson, *Labor Economics* in *Management Review*, 36:557-58. October, 1947.

FREDERICK B. GARVER, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Economics

*Principles of Economics* (with A. H. Hansen). (Third edition.) Boston: Ginn and Co. 1947. 463 pages.

ARTHUR R. UPGREN, Ph.D., Professor of Economics

"Statement prepared for the joint committee on the economic report." Pages 380-97 in *Current Price Developments and the Problem of Economic Stabilization—Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Economic Report, Congress of the United States, Eightieth Congress, First Session, Pursuant to Sec. 5 (A) of Public Law 304, Seventy-ninth Congress, Part I*. Washington, D.C.: U. S. Government Printing Office. 1947.

"What's ahead for business and banking?" *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, Vol. 165, No. 4606, pp. 6, 35. 1947.

"Prosperity dependent on steady capital goods production." *Ibid.*, Vol. 166, No. 4614, pp. 12, 34-35. 1947.

"How we can hold full employment." *Alpha Kappa Psi Diary*, Vol. 37, No. 2, pp. 2-5. January, 1948.

"What's ahead for business with special reference to club managers." *Club Management*, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 31-33. 1948.

ROLAND S. VAILE, M.A., Professor of Economics and Marketing

"Speculation and the price of grain." *Journal of Marketing*, 12:497-98. 1948.

Reviews of

Joe S. Bain, *The Economics of the Pacific Coast Petroleum Industry* in *Journal of Marketing*, 12:284-86. October, 1947.

U. Herdingsfield and A. Blankenship, *Market and Marketing Analysis* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 255:207-208. January, 1948.

Edward A. Duddy and David A. Revzam, *Marketing: An Institutional Approach* in *American Economic Review*, 38:193-95. March, 1948.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations and Director of the Industrial Relations Center, *see* Industrial Relations Center

ARTHUR M. BORAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

"Tax equivalents versus taxes of municipal and private utilities in Minnesota." *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, 23:381-98. 1947.

*Elements of Public Finance*. Minneapolis: General Extension Division Correspondence Study Department. 1948. 87 pages.

HELEN G. CANOYER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Marketing

Review of Heller Committee for Research in Social Economics, *Quantity and Cost Budgets for Three Income Levels, Prices for San Francisco, September, 1946* in *Journal of Marketing*, 12:280-82. October, 1947.



- ERNESTINE C. DONALDSON, M.A., Associate Professor of Secretarial Training  
Review of M. Odell and E. Strong, *Records Management and Filing Operations in Accounting Review*, 23:111. January, 1948.
- EDWIN H. LEWIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Marketing  
"Wholesale market patterns." *Journal of Marketing*, 12:317-26. 1948.
- CARL L. NELSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Accounting  
Review of Myron M. Strain and Floyd P. Karg, *Some Specialized Phases of Accounting Practice in Accounting Review*, 22:430. October, 1947.
- EDMUND A. NIGHTINGALE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Transportation  
"Creation of department of transportation: Capehart-Stefan bills, S. 1812 and H.R. 4595." Pages 11, 15 in *Proceedings of the Northwest Shippers Advisory Board, Twenty-fifth Annual and Eighty-third Regular Meeting*. Minneapolis. January 28, 1948.
- ANDREAS G. PAPANDEOU, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics  
Review of G. Walker, *Road and Rail* in *Review of Economics and Statistics*, 30:148-49. May, 1948.
- JOHN R. IMMER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Management  
*Plant Layout Techniques*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1947. 56 pages.  
"Plant layout analysis." Pages 111-14 in *Proceedings of the National Time and Motion Study Clinic*. November 7, 1947.
- STAHL W. EDMUNDS, M.A., Lecturer in Business Administration  
"Outlets for life insurance investment." *Harvard Business Review*, 25:409-31. 1947.
- PHILIP NEVILLE, B.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law  
*Syllabus for Business Law* (with W. J. Wright). Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1947. 321 pages.
- BENJAMIN W. PALMER, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law  
*Personal Business Law* (with R. O. Skar and A. E. Schneider). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1947. 635 pages.  
*Business Law* (with R. O. Skar). (Second edition.) New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1948. 484 pages.  
"What lawyers wear." *American Bar Association Journal*, 33:529-33. 1947.  
"Mr. Casey on th' Maydsanpershuns." *Bench and Bar of Minnesota*, 4:23-27. September, 1947.  
"Mr. Casey, th' joodiciary as human beans." *Ibid.*, 5:25-29. December, 1947.  
"The natural law and pragmatism." *Notre Dame Lawyer*, 23:312-41. 1948.  
Reviews of  
Thomas Hobbs, *Leviathan* in *American Bar Association Journal*, 33:807. 1947.  
Heinrich A. Rommen, *The Natural Law*. *Ibid.*, 33:922-23. 1947.
- WELLS J. WRIGHT, B.S., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law  
*Syllabus for Business Law* (with P. Neville). Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1947. 321 pages.

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS CENTER

- Publications of the Staff of the University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center  
*Training and Research in Industrial Relations*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 1. 1945. 60 pages.  
*Labor-Management Cooperation*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 2. 1946. 20 pages.  
*Basic Principles, Point of View and Organization of the Industrial Relations Center*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. March, 1947. 5 pages.  
*Training and Research in Industrial Relations: II*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 4. April, 1947. 83 pages.  
*The Program of the Industrial Relations Center*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. 1947. 23 pages.  
*Training and Research in Industrial Relations: III*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 7. 1948. 31 pages.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations and Director of the Industrial Relations Center

*Industrial Relations Glossary* (with others). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 6. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. April, 1948. 16 pages.

*Local Labor Market Research* (with others). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 226 pages.

"Foreword." Pages ii-iii in *Accounting Methods for Local Unions*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Technical Report No. 1. February, 1948.

"Foreword." Page iii in *Training and Research in Industrial Relations: III*. Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 7. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. April, 1948.

"Trends toward professionalization in the industrial relations field." Pages 61-62 in the *Proceedings of the 6th Annual Industrial Relations Conference*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Conference Bulletin No. 8. 1948.

"A personnel audit for club managers." Address presented at the Club Managers Association of America, *Club Management*, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 74 ff. April, 1948.

"Labor movements." *Collier's Encyclopedia*, Section 1, No. 156. New York: P. F. Collier and Son Corporation. 1948.

"Salaries in manpower management." *Modern Management*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 4-6. May, 1948.

"Professional association in manpower management." *Personnel Journal*, Vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 43-46. June, 1948.

Reviews of

Ludwig Teller, *Management Functions under Collective Bargaining—the Rights and Responsibilities of Management in a Union Relationship* in *American Economic Review*, Vol. 37, No. 5, pp. 1011-12. December, 1947.

Benjamin M. Selekman, *Labor Relations and Human Relations in Occupations*, Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 382. March, 1948.

Alvin Brown, *Organization of Industry* in *Industrial and Labor Relations Review* (Cornell University), Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 521-22. April, 1948.

Editor, the Prentice-Hall Industrial Relations and Personnel Series: Jay Otis and Richard Leukart, *Job Evaluation*. 1948.

*Manpower Managers; Titles, Salaries, and Personal Characteristics*. University of Minnesota: Industrial Relations Center. 3 mimeographed pages. 1948.

"The Minnesota frame of reference in industrial relations research." Pages 11-19 in *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference on Research and Training in Industrial Relations, May 20-21, 1948*. University of Minnesota: Industrial Relations Center. 1948. 60 mimeographed pages.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology, Industrial Relations Center, see College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Psychology

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., M.A., Research Associate, Industrial Relations Center *Study Guide for Course in Personnel Management and Industrial Relations*. New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1947. 73 pages; answer book, 18 pages.

*The Industrial Relations Five-Foot Shelf*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 5. 1947. 21 pages.

*Industrial Relations Glossary* (with others). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 6. April, 1948. 16 pages.

*Accounting Methods for Local Unions* (with R. H. Sexton). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Technical Series No. 1. May, 1948. 75 pages.

*Local Labor Market Research* (with others). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 226 pages.

Reviews of

Carl Cabe, *Foremen's Unions: a New Development in Industrial Relations* in *Accounting Review*, 22:432. October, 1947.

Kurt Braun, *Union-Management Cooperation* in *Management Review*, 36:608-609. November, 1947.

C. HAROLD STONE, M.A., Research Associate, Industrial Relations Center

*Industrial Relations Glossary* (with others). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Bulletin No. 6. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. April, 1948. 16 pages.

*Local Labor Market Research* (with others). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1948. 226 pages.

"Developing employee willingness and capacity to work productively" (with E. Sandels, N. D. Rankine, and O. Greven). *Modern Management*, Vol. 7, No. 7, pp. 12-15. 1947.

PHILIP H. KRIEDT, M.A., Research Assistant, Industrial Relations Center  
 "Interrelations of proficiency measures." Chapter 8, pages 143-66 in Stuart W. Cook, editor,  
*Psychological Research on Radar Observer Training*. United States Government Printing  
 Office. 1947.

"Evaluation of employment agencies" (with D. G. Paterson). *Occupations*, 25:383-86. 1947.

"Reception of clerical job seekers" (with D. G. Paterson). *Personnel Journal*, 25:236-41. Janu-  
 ary, 1947.

Editor, Minnesota Vocational Guidance Association, *Monthly Newsletter*. 1947-48.

ROBERT H. SEXTON, B.Aero.E., Research Assistant, Industrial Relations Center  
*Accounting Methods for Local Unions* (with H. G. Heneman, Jr.). University of Minnesota  
 Industrial Relations Center Technical Series No. 1. May, 1948. 75 pages.

ROBERTA NELSON, B.B.A., Reference Analyst, Industrial Relations Center  
*Selected Technical Bibliography on Compulsory Arbitration* (with Nora Eastman). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. October, 1947. 10 mimeographed pages.

NORA EASTMAN, B.B.A., Industrial Relations Informational Assistant, Industrial  
 Relations Center

*Selected Technical Bibliography on Compulsory Arbitration* (with Roberta Nelson). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center. October, 1947. 10 mimeographed pages.

### GENERAL COLLEGE

HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Dean of the General College and Professor

"The education and counseling of returned service personnel." *Proceedings of the Minnesota  
 Academy of Science*, 12:11-15. 1944.

"Historic buildings in Minnesota." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 11:  
 12-13. January, 1948.

"History can be fun" (with G. H. McCune). *Gopher Historian*, 2:11-12. March, 1948.

"The history around us" (with G. H. McCune). *Ibid.*, 2:3-4. March, 1948.

"The editors' page." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2. January through May, 1948.

Editor (with G. H. McCune), *Gopher Historian*. 1948.

"College programs of less than four years." Page 17 in *Preliminary Report on Third Annual  
 National Conference on Higher Education*. Washington, D.C.: National Education Associa-  
 tion, Department of Higher Education. March, 1948. (Mimeographed.)

HENRY BOROW, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Vocational Orientation and Counselor

"Aptitude for engineering." Pages 335-45 in Oscar J. Kaplan, editor, *Encyclopedia of Vocational  
 Guidance*. New York: Philosophical Library. 1948.

"Engineering and physical science aptitude test." *Ibid.*, pp. 345-47. 1948.

GEORGE H. McCUNE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Social Studies

"The history around us" (with H. T. Morse). *Gopher Historian*, 2:3-4. March, 1948.

"History can be fun" (with H. T. Morse). *Ibid.*, 2:11-12. March, 1948.

"History can be fun" (with W. O. Stout). *Ibid.*, 2:9-10. April, 1948.

"Cheese parings and candle ends." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, Editorial Section. January through May, 1948.

Editor (with H. T. Morse), *Gopher Historian*. 1948.

A. CARL M. AHLEN, B.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy

"Meditations for November 11 and November 12." *The Word in Season*, Vol. 15, No. 6.  
 Minneapolis: Stewardship Committee, Synod of the Northwest. 1947.

"Meditations for Good Friday, Holy Saturday, Easter." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 3. Minneapolis:  
 Stewardship Committee, Synod of the Northwest. 1948.

J. MERLE HARRIS, M.A., Instructor in Natural Sciences

"Minnesota's pre-history." *Gopher Historian*, 2:3. May, 1948.

VIRGINIA M. LIEBELER, B.S., Instructor in Writing Laboratory

"Blue Cross men learn public relations therapy." *Hospital Management*, 64:39-40. August, 1947.

"United medical service hits new high." *Ibid.*, 64:39. August, 1947.

"Philadelphia party marks Blue Cross as community health agency." *Ibid.*, 64:40. August, 1947.

"M. L. Daugherty heads new Arkansas plan." *Ibid.*, 64:52. September, 1947.

"Financial relationship of Blue Cross and hospitals." *Ibid.*, 64:52-53. September, 1947.

- "One of three Americans now in insurance plans." *Ibid.*, 64:53. September, 1947.  
 "St. Louis plan moves, enrolls new hospitals." *Ibid.*, 64:53. September, 1947.  
 "Hospitals withdraw from Pittsburgh plan." *Ibid.*, 64:53. September, 1947.  
 "Rhode Island plan raises fees." *Ibid.*, 64:53. September, 1947.  
 "Cost formula designed to halt hospital-Blue Cross feuds." *Ibid.*, 64:48-51. October, 1947.  
 "Laurels to Rhode Island." *Ibid.*, 64:46. October, 1947.  
 "Minnesota medical service selling medical care insurance." *Ibid.*, 64:46. November, 1947.  
 "Rhode Island individual campaign despite hc. of H.C." *Ibid.*, 64:46-47. November, 1947.  
 "Plans seek solution to dilemma of record costs." *Ibid.*, 64:44. December, 1947.  
 "Show people hospital care conscious." *Ibid.*, 64:45. December, 1947.  
 "Maryland medical care plan approved." *Ibid.*, 65:47. February, 1948.  
 "Minnesota host to district conference." *Ibid.*, 65:47-48. February, 1948.  
 "Is Blue Cross a lottery?" *Ibid.*, 65:45-46. March, 1948.  
 "Jersey justice hunts 12 Blue Cross non-members." *Ibid.*, 65:46. March, 1948.  
 "Twenty-nine million, five hundred thousand enrolled in B.C. plans." *Ibid.*, 65:46. March, 1948.  
*Effective Business Writing* (with Dorothy L. Sheldon and S. C. McCormick). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 45 pages. (Syllabus.)

STANLEY C. McCORMICK, B.S., Instructor in Writing Laboratory  
*Effective Business Writing* (with Virginia M. Liebeler and Dorothy L. Sheldon). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 45 pages. (Syllabus.)

LEON REISMAN, M.A., Instructor in Writing Laboratory  
 "From Caligari to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer." (Review of Siegfried Kraucauer, *From Caligari to Hitler*, Parker Tyler, *Magic and Myth of the Movies*, and Roger Manvell, *Film*.) *Kenyon Review*, 10:157-61. Winter, 1948.

DOROTHY L. SHELDON, M.A., Instructor in Literature and Writing  
*Effective Business Writing* (with Virginia M. Liebeler and S. C. McCormick). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 45 pages. (Syllabus.)

WILFRED O. STOUT, M.A., Instructor in Social Studies  
 "History can be fun" (with G. H. McCune). *Gopher Historian*, 2:9-10. April, 1948.

ROBERT L. WRIGHT, M.A., Instructor in Writing Laboratory  
 Editor, *Naval Reserve Reservoir*. 1947-48.

WILLIAM B. DREFFIN, M.A., Research Assistant  
 "The Army consultation service and school guidance programs" (with C. G. Wrenn). *School Review*, 55:420-24. September, 1947.  
 "Attitudes with regard to minority groups of university men students from the upper socio-economic level" (with E. L. Adams, Jr., R. B. Kamm, and D. W. Vermilye). *Journal of Educational Sociology*, 21:328-38. February, 1948.

ROBERT B. KAMM, M.A., Research Assistant  
 "Aptitudes with regard to minority groups of university men students from the upper socio-economic level" (with E. L. Adams, Jr., W. B. Dreffin, and D. W. Vermilye). *Journal of Educational Sociology*, 21:328-38. 1948.  
 "A procedure for evaluating a student personnel program" (with C. G. Wrenn). *School and Society*, 67:266-69. 1948.

## DULUTH BRANCH

OLGA LAKELA, Ph.D., Professor of Biology and Head of the Department of Biology  
 "Shorebirds along the Duluth waterfront." *Flicker*, 19:77. 1947.  
 "Bird notes from Duluth." *Ibid.*, 20:29. March, 1948.  
 "Notes on Minnesota plant-life." *Rhodora*, 50:19-20. January, 1948.  
 "A prostrate Rorippa in the interior." *Ibid.*, 50:132. May, 1948.  
 "Ferns and flowering plants of Beaver Island, Lake Superior, Minnesota." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 75:265-71. May-June, 1948.  
 Local editor of *Flicker*. 1947-48.

## Abstracts of

- J. W. Audus, *The Victorian Grampians, Part I* in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 1481. 1947.
- J. W. Audus, *The Victorian Grampians, Part II. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 1481. 1947.
- H. W. Mossman, *Photographing the Mourning Dove. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 1568. 1947.
- Frank M. Kozlik, *The Effects of DDT on Birds. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 2099. 1947.
- Winifred Smith, *Orchard Orioles at 44° 18' 42" West Longitude. Passenger Pigeon. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 230. 1948.
- Tarlton Rayment, *New Bees and Wasps. Part IV. A New Cerceris Wasp and Some Small Chrysomelid Beetles. Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 224. 1948.

ADDISON M. ALSPACH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music and Head of the Department of Music

## Compositions given performance

- Overture—The Hill (for small orchestra). Tufts College, Medford, Massachusetts. August 1, 1947; University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch, Duluth, Minnesota. February 3, 1948.
- The Secret Rose (for chorus or quartet). College of St. Scholastica, Duluth, Minnesota. February 22, 1948.

R. DALE MILLER, M.F.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music and Chairman of the Division of Fine and Applied Arts

## Compositions given performance

- Quartet No. 4 (for woodwinds). Music Educators National Conference, Detroit, Michigan. April 21, 1948.
- Seraglio (for flute and piano). Matinee Musicale, Manuscript Section, Duluth, Minnesota. May, 1948.
- Reflection (for clarinet and piano). Matinee Musicale, Manuscript Section, Duluth, Minnesota, May, 1948.
- Night Poem (for orchestra). University Orchestra, Duluth Branch. May 25, 1948.

LYDA C. BELTHUIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography

Abstract of *Sawmilling in Iowa, 1833-1947* in *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 38:55-56. March, 1948.

"Geography of lumbering in the Mississippi River section of eastern Iowa." *Iowa Journal of History and Politics*, 46:115-55. April, 1948.

HENRY J. EHLERS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy and Head of the Department of Philosophy

"Helping the uncertain singer: some suggestions for music teaching in the primary grades." *Inspector*, 57:16, 63, 66. January, 1948.

"A bill of rights for school musicians. *Educational Music Magazine*, 27:29, 46-47. March-April, 1948.

DONALD M. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Head of the Department of Psychology

"The 'phantom anesthetist' of Mattoon: a field study of mass hysteria." Pages 639-50 in *Readings in Social Psychology*. New York: Holt. 1947.

JAMES F. MACLEAR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

*Christianity and the European Nations (A.D. 800-1600)* (with J. T. McNeill and M. E. Smith). Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1947. 79 pages. (Syllabus.)

WILLIAM A. PORTER, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physics and Head of the Department of Physics

"Audio materials." *See and Hear*, 2:44-46. 1947.

MARGARET W. ST. GEORGE, M.A., Assistant Professor of Art and Head of the Department of Art

"Challenge to talent." *Design*, 49:10-12. October, 1947.

"Art sells music." *Everyday Art*, 26:12-14, 22. January, 1948.

## Paintings

"Nocturne." Cover, *Minnesota Journal of Education*. December, 1947.

"Northern lights over Duluth." Cover, *Ibid.*, February, 1948.

Three paintings exhibited, Hart Gallery, Duluth. December 6, 1947-January 2, 1948.

FLORA M. STAPLE, M.A., Assistant Professor of Education

*Man's Rise Toward Freedom.* (A play.) Philadelphia: McKinley Publishing Company. 1947. 59 pages.

"Man's rise toward freedom." (A social studies unit.) *Social Studies*, 37:343-49. December, 1946; 38:15-18. January, 1947; 38:59-65. February, 1947.

LEONARD B. WHEAT, Assistant Professor of Education and Resident Manager of the General Extension Division

"Curriculum articulation for secondary and higher education." *School Review*, 56:146-55. March, 1948.

JEANETTE BRUCE, M.A., Instructor in Laboratory School

"Our good food sale." *Grade Teacher*, 65:40-41. September, 1947.

JOHN B. GERBERICH, M.A., Instructor in Biology

"Bactericidal effect of the war-time penny." *Ohio Journal of Science*, 42:74-75. 1947.

"A study of the consistency of informant responses to questionnaires." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 39:299-307. 1947.

Abstracts of

E. Brumpt, *Utilization eventuelle du batracien *Xenopus laevis* dans la lutte contre les larves de moustiques; interactions diverses a prévoir in Mosquito News*, 7:91. 1947.

J. Chester Bradley, *The Scolitidae (Hymenoptera) of Northern South America, with Special Reference to Venezuela, I. The Genus *Campsomeris* in Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 21, No. 1. 1947.

R. Lichy, *Documents pour servir a l'etude des Sphingidae du Venezuela. (Lepid. Heter.) Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 3. 1947.

C. P. Alexander, *Tipulidae nuevos o poco conocidos de Venezuela (Diptera) Part VI. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 3. 1947.

R. Lichy, *Documents pour servir a l'etude des Lepidopteres du Venezuela. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 3. 1947.

C. J. Drake and H. M. Harris, *Two New Species of American Sirthenca (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4. 1947.

Nathan Banks, *The Psammocharidae (Hymenoptera spider-wasp) of Northern South America. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4. 1947.

R. Lichy, *Documents pour servir a l'etude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lepid. Heter.) Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4. 1947.

R. Lichy, *Documents pour servir a l'etude des Lepidopteres du Venezuela. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4. 1947.

R. Lichy, *Documents pour servir a l'etude des Lepidopteres du Venezuela. Une Forme nouvelle D'Euchromiidae (Lepid. Heter.) Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4. 1947.

R. Lichy, *Documents pour servir a l'etude des Lepidopteres du Venezuela. Un cas de Parasitisme sur les ailes des Lepidopteres. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4. 1947.

R. Lichy, *Documents pour servir a l'etude des Lepidopteres du Venezuela. Une espece nouvelle D'Erycinidae (Lepid. Rhopal.) Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4. 1947.

R. Lichy, *Documents pour servir a l'etude des Sphingidae du Venezuela (Lepid. Heter.) Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4. 1947.

H. K. Townes and M. C. Townes, *A Key to the Genera of Eclytini (Thymaridine) and a Revision of the Neotropical Species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4. 1947.

C. J. Drake and M. P. Hurd, *New American Tingitidae (Hemiptera). Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 5. 1947.

Oscar Monte, *Duas Novas Especies de Tingitideos da Bolivia Hemiptera. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 5. 1947.

Henry Townes, *The Generic Position of the Neotropic Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) with Types in the Philadelphia and Quebec Museums. described by Cresson, Hooker, Norton, Provancher and Viereck. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 5. 1947.

P. Wygodzinski, *Notas sobre Reduviidae de Venezuela, com a descricao de uma nova especie de Emesimae (Hemiptera). Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 5. 1947.

P. Anduze, *Laboratorios Entomologicos de Colombia. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 6. 1947.

M. A. Carriker, Jr., *Neotropical Mallophaga Miscellany No. 1, New Species of Struthiolipueurus, Multicola, Microtenia and Pseudocophorus. Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 6. 1947.

A. Dampf, *Un caso de asimetria en al hipopigio masculino de Phlebotomus migonei Franca 1920 (Ins. Dipt.). Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 6. 1947.

C. P. Alexander, *Tipulidae nuevos o poco conocidos de Venezuela (Diptera)*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 7. 1947.

Nathan Banks, *Neuroptera of Northern South America, Part III*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 8. 1947.

ELMER P. MAGNELL, M.A., Instructor in Music

"E flat, B flat, and F fingerings on the French horn." *Instrumentalist*, 2:30-31, March-April, 1948.

Original material on the teaching of brass instruments distributed to music instructors at State Music Clinic, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, January 16-17, 1948.

VIVIAN P. MEREDITH, M.A., Instructor in Home Economics

"Dollars and sense in food." *Duluth Herald*, tri-weekly, October 15, 1947-January 1, 1948.

MILLARD C. WALKER, M.A., Instructor in Music

*Mother and Maiden*. (Carol for mixed voices.) Boston Music Company. 1947.

Awards for

Out of the Deep. (Psalm for men's chorus.) First place award, North Carolina Composers Contest, Professional Musicians Division. 1947.

Largo (for orchestra). Second place award, North Carolina Composers Contest, Professional Musicians Division. 1947.

Song of Life (for voice and piano). Third place award, North Carolina Composers Contest, Professional Musicians Division. 1947.

Compositions given performance

Sonatina (for violin and piano). University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch. 1947.

Du meine hellige Einsamkeit (song for medium voice and piano). University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch. 1948.

Weisst du (song for medium voice and piano). University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch. 1948.

## GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

JULIUS M. NOLTE, I.L.B., Dean of the General Extension Division and Professor

"The responsibility of the urban universities in adult education." Pages 39-44 in *Proceedings of the Thirty-third Annual Meeting of the Association of Urban Universities*, Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 13-14, 1947.

"The territorial centennial, 1949." *Minnesota History*. 29:36. March, 1948.

IMMANUEL C. FISCHER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering

*Various Operational Methods for Solving Linear Differential Equations*. (Supplement for class use.) 1947. 15 pages.

*Plane Geometry*. (Supplement to correspondence course.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 37 pages.

*Solid Geometry*. (Supplement to correspondence course.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 45 pages.

*Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*. (Supplement to correspondence course.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1947. 66 pages.

F. LLOYD HANSEN, M.A., Assistant Professor and Head of Correspondence Study Department

"Correspondence instruction, a summary" (with C. O. Thompson). Pages 9-12 in *Preparation of Extension Leaders*. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study. 1947.

"A brief for home study." *Interpreter*, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 4, 6. January, 1947.

LEAH M. LEWIS, B.S., Assistant Professor of Art

Exhibits of

Miniature rooms and ideas for decorating resorts. Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. April 2-3, 1948.

Color schemes and new trends in decorative fabrics. Owatonna Public Library, Exhibition Room. May 11, 1948.

HELEN P. MUDGETT, M.A., Assistant Professor of Intercultural Education

*Democracy for All.* (Third reprint.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1947. 88 pages.  
*America for All Americans—One Free World for Everyone.* Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1947. 25 pages.

*Basic Economics: A Manual.* Great Falls, Montana: Farmers Educational and Co-operative Union of America. 1947. 62 pages.

*We Are a People.* Choric dance-poem performed, April 25, 1947, at the St. Paul Festival of Nations. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1947.

"Not yet loved enough. . ." *Education*, 66:335-39. 1946.

"Leadership in a democracy." *Pioneer*, 5 articles appearing in successive issues, November, 1946 to March, 1947.

Editor

*One World in School.* Montgomery, Alabama: American Teachers Association. 1946.

Special issue, Inter-group Education, *Education*. January, 1946.

Special issue, Inter-group Education: Practice and Principle, *Education*. November, 1947.

MARJORIE K. KIRSCHNER, B.A., Instructor and Coordinator

Editor, *Interpreter*. 1947-48.

BURTON PAULU, M.A., Manager of Radio Station, KUOM

"What of the serious music fare on radio?" Pages 365-68 in O. Joe Olson, editor, *Education on the Air, Seventeenth Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio*. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University Press. 1947.

BETTY T. GIRLING, M.S., Director of Minnesota School of the Air, Radio Station KUOM

"Extra-curricular radio at Minnesota." *Players Magazine*, Vol. 24, No. 5, pp. 186-87. May, 1948. Radio adaptations, Books Bring Adventure, Series IV:

Mary Walsh, *Molly the Rogue*. Transcription, Gloria Chandler Recording, Inc., New York. September, 1947.

Carolyn Bailey, *Miss Hickory*. Transcription, Gloria Chandler Recording, Inc., New York. September, 1947.

Ann Nolan Clark, *Little Navajo Bluebird*. Transcription, Gloria Chandler Recordings, Inc., New York. September, 1947.

Honorable mention for radio adaptation: Robert Penn Warren, *All the King's Men*. Columbus, Ohio: Institute for Education by Radio. May, 1948.

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ERRETT W. MCDIARMID, Ph.D., University Librarian, Professor, and Director of the Division of Library Instruction

"The Division of Library Instruction of the University of Minnesota." *Minnesota Libraries*, 15:217. 1947.

"College libraries and the New York survey." *Wilson Library Bulletin*, 22:604-607. 1948.

EDWARD B. STANFORD, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Assistant University Librarian

"Minimum library salary standards for 1948." *American Library Association Bulletin*, 42:104-107. March, 1948.

"Council action on library salaries." *Ibid.*, 42:107-108. March, 1948.

"Improving library salaries." *Ibid.*, 42:158-60. April, 1948.

Editor, "A symposium on library salaries in the national program." *American Library Association Bulletin*, 42:158-66. April, 1948.

RAY O. HUMMEL, JR., Ph.D., B.L.S., Chief Catalog Librarian and Assistant Professor

"Joseph Quincy Adams." *Library Journal*, 72:747. May 1, 1947.

LEROY H. LINDER, B.A., B.S., Principal Librarian

"Our wartime document centers made enemy documents easily available." *Library Journal*, 73: 789-90. 1948.



## LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

DONALD E. STROUT, Ph.D., B.A. in Lib.Sci., Associate Professor of Library Instruction

- "Toward a unified library program for Minnesota." *Minnesota Libraries*, 15:220-21. 1947.  
 "Mending wall." (Feature editorial.) *Ibid.*, 15:270-71. 1948.

PERRIE JONES, B.A., Assistant Professor of Library Instruction

- St. Paul Public Library*. Annual report of its 65th year, 1947. 20 pages and 3 tables.  
 The Hospital Library for Patients and Nurses: Administration. An outline of lectures given on hospital librarianship at the University of Minnesota Library School. 1946. University of Minnesota: Division of Library Instruction. 27 mimeographed pages.

## STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.S., M.D., Professor of Public Health and Director, Students' Health Service

- "Prevention of tuberculosis among students of nursing" (with J. A. Myers and H. S. Diehl). *American Journal of Nursing*, 47:661-66. October, 1947.  
 "Blood pressure readings in 75,258 University students" (with Ramona L. Todd). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 80:454-62. October, 1947.  
 "Prevention of tuberculosis in nursing students." *Everybody's Health*, 33:4. April, 1948.

DONALD W. COWAN, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Public Health and Assistant Director, Students' Health Service

- "Cold prevention study: influenza vaccine for the prevention of the common cold" (with H. S. Diehl). *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:504-505. May, 1948.

ROBERT G. HINCKLEY, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases and Mental Hygienist, Students' Health Service

- "What mental hygiene is." *Kansas State Health Education Council, Report of Health Education Workshop*, pp. 70-76. July, 1947.  
 "Problems of mental hygiene in education." *Ibid.*, pp. 77-83. July, 1947.  
 "Problems of school and parent." *Ibid.*, pp. 84-91. July, 1947.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Physician, Students' Health Service and Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine, *see* Medical School, Department of Medicine

RAMONA L. TODD, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

- "Is immunization of student nurses against scarlet fever justified?" *Journal-Lancet*, 67:271-73. July, 1947.  
 "Dick tests and localized reactions following intracutaneous injections of an erythrotoxic toxin in student nurses." *Ibid.*, 67:322-23. September, 1947.  
 "The duration of certain phases of sound in blood pressure determination by the auscultatory method." *Ibid.*, 68:246-47. June, 1948.  
 "Blood pressure readings of 75,258 University students" (with Ruth E. Boynton). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 80:454-62. October, 1947.  
 "Accurate medical records." *Minnesota Hospitals*, 12:3-4. March, 1948.

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

## ADMINISTRATION

EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Professor of Psychology *Counseling and Selecting Personnel with High Aptitude for Technical Training*. Fiat Final Report No. 1021. Technical Industrial Intelligence Division, U. S. Department of Commerce. Washington, D.C.: Joint Intelligence Objectives Agency. 1948. 19 pages.

- "Foreword" (with T. R. McConnell). Pages iii-iv in *The Use of Tests in College*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education Studies, Series VI, Student Personnel Work, No. 9. Vol. 11. December, 1947.

- "Impressions of student personnel work in German universities and implications for America." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 7:519-37. 1947.
- "Supervision of counseling services." *Ibid.*, 8:297-311. 1948.
- "Coordination by the administrator as a fundamental process in administering service agencies." *Journal of Higher Education*, 19:301-306. June, 1948.

JOHN D. FOLEY, B.A., Assistant to the Dean of Students

- "Conditions affecting personnel work" (with W. E. Dugan). *Review of Educational Research*, Ch. 2, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 138-49. April, 1948.

#### FOREIGN STUDENT ADVISER

FORREST G. MOORE, M.A., Foreign Student Adviser

- "Student interchange: a criticism and a proposal." *Institute of International Education News Bulletin*, 23:12-15. 1948.

#### STUDENT ACTIVITIES BUREAU

THERON A. JOHNSON, M.A., Director of the Student Activities Bureau

- "Grundlegende Prinzipien im Amerikanischen Bildungswesen." *Die Weltkugel*, 4:31-32. 1948.

DORIS M. SEWARD, M.A., Associate Director of the Student Activities Bureau

- "Skill in counseling." *Intercollegian*, 65:10-11, 24. 1948.

#### STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

RALPH F. BERDIE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology and Director of the Student Counseling Bureau

- "Counseling and testing at Peabody." *Peabody Reflector*, 20:211-13. 1947.
- "Borderline psychopathologies." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 17:707-13. 1947.

JANE A. WOLD, B.A., Junior Student Counselor

- "The Hunt-Minnesota test at upper levels of vocabulary" (with Harriet Juckem). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 12:53-58. 1948.

#### BUREAU OF STUDENT LOANS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

GEORGE B. RISTY, M.A., Director of the Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships

- "This is a living memorial." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 47:192. 1948.

#### SPEECH CLINIC

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Director of the Speech Clinic, *see* College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Speech

ERNEST H. HENRIKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Assistant Director of the Speech Clinic

Reviews of

- W. Johnson, *People in Quandries* in *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 33:98. June, 1947.
- Darrell Mase, *Etiology of Articulatory Speech Defects* in *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 12:215. June, 1947.
- Benjamin Bogue, *Stammering: Its Cause and Cure*. *Ibid.*, 12:439. December, 1947.
- Assistant editor, *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 1947-48.

LAILA L. LARSEN, M.A., Assistant Director of the Mobile Speech Clinic

- "An interesting development" (with E. R. Truax, Jr.). *Church Property Administration*, 30:46-47. 1947.
- "Help for those who cannot hear" (with E. R. Truax, Jr.). *School Executive*, 67:39-40. 1948.

LEROY D. HEDGECOCK, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech and Senior Speech Clinician

- "A university hearing aid clinic." *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 12:323-30. September, 1947.
- Abstract of Margaret Clark Lefevre, *A Theoretical Basis for Dramatic Production as a Technique of Psychotherapy in Speech Monographs*, p. 214. 1947.

KATHERINE F. THORN, M.S., Senior Speech Clinician

"'Client-centered' therapy for voice and personality cases." *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 12: 314-18. 1947.

Review of D. G. Loviner and E. D. Nichols, *The Cerebral Palsied Child Goes to School* in *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 12:438. 1947.

ALICE M. WELSH, M.A., Senior Speech Clinician

Review of C. Van Riper, *Speech Correction Principles and Methods* in *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 13:87-88. 1948.

Abstract of O. C. Irwin and H. P. Chen, *Development of Speech During Infancy: Curve of Phonemic Types* in *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 12:218. 1947.

BOYD C. SHEETS, M.A., Speech Clinician

Review of S. Polyak, G. McHugh, and D. Judd, *The Human Ear in Anatomical Transparencies* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 13:89-91. March, 1948.

#### BUREAU OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

JAMES D. KLINE, B.A., Assistant to the Director, Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

"Specialized counseling for veterans at the University of Minnesota." *Educational Outlook*, 22:3-7. 1947.

#### MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Director of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History and Associate Professor

"An unusual melanistic squirrel." *Journal of Mammalogy*, 28:403-404. 1947.

"Wood ducks versus squirrels." *Auk*, 64:621. 1947.

"Russell Messer Berthel." *Ibid.*, 64:662-63. 1947.

"Ruth Eddy Keyes." *Ibid.*, 65:342-43. 1948.

Review of Eddy and Surber, *Northern Fishes in Flicker*, 20:25. 1948.

HARVEY L. GUNDERSON, B.A., Museum Assistant

"European bird observations." *Flicker*, 19:31-34. 1947.

"Birds of the North Shore in wintertime." *Ibid.*, 19:43-46. 1947.

"Winter season, Minnesota region." *Audubon Field Notes*, 1:136-37. 1947.

"Spring migration, Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 1:156-57. 1947.

"Nesting season, Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 1:179, 183. 1947.

"Fall migration, Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 2:15-17. 1948.

"Mule deer record for Minnesota." *Journal of Mammalogy*, 29:184. 1948.

#### INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Director of the Institute of Child Welfare and Professor of Psychology

"Contributions to parent education." Pages 58-61 in *Silver Jubilee History of Minnesota Congress of Parents and Teachers*. Winona: Jones and Kroeger Company. 1947.

"Home atmosphere and discipline." Pages 4-13 in *Our Children*. Madison: Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, Serial No. 2994. April, 1948.

"Child nature and social demands." *Ibid.*, pp. 24-34.

"Motivation and discipline through guidance." *Teaching Progress*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 3. 1947.

MERRILL F. ROFF, Ph.D., Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Psychological research at the AAF School of Aviation Medicine." *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 19:20-23. 1948.

ELIZABETH M. FULLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Institute of Child Welfare and Principal of the Kindergarten and Nursery School

"Stop, look, and listen." *Your Child's World*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 12-13. 1948.

Reviews of

H. L. Koch, *The Social Distance between Certain Racial, Nationality, and Skin Pigmentation Groups in Selected Populations of American School Children* in *Childhood Education*, 24:90-91. 1947.

A. L. Baldwin, *Differences in Parent Behavior toward Three- and Nine-Year-Old Children*. *Ibid.*, 24:193. 1947.

- W. D. Lewis, *Some Characteristics of Children Designated as Mentally Retarded as Problems, and as Geniuses by Teachers. Ibid.*, 24:289-90. 1948.
- Florence Heisler, *A Comparison of Comic Book and Non-Comic Book Readers of the Elementary School. Ibid.*, 24:290. 1948.
- Editor, Research Abstracts Section, *Childhood Education*, 1946-47.

DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Acting Director, Institute of Child Welfare

- "Suggestions for the school from recent literature on juvenile delinquency." Pt. I, pages 247-66 in *Forty-seventh Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1948.
- "A note on the use of the Woodworth-Mathews questionnaire to predict the emotional adjustment of delinquent boys in a correctional school." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 11: 151-52. 1947.
- "Your child's life style." *Your Child's World*, Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 3. 1947.
- "Home is a laboratory for manners." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 6. 1947.
- "Maturity and ageing—a course in the Institute of Child Welfare of the University of Minnesota." *Journal of Gerontology*, 3:18-20. 1948.
- "Intellectual growth in childhood" (with Florence L. Goodenough). *Review of Educational Research*, 17:306-16. 1948.

Reviews of

- K. C. Garrison, *The Psychology of Adolescence* (third edition) in *American Journal of Psychology*, 60:659-60. 1947.
- Marion Radke, *The Relation of Parental Authority to Children's Behavior and Attitudes in Childhood Education*, 24:194. 1947.
- Cyril Bibby, *Sex Education in Mental Hygiene*, 31:659-62. 1947.
- Maude Merrill, *Problems of Child Delinquency in Psychological Bulletin*, 45:279-81. 1948.

PEARL T. CUMMINGS, B.A., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

- "Correspondence courses in child development" (with Mildred C. Templin). *School and Society*, 67:220-22. 1948.

AMY D. PETERSON, M.A., Teacher and Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

- Review of Louise Bates Ames, *The Development of the Sense of Time in the Young Child in Childhood Education*, 24:91-92. 1947.

MILDRED C. TEMPLIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

- "A non-diagnostic articulation test." *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 12:392-97. 1947.
- "Correspondence courses in child development" (with Pearl T. Cummings). *School and Society*, 67:220-22. 1948.
- Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 22, 1948. Nos. 225, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 244, 247, 382, 398, 1275, 1289, 1291.

HARRIET BLODGETT, M.A., Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

Reviews of

- A. Gesell and F. Ilg, *The Child from Five to Ten in Childhood Education*, 24:37-38. 1947.
- I. L. Child, E. H. Potter, and E. M. Levine, *Children's Textbooks and Personality Development: An Exploration in the Social Psychology of Education. Ibid.*, 24:441-42. 1948.

FRANK W. HANSEN, M.A., Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

- "VIBS: A short form of the Wechsler-Bellevue Intelligence Scale" (with G. Kriegman). *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 3:209-16. 1947.
- "Entering school." *Everybody's Health*, Vol. 33, No. 5, pp. 2, 15. 1948.
- "Growing with your child." Weekly educational feature released to fifty daily and weekly newspapers of Minnesota. 1947-48.

EWING L. PHILLIPS, M.A., Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

- "Relationship between selected disability and disease groups and the Minnesota Multiphasic Inventory" (with D. N. Wiener). *American Psychologist*, 2:274. 1947.
- "War Neurosis"
- "I. A preliminary study of clinical and control groups." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 2: 148-54. 1947.
- "II. A second study of clinical and control groups." *Ibid.*, 2:155-64. 1947.
- "Measuring progress in psychotherapy." *Ibid.*, 4:201-205. 1948.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education and Assistant Director of Physical Education and Athletics

"College hockey in the midwest." Pages 30-32 in *Official Ice Hockey Guide, 1948, of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. New York: A. S. Barnes and Company. 1947.

"The outlook in physical education." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 18:583-84. 1947.

CARL L. NORDLY, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education

*A Guide for Planning Facilities for Athletics, Recreation, Physical and Health Education by Participants in National Facilities Conference*. Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1947. 116 pages.

*College Facilities for Physical Education, Health Education, and Recreation*. National Conference on Facilities for Athletics, Recreation, Health and Physical Education, as sponsored by The Athletic Institute. College Physical Education Association. 1947. 133 pages.

"President's address." Pages 2-7 in *Proceedings of the College Physical Education Association*. 1948.

"Athletes are made not born." *Calling All Boys*, 16:17-18. 1947.

"We can meet the challenge." *Ohio High School Athlete*, 6:97-100. 1947.

"National conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education, and recreation." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 19:334-35. 1948.

"Improvement of standards for professional preparation in health education, physical education, and recreation—a national problem." Pages 11-14 in *Proceedings, Working Conference on Professional Training in Health Education, Physical Education, and Recreation*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Center for Continuation Study. February, 1948. (Mimeographed.)

Editorial Committee, *Proceedings, Working Conference on Professional Training in Health Education, Physical Education, and Recreation*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, Center for Continuation Study. February, 1948. 43 mimeographed pages.

DAVID MACMILLAN, B.S., Associate Professor of Physical Education

"The play of the tall pivot man." *Athletic Journal*, 28:20, 22, 52. January, 1948.

RALPH A. PIPER, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education

"Gymnastics as a sport." *Athletic Review*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 7-9. 1947.

CLARENCE R. OSELL, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education

"Why work overtime? Good posture saves your energy." *Everybody's Health*, Vol. 32, No. 7, p. 5. 1947.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

HELEN M. STARR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women

"Consider your posture! Could you qualify as a Powers model?" *Everybody's Health*, 32:2-4. September-October, 1947.

ELOISE JAEGER, M.Ed., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women

"Visual aids in teaching" (with Helen Slocum). *Sports Bulletin for Girls and Women*, 2:11. December, 1947.

ELSE H. BOCKSTRUCK, M.A., Instructor in Physical Education for Women

"The physical education program for college women" (with Gertrude M. Baker, Louraine S. Larson, and Mary J. Robb). *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 18:377-79. 1947.

LOURAINE S. LARSON, B.S., Instructor in Physical Education for Women

"The physical education program for college women" (with Gertrude M. Baker, Else H. Bockstruck, and Mary J. Robb). *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 18:377-79. 1947.

# INDEX

	Page		Page
Abbe, Ernst C. ....	6	Barnes, Arlie R. ....	106
Abramson, Milton .....	69	Barnhart, Thomas F. ....	14
Adams, Forrest H. ....	72	Barnum, Cyrus P., Jr. ....	74
Adams, Harold S. ....	89	Baronofsky, Ivan D. ....	85
Adams, John M. ....	71	Barron, Moses .....	64
Adams, R. Charles .....	129	Bauer, Henry .....	62
Adson, Alfred W. ....	125	Bayliss, Milward .....	62
Ahlen, A. Carl M. ....	144	Beach, Joseph Warren .....	8
Alderman, William H. ....	48	Beare, John B. ....	131
Aldrich, C. Anderson .....	120	Bearman, Jacob E. ....	15
Aldrich, L. Thomas .....	19	Beatty, William D. ....	13
Aldrich, Robert A. ....	72	Beck, Norman R. ....	131
Algren, Axel B. ....	30	Beck, Robert H. ....	99
Aliferis, James .....	16	Beek, Harvey O. ....	67
Allen, Edgar V. ....	105	Bell, Elexious T. ....	70
Allen, Harold B. ....	9	Bell, William C. ....	11
Allison, John H. ....	46	Bellow, Saul .....	9
Almin, Ragnar .....	95	Belthuis, Lyda C. ....	146
Alspach, Addison M. ....	146	Benedict, William L. ....	117
Alvarez, Walter C. ....	105	Beneke, Raymond R. ....	39
Andersen, Paul .....	28	Benjamin, Arthur E. ....	69
Anderson, Arthur W. ....	39	Benjamin, Edwin G. ....	85
Anderson, G. Lester .....	98	Benjamin, Harold G. ....	85
Anderson, Gaylord W. ....	88	Bentley, Eric R. ....	9
Anderson, George W. ....	13	Berdie, Ralph F. ....	151
Anderson, James K. ....	83	Beresford, Bruce C. ....	56
Anderson, John E. ....	152	Berg, Roger .....	61
Anderson, Karl W. ....	65	Berglund, Hilma L. G. ....	96
Anderson, Leo E. ....	131	Berkman, John M. ....	111
Anderson, Parker O. ....	53	Berkson, Joseph .....	105
Anderson, U. Schuyler .....	84	Bernstein, William C. ....	85
Anderson, William .....	19	Berry, Maxwell R., Jr. ....	131
Angeles, Felipe .....	23	Bice, Claude W. ....	43
Archer, Clifford P. ....	98	Bickel, William H. ....	129
Arkola, Audrey L. ....	72	Bickford, Reginald G. ....	131
Armstrong, Wallace D. ....	74	Bieter, Raymond N. ....	73
Arnold, Richard T. ....	34	Billings, William A. ....	53
Arny, Albert C. ....	40	Bird, Dorothy A. ....	22
Arny, Clara Brown .....	100	Birkmaier, Emma M. ....	102
Ausemus, Elmer R. ....	40	Bisquertt, Jose E. (Torres) .....	131
Austin, Louie T. ....	127	Bittner, John J. ....	75
		Black, B. Marden .....	129
Bachrach, Howard L. ....	52	Black, John D. ....	80
Backstrom, Ralph V. ....	53	Blair, John M. ....	18
Bade, Edward S. ....	58	Blakey, Roy G. ....	141
Baggenstoss, Archie H. ....	119	Blanche, Glen G. ....	10
Baggenstoss, Osmond J. ....	81	Blegen, Theodore C. ....	102
Bailey, Carl L. ....	19	Blodgett, Harriet .....	153
Bailey, Clyde H. ....	35	Blumenthal, Jacob S. ....	66
Baker, Abe B. ....	77	Blumenthal, Lester S. ....	131
Baker, George S. ....	129	Boardman, Charles W. ....	96
Baldes, Edward J. ....	104	Bockstruck, Else H. ....	154
Balfour, Donald C. ....	104	Boies, Lawrence R. ....	69
Balfour, Donald C., Jr. ....	131	Bollman, Jesse L. ....	120
Balfour, William M. ....	67	Bond, Guy L. ....	96
Barber, Hervey H. ....	33	Boothby, Walter M. ....	106
Barbosa, Jorge J. De Castro .....	131	Borak, Arthur M. ....	141
Bargen, Jacob A. ....	108	Borden, Craig .....	67
Barker, Nelson W. ....	108	Borgeson, Carl .....	40

	Page		Page
Borow, Henry .....	144	Canoyer, Helen G. ....	141
Bosma, James F. ....	72	Caplow, Theodore .....	25
Boss, Andrew .....	37	Cardle, Archibald E. ....	67
Bossing, Nelson L. ....	96	Carey, James B. ....	65
Bottomley, Robert A. ....	43	Carpenter, Lawrence E. ....	103
Bovey, Frank A., II .....	32	Carr, Charles W. ....	75
Bowditch, John .....	13	Carr, Claire J. ....	77
Bowing, Harry H. ....	124	Carryer, Haddon M. ....	114
Boyd, Willard L. ....	51	Cary, Miles E. ....	98
Boyden, Edward A. ....	59	Casas, Carmen B. ....	76
Boyer, Paul D. ....	42	Casey, Ralph D. ....	13
Boylan, Richard N. ....	132	Cass, Jules S. ....	46
Boynton, Ruth E. ....	150	Castell, Alburey .....	16
Braceland, Francis J. ....	115	Caster, William O. ....	92
Bradley, William F. ....	132	Catterson, Lois E. ....	48
Brasted, Robert C. ....	33	Cerny, Robert G. ....	28
Braude, Abraham I. ....	68	Chadbourn, Wayne A. ....	74
Breckenridge, Walter J. ....	152	Chalgren, William S. ....	79
Brekke, Arnold .....	39	Challman, S. Alan .....	79
Bridgford, Roy O. ....	57	Chapin, F. Stuart .....	24
Brierley, Wilfrid G. ....	48	Chapman, Carleton B. ....	67
Briggs, David R. ....	42	Chapman, Jesse P., Jr. ....	132
Briggs, George M. ....	41	Charnley, Mitchell V. ....	14
Brink, Lauren L. ....	102	Cheng, Tien-hsi .....	46
Brink, Raymond W. ....	15	Chiang, Huai-chang .....	46
Brodgers, Albert C., Jr. ....	132	Ch'iao, Shih-Jen .....	32
Brown, Allan H. ....	7	Chipault, Jacques R. ....	103
Brown, Ernest B., Jr. ....	76	Chisholm, Tague C. ....	86
Brown, George E., Jr. ....	132	Christ, Lydia B. ....	92
Brown, Hugh S. ....	132	Christensen, Asher N. ....	20
Brown, James I. ....	50	Christensen, Clyde M. ....	49
Brown, Joe R. ....	79	Christensen, Fritjof .....	18
Brown, Murray H. ....	132	Christensen, Jonas J. ....	49
Brown, Philip W. ....	108	Christianson, John O. ....	55
Brozek, Joseph M. ....	91	Clagett, Oscar T. ....	127
Bruce, Jeanette .....	147	Clark, Henry B., Jr. ....	93
Brueckner, Leo J. ....	96	Clark, Kenneth E. ....	22
Brumfield, Helene P. ....	63	Clarke, Eric K. ....	78
Brunsting, Louis A. ....	109	Clausen, Donald F. ....	87
Bryngelson, Bryng .....	25, 151	Clawson, Benjamin J. ....	71
Buchstein, Harold F. ....	85	Cleland, Spencer B. ....	52
Buchta, J. William .....	17	Close, Winston A. ....	28
Buck, John T. ....	39	Code, Charles F. ....	121
Buckley, Jay S., Jr. ....	34	Cohen, Mortimer .....	50
Buie, Louis A. ....	125	Cohen, Saul L. ....	74
Burch, Edward P. ....	70	Cohen, Sumner S. ....	88
Burchell, Howard B. ....	112	Colby, Henry E. ....	94
Burnham, Charles R. ....	40	Colfer, Harry F. A. ....	132
Burroughs, Albert L. ....	27, 45	Combs, Willes B. ....	43
Burson, Paul M. ....	52	Comfort, Mandred W. ....	106
Burt, Alfred L. ....	11	Comly, Hunter H. ....	72
Burton, Dwight L. ....	102	Conger, George P. ....	16
Bushard, Wilfred J. ....	70	Cook, Edward N. ....	128
Butt, Hugh R. ....	109	Cook, Walter W. ....	96
Buzicky, Albert W. ....	46	Cooke, Cora E. ....	54
		Cooke, Strathmore R. B. ....	35
Cain, James C. ....	132	Cooper, Russell M. ....	4
Caldwell, Alfred C. ....	51	Coulter, Samuel T. ....	43
Cameron, Robert H. ....	15	Counsellor, Virgil S. ....	125
Camp, John D. ....	124	Coventry, Mark B. ....	130
Campbell, Berry .....	60	Cowan, Donald W. ....	150
Campbell, Gilbert S., Jr. ....	77	Cox, Rex W. ....	38
Canfield, Thomas H., Jr. ....	41	Craig, Winchell McK. ....	125

Page		Page
73	Cranston, Elizabeth M. ....	120
34	Crawford, Bryce L., Jr. ....	53
93	Crawford, William H. ....	72
82	Creevy, C. Donald .....	
53	Crim, Ralph F. ....	144
17	Critchfield, Charles L. ....	115
27	Cronk, Alfred E. ....	65
73	Crump, Edward P. ....	97
40	Culbertson, Joseph O. ....	86
68	Cullen, George .....	26
42	Cummings, John N. ....	142
153	Cummings, Pearl T. ....	119
48	Currence, Troy M. ....	146
133	Custer, Monford D. ....	69
45	Cutkomp, Laurence K. ....	77
		21
57	Dailey, Donald L. ....	86
29	Dalstrom, Clarence E. ....	14
102	Daly, Grace M. ....	128
50	Daly, Joseph M. ....	39
53	Dankers, William H. ....	38
102	Darley, John G. ....	65
114	Daugherty, Guy W. ....	129
133	Daut, Richard V. ....	82
25	Davies, Vernon .....	121
10	Davis, Darrell H. ....	47
27	Dawson, Ralph W. ....	63
116	Day, Lois A. ....	30
62	DeKruif, Hendrik .....	133
133	DeLamater, Edward D. ....	70
9	del Plaine, Frances K. ....	
83	Dennis, Clarence .....	133
87	Densford, Katharine J. ....	67
23	Desgranges, Guy F. ....	45
133	Deterling, Ralph A., Jr. ....	83
12	Deutsch, Harold C. ....	133
133	Devine, Kenneth D. ....	16
133	Devoe, Robert W. ....	90
59	Diehl, Harold S. ....	118
133	Dille, Rodger S. ....	36
125	Dixon, Claude F. ....	52
86	Dixon, J. Lowell .....	86
133	Dobyns, Brown M. ....	16
119	Dockerty, Malcolm B. ....	23
34	Dodson, Raymond M. ....	41
61	Dolan, Ronald A. ....	129
142	Donaldson, Ernestine C. ....	95
85	Donohue, Philip F. ....	117
54	Dose, Evelyn K. ....	141
4	Doseff, Ivan .....	49
35	Dowdell, Ralph L. ....	94
37	Dowell, Austin A. ....	148
11	Downs, Lynwood G. ....	68
67	Drake, Charles R. ....	43
145	Dreffin, William B. ....	93
116	Drips, Della G. ....	90
109	Dry, Thomas J. ....	134
99	Dugan, Willis E. ....	134
89	Dukelow, Donald A. ....	66
14	Duncan, Charles T. ....	109
54	Duncan, Elwin R. ....	55
40	Dunham, Raymond S. ....	80
133	Dunn, John H. ....	83
		142
		119
		146
		69
		77
		21
		86
		14
		128
		39
		38
		65
		129
		82
		121
		47
		63
		30
		133
		70
		133
		67
		45
		83
		133
		16
		90
		118
		36
		52
		86
		16
		23
		41
		129
		95
		117
		141
		49
		94
		148
		68
		43
		93
		90
		134
		134
		66
		109
		55
		80
		83



	Page		Page
Foley, John D. ....	151	Gruner, John W. ....	11
Ford, Edwin H. ....	14	Guilford, Richard G. ....	25
Ford, Roxana R. ....	100	Gullickson, Glenn, Jr., ....	82
Fralick, Rachel L. ....	61	Gullickson, Thor W. ....	44
Francis, Kathryn H. ....	101	Gunderson, Harvey L. ....	152
Frantz, Marthella J. ....	61	Guthrie, Ledru O. ....	9
Fraser, Everett ....	58		
Freeman, Smith ....	122	Hadley, Willard J. ....	94
Freier, George D. ....	19	Haga, Clifford I. ....	9
French, Lyle A. ....	85	Hagedorn, Albert B. ....	114
Frenkel, Albert W. ....	7	Hagen, Paul S. ....	67
Fricke, Robert E. ....	124	Haines, Samuel F. ....	106
Friesen, Stanley R. ....	86	Haley, Helen M. ....	5
Fuller, Elizabeth M. ....	152	Hall, Byron E. ....	109
		Hall, Newman A. ....	30
Gambill, Earl E. ....	114	Hall, Wendell H. ....	67
Garver, Frederick B. ....	141	Hallberg, Olav E. ....	118
Gastineau, Clifford F. ....	134	Hallberg, Owen K. ....	39
Gaviser, David ....	86	Hallenbeck, George A. ....	122
Gay, James R. ....	134	Halvorson, H. Orin ....	62
Gayne, Clifton, Jr., ....	96	Halvorson, Harlow W. ....	39
Geddes, William F. ....	42	Hamilton, James A. ....	88
Gellhorn, Ernst ....	75	Hammes, Ernest M. ....	78
Genschmer, Fred ....	11	Hansen, Borghild ....	81
Geraci, Joseph E. ....	134	Hansen, F. Lloyd ....	148
Gerald, J. Edward ....	14	Hansen, Frank W. ....	153
Gerberich, John B. ....	147	Hanson, Hans P. ....	54
Gersten, Jerome W. ....	134	Hare, Helen J. ....	134
Ghormley, Ralph K. ....	125	Hargraves, Malcolm M. ....	114
Giffin, Herbert Z. ....	106	Harland, Herbert A. ....	44
Giffin, Mary E. ....	134	Harrington, Stuart W. ....	126
Gilbertson, Eva L. ....	134	Harris, Dale B. ....	153
Gilkinson, Howard ....	25	Harris, J. Merle ....	144
Gillam, John S. ....	69	Harris, Roger S. ....	55
Gilmore, Lester O. ....	44	Hart, Helen ....	49
Girling, Betty T. ....	149	Hart, Vernon L. ....	84
Glick, David ....	74	Hart, William L. ....	15
Glover, Robert P. ....	134	Hartig, Henry E. ....	29
Gollan, Frank ....	76	Hartmann, J. Francis ....	60
Goltz, Neill F. ....	70	Harvey, Alfred L. ....	41
Gomez, Lucille W. ....	48	Harvey, Rodney B. ....	77
Good, Clarence A., Jr. ....	124	Hastings, Donald W. ....	77
Good, Robert A. ....	61	Hathaway, Starke R. ....	78
Gordon, Jack ....	71	Haunz, Edgar A. ....	134
Gordon, Joan ....	47	Havens, Fred Z. ....	117
Gough, Harrison G. ....	23	Hay, Lyle J. ....	84
Granovsky, Alexander A. ....	45	Haydak, Mykola H. ....	45
Grant, Hendrie W. ....	70	Hayes, Elmer R. ....	67
Granum, Robert M. ....	29	Hayes, Herbert K. ....	40
Graves, Ross E. ....	15	Heaton, Herbert ....	12
Gray, Howard K. ....	126	Hedgecock, LeRoy D. ....	25, 151
Green, Robert G. ....	62	Heersema, Phillip H. ....	115
Green, Willard W. ....	41	Heilig, William R. ....	73
Greenberg, Joseph H. ....	4	Heilman, Fordyce R. ....	104
Greene, Laurence F. ....	130	Heine, Albert C. ....	57
Griffiths, William ....	90	Heisig, Gladstone B. ....	33
Grim, Paul R. ....	99	Heller, Ben I. ....	67
Grindlay, John H. ....	122	Heller, John L. ....	7
Grismer, Raymond L. ....	23	Helmholz, Henry F., Jr. ....	114
Groom, Dale L. ....	134	Hemingway, Allan ....	75
Gross, Neal ....	25	Hench, Philip S. ....	107
Grout, Frank F. ....	10	Henderson, John W. ....	118
Grout, Ruth E. ....	89	Henderson, Lowell L. ....	135

	Page		Page
Henderson, Melvin S. ....	126	Jennings, Arthur B. ....	16
Heneman, Herbert G., Jr. ....	143	Jensen, N. Kenneth ..... 84	
Henrici, Arthur T. ....	62	Jensen, Reynold A. ....	72
Henrikson, Earl C. ....	84	Jesness, Oscar B. ....	36
Henrikson, Ernest H. ....	25, 151	Jezeški, James J. ....	44
Henry, Myron O. ....	84	Joachim, Gertrud S. ....	41
Henschel, Austin F. ....	91	John, Elmer R. ....	23
Herbert, Marvin J. ....	23	Johnson, Adelaide M. ....	78
Herrell, Wallace E. ....	109	Johnson, Bettye V. ....	5
Herrick, Carl A. ....	29	Johnson, Charles W. M. ....	10
Herrick, Julia F. ....	109	Johnson, Donald M. ....	146
Hertzog, Ambrose J. ....	71	Johnson, Donovan A. ....	102
Hilding, Anderson C. ....	70	Johnson, Elmer M. ....	55
Hilger, Jerome A. ....	70	Johnson, Marcellus A., III ..	135
Hill, Edward L. ....	17	Johnson, Otto H. ....	33
Hinchey, John J. ....	135	Johnson, Palmer O. ....	97
Hinckley, Robert G. ....	150	Johnson, Theron A. ....	151
Hinds, Max K. ....	55	Johnson, Victor ..... 104	
Hines, Edgar A., Jr. ....	110	Johnson, Walter F., Jr. ....	102
Hinshaw, H. Corwin ....	110	Johnson, Warren F. ....	32
Hivnor, Mary O. ....	26	Johnston, Ruth V. ....	87
Hivnor, Robert H. ....	10	Jones, Perrie ..... 150	
Hodgson, John R. ....	135	Jones, Roy C. ....	28
Hodgson, Robert E. ....	57	Jones, Tom B. ....	12
Hodson, Alexander C. ....	26, 45	Jordan, Philip D. ....	12
Hoffbauer, Frederick W. ....	66	Jordan, Richard C. ....	30
Hognason, Johanna T. ....	55	Jordan, William A. ....	90
Holler, Albert C. ....	35	Joseph, Thomas L. ....	35
Hollinshead, William H. ....	104	Juckem, Harriet M. ....	79
Holmer, Paul L. ....	16	Judd, David B. ....	135
Holmes, Chester L. ....	135	Judd, Edward S., Jr. ....	130
Holt, George W. ....	79		
Hornberger, Theodore ....	8	Kabler, Paul W. ....	90
Horning, Edward D. ....	135	Kadish, Arnold H. ....	135
Horton, Bayard T. ....	110	Kafka, Hedda B. ....	47
Hossfeld, Ralph L. ....	47	Kalisch, Gerhard K. ....	15
Hovde, Agnes L. ....	57	Kamm, Robert B. ....	145
Howard, Robert B. ....	68	Kammann, Gordon R. ....	79
Howell, William S. ....	26	Kampelman, Max M. ....	21
Huggett, Clayton M. ....	35	Kaplan, Melvin H. ....	68
Hullsiek, Harold E. ....	85	Karlson, Alfred G. ....	119
Hummel, Ray O., Jr. ....	149	Kaufert, Frank H. ....	46
Hummer, George J. ....	135	Keating, Francis R., Jr. ....	112
Humphrey, Robert C. ....	51	Keil, Marcus A. ....	68
Hunt, Arthur B. ....	116	Keith, Haddow M. ....	120
Hurn, Margaret M. ....	135	Keith, Norman M. ....	107
		Kelby, Gjert M. ....	81
Imagawa, David T. ....	63	Keller, Louis F. ....	154
Immer, John R. ....	142	Keller, Robert J. ....	99
Industrial Relations Center ..	142	Kelsey, Mavis P. ....	114
Irwin, Vernon D. ....	90	Kendall, Edward C. ....	122
Ivins, John C. ....	135	Kepler, Edwin J. ....	107
Ivory, Paul S. ....	101	Kernkamp, Howard C. H. ....	51
		Kernohan, James W. ....	119
Jackman, Raymond J. ....	129	Kersten, Miles S. ....	28
Jackson, Dunham ....	15	Keys, Ance B. ....	90
Jacobson, Eunice ....	47	Kidneigh, John C. ....	24
Jaeger, Eloise ....	154	Kierland, Robert R. ....	112
James, Walter ....	30	Kiernan, Paul C. ....	130
Jarboe, James P. ....	135	King, Joseph T. ....	76
Jasper, Donald E. ....	52	Kinsella, Thomas J. ....	83
Jenkins, James J. ....	23	Kinyon, Stanley V. ....	58
Jenness, Robert ....	43	Kirklín, Byrl R. ....	124

Page	Page		
Kirkpatrick, Clifford .....	24	Lindenbaum, Arthur .....	75
Kirschbaum, Arthur .....	60	Linder, LeRoy H. ....	149
Kirschner, Marjorie K. ....	149	Lippincott, Benjamin E. ....	19
Kiser, Orville M. ....	56	Lippman, Hyman S. ....	78
Kitchell, Ralph L. ....	52	Lipscomb, Paul R. ....	130
Kitzes, Arnold S. ....	44	Lipscomb, William N., Jr. ....	34
Kline, James D. ....	152	Litman, Neil N. ....	73
Knapp, Miland E. ....	80	Livingston, Robert S. ....	34
Koelsche, Giles A. ....	114	Lobitz, Walter C., Jr. ....	136
Koller, E. Fred .....	37	Lockhart, William B. ....	58
Kolouch, Fred, Jr., .....	84	Loehr, Rodney C. ....	13
Kolthoff, Izaak M. ....	31	Lofgren, Edward J. ....	18
Konopka, Gisela L. ....	25	Logan, George B. ....	120
Korda, Frances H. ....	46	Longley, Lewis E. ....	48
Kottke, Frederic J. ....	81	Longstaff, Howard P. ....	21
Krantz, Fred A. ....	48	Loofbourrow, Guy N. ....	76
Kremen, Arnold J. ....	84	Lopez-Kruger, Rodolfo .....	136
Kretchmer, Helen .....	92	Love, J. Grafton .....	128
Krey, August C. ....	11	Lovelady, Sim B. ....	116
Kriedt, Phillip H. ....	144	Lovestedt, A. Stanley .....	130
Kruger, Gustav O., Jr. ....	135	Lowe, George H., Jr. ....	136
Krusen, Frank H. ....	107	Ludwig, Clarence C. ....	20
Kubicek, William G. ....	76	Lund, Arnold .....	63
Kuhlmann, John H. ....	29	Lund, Clarence E. ....	29
Kunkel, Reinold W. ....	44	Lund, Curtis J. ....	69
Kvale, Walter F. ....	112	Lundberg, Walter O. ....	103
		Lunden, Laurence R. ....	3
LaJoy, Millard H. ....	30	Lundy, John S. ....	126
Lake, Clifford F. ....	135	Lupori, Peter J. ....	5
Lakela, Olga .....	145	Luyten, Willem J. ....	6
Lambert, Edward H. ....	121	Lynch, Francis W. ....	64
Lambert, Jean W. ....	40	Lyon, Richard H. ....	63
Lampi, Eugene E. ....	18	Lysaker, Herschel H. ....	56
Larsen, Laila L. ....	151		
Larsen, Margaret E. ....	56	MacCarty, Colin S. ....	131
Larsen, Otis M. ....	30	MacCarty, William C. ....	119
Larson, Alvin H. ....	50	MacCorquodale, Kenneth .....	22
Larson, Evrel A. ....	63	MacDougall, Frank H. ....	34
Larson, Lawrence M. ....	85	MacGregor, John M. ....	51
Larson, Louraine S. ....	154	MacKenzie, Louise T. ....	10
Latham, Earl G. ....	20	MacKenzie, Scott, Jr. ....	34
LaVake, Rae T. ....	69	MacKinnon, Donald C. ....	85
Lawrence, Donald B. ....	7	MacLean, Alexander R. ....	115
Lawrence, Ruth B. ....	4	Maclear, James F. ....	146
Laws, Leonard S. ....	29	MacMillan, David .....	154
Laymon, Carl W. ....	65	Macy, Dorothy, Jr. ....	136
Leavitt, M. David .....	136	Macy, Harold .....	36
Leddy, Eugene T. ....	124	Madden, John F. ....	65
Leden, Ursula M. ....	136	Mader, Erich O. ....	50
Lee, Thomas S. ....	32	Magath, Thomas B. ....	107
LeFort, Emilio C. ....	23	Magnell, Elmer P. ....	148
Leighton, Ramar D. ....	54	Maino, Charles R. ....	136
Leland, Wallace T. ....	19	Mairs, Mary A. ....	32
Levi, Werner .....	20	Malmquist, Winston A. ....	52
Levin, Louis .....	136	Mann, Charles A. ....	32
Levine, Abraham S. ....	23	Mann, Frank C. ....	126
Lewis, Edwin H. ....	142	Manson, Philip W. ....	40
Lewis, Leah M. ....	148	Marshall, Douglas G. ....	25
Liberti, Arnaldo .....	32	Marvin, James F. ....	81
Liebeler, Virginia M. ....	144	Marwin, Richard M. ....	63
Lienke, Roger I. ....	73	Mason, Harold L. ....	123
Lillehei, C. Walton .....	87	Masson, James C. ....	126
Lillie, Harold I. ....	117	Matheis, Helen H. ....	54

Page	Page		
Mathieson, Donald R. ....	119	Monachesi, Elio D. ....	24
Mathur, Permashwari D. ....	136	Monk, Samuel H. ....	8
Matson, Laura A. ....	55	Montgomery, George E., Jr. ....	137
Mattox, Vernon R. ....	124	Montgomery, Hamilton ....	110
Maxeiner, Stanley ....	83	Moore, Forrest G. ....	151
May, Charles D. ....	72	Moore, George E. ....	86
Maynard, J. Lewis ....	33	Moore, John W. ....	7
Mayo, Charles W. ....	126	Moore, Matthew B. ....	50
Maytum, Charles K. ....	110	Moore, Paul J. ....	54
McCall, Thomas M. ....	56	Morgan, John L. ....	137
McClintock, Henry L. ....	58	Morlock, Carl G. ....	112
McCloud, C. Naumann, Jr. ....	67	Morrill, James Lewis ....	3
McClure, Harlan E. ....	28	Morris, Kyle R. ....	4
McConahey, William M., Jr. ....	136	Morris, William E. ....	53
McConnell, T. Raymond ....	4	Morse, Horace T. ....	144
McCormick, Stanley C. ....	145	Mudgett, Helen P. ....	149
McCraith, William G. ....	136	Munnecke, Donald E. ....	50
McCune, George H. ....	144	Murakishi, Harry H. ....	50
McDiarmid, Errett W. ....	149	Murphy, George H. ....	137
McDonald, John R. ....	119	Mussey, Robert D. ....	116
McEachern, Cecil G. ....	136	Mussman, William E., Jr. ....	59
McElin, Thomas W. ....	136	Myers, J. Arthur ....	88
McGroarty, Brian J. ....	86		
McGuff, Paul E. ....	137	Naftalin, Arthur ....	21
McGuffin, William C. ....	46	Nafziger, Ralph O. ....	14
McInteer, Berthus B. ....	19	Nagel, Roy H. ....	46
McKay, Gerald R. ....	55	Nash, Leo A. ....	81
McKelvey, John L. ....	68	Neale, Mervin G. ....	97
McKenzie, Bernard F. ....	124	Nebergall, William H. ....	33
McKenzie, Charles H. ....	69	Neibling, Harold A. ....	137
McKinlay, Chauncey A. ....	66, 150	Nelson, Carl L. ....	142
McLaughlin, Charles H. ....	21	Nelson, David J. ....	86
McLaughlin, Ora C. ....	10	Nelson, Earl A. ....	93
McLendon, Jonathon C., Jr. ....	102	Nelson, Edward N. ....	72
McLimans, William F. ....	62	Nelson, Josephine B. ....	36
McNulty, James B. ....	54	Nelson, Lowry ....	24
McQuarrie, Irvine ....	71	Nelson, Roberta ....	144
Mederos, Luis O. (Carrion) ....	137	Nelson, Wallace ....	86
Medwick, Joseph X. ....	137	Netz, Charles V. ....	94
Meehan, Edward J. ....	32	Neville, Philip ....	142
Meehl, Paul E. ....	22	New, Gordon B. ....	117
Meredith, Vivian P. ....	148	Ney, Edward P. ....	18
Merendino, K. Alvin ....	84	Nichols, Donald R. ....	114
Merner, Thomas B. ....	81	Nichols, Ralph G. ....	50
Merritt, Wallace A. ....	114	Nickerson, Thomas A. ....	44
Meyerding, Henry W. ....	126	Nier, Alfred O. C. ....	17
Michael, Joseph C. ....	78	Nightingale, Edmund A. ....	142
Micheels, William J. ....	101	Noble, Isabel T. ....	47
Michelson, Henry E. ....	64	Nodland, Truman R. ....	38
Mickelsen, Olaf ....	91	Nolte, Julius M. ....	148
Miller, Erma ....	92	Noran, Harold H. ....	79
Miller, Kenneth P. ....	57	Nordly, Carl L. ....	154
Miller, R. Dale ....	146	Norval, Mildred A. ....	138
Miller, Richard A. ....	60	Nudell, Gerald ....	77
Miller, Wilford S. ....	97	Nylund, Robert E. ....	49
Milliron, Herbert E. ....	46	Nyquist, Ann ....	90
Mills, Lennox A. ....	20		
Milner, Max ....	43	Oberg, Paul M. ....	16
Minckler, John E. ....	68	O'Brien, Thomas D. ....	33
Mixer, Harry W. ....	81	O'Connor, William V. ....	9
Moersch, Frederick P. ....	115	Odel, Howard M. ....	112
Moersch, Herman J. ....	107	Ogren, Kenneth E. ....	39
Molander, David W. ....	61	O'Leary, Paul A. ....	107

	Page		Page
Olmsted, John M. ....	7	Preston, Frederick W. ....	138
O'Loughlin, Bernard J. ....	82	Price, Ray G. ....	99
Olsen, Arthur M. ....	113	Prickett, Glenn I. ....	54
Olson, C. Kent ....	87	Prickman, Louis E. ....	113
Olson, Joseph C., Jr. ....	44	Priest, Robert E. ....	70
Olson, Russell O. ....	39	Priestley, James T. ....	128
Omachi, Akira ....	77	Pruitt, Raymond D. ....	115
Omernik, Ellen ....	63	Pyle, Marjorie ....	138
O'Neal, Ruth ....	138	Quigley, Harold S. ....	19
Oppenheimer, Frank ....	18	Radusch, Dorothea F. ....	93
Osell, Clarence R. ....	154	Randall, Lawrence M. ....	116
Osterberg, Arnold E. ....	123	Randall, Margaret ....	88
Owen, Charles A., Jr. ....	138	Rasmussen, Andrew T. ....	59
Owens, Olga von Hartz ....	7	Rea, Charles E. ....	84
Ownbey, Gerald B. ....	7	Read, Horace E. ....	58
Paine, John R. ....	83	Reed, Sheldon C. ....	26
Palmer, Benjamin W. ....	142	Rees, Louis W. ....	47
Papandreou, Andreas G. ....	142	Reiersgard, Erwin N. ....	56
Parham, William E. ....	34	Reinecke, Roger M. ....	76
Parker, Robert L. ....	113	Reisman, Leon ....	145
Parker, Walter H. ....	35	Reyerson, Lloyd H. ....	33
Parkhill, Edith M. ....	119	Reynolds, John L. ....	138
Parkin, Thomas W. ....	138	Rice, Carl O. ....	84
Parr, Robert G. ....	34	Richards, A. Glenn ....	26, 45
Paterson, Donald G. ....	21, 143	Richdorf, Lawrence F. ....	72
Paulu, Burton ....	149	Richter, John W. ....	34
Payne, John H. ....	138	Riesenfeld, Stefan A. ....	58
Peik, Wesley E. ....	95	Rigler, Leo G. ....	80
Pemberton, John deJ. ....	127	Riley, William A. ....	26, 45
Pender, John W. ....	131	Risty, George B. ....	151
Perry, Edward L. ....	138	Rivers, Andrew B. ....	111
Peters, Walter H. ....	41	Robertson, Burton J. ....	30
Petersen, William E. ....	44	Robertson, Harold E. ....	119
Peterson, Allan G. ....	46	Robinson, Robert G. ....	41
Peterson, Amy D. ....	153	Roepke, Martin H. ....	51
Peterson, Donald H. ....	82	Roff, Merrill F. ....	152
Peterson, Harold O. ....	80	Rogers, Charles H. ....	94
Peterson, John H. ....	70	Rogers, Harvey G. ....	90
Peterson, Milo J. ....	95	Rogers, Howard M. ....	138
Peyton, William T. ....	83	Rollins, Josephine L. ....	5
Pfuetze, Karl H. ....	114	Rood, John ....	5
Phelan, Anna von Helmholtz ....	9	Rose, Ella J. ....	100
Phelps, Ethel L. ....	47	Rosendahl, C. Otto ....	7
Phillips, Ewing L. ....	153	Rossen, Ralph ....	79
Phillips, Harmony B. ....	102	Rost, Clayton O. ....	51
Phillips, Robert A. ....	49	Roth, Grace M. ....	113
Pilkey, Alvey M. ....	57	Rottschaefter, Henry ....	58
Piper, Ralph A. ....	154	Rowley, Frank B. ....	29
Piret, Edgar L. ....	32	Rucker, Charles W. ....	118
Pirsig, Maynard E. ....	58	Russell, David L. ....	23
Platou, Erling S. ....	71	Ryan, James J. ....	30
Pohl, John F. ....	84	Rynearson, Edward H. ....	111
Pollack, Albert A. ....	138	Sabine, Gordon A. ....	15
Polley, Howard F. ....	115	St. George, Margaret W. ....	146
Pomeroy, Benjamin S. ....	52	Saltzman, William ....	6
Pond, George A. ....	37	Sandell, Ernest B. ....	31
Poor, J. Lucille ....	25	Sanderson, David ....	87
Porter, William A. ....	146	Sandstrom, W. Martin ....	42
Posey, Ernest L., Jr. ....	138	Sanford, Arthur H. ....	119
Power, Marschelle H. ....	123	Sauer, William G. ....	115
Prangen, Avery D. ....	117		
Pratt, Joseph H. ....	131		

Page		Page
52	Sautter, Jay H.	115
62	Scannell, J. Gordon	128
46	Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald	139
115	Scheiffley, Charles H.	73
79	Schiele, Burtrum C.	108
108	Schlotthauer, Carl F.	53
113	Schmidt, Herbert W.	56
26	Schmitt, Otto H.	56
36	Schmitz, Henry	95
50	Schneider, Charles L.	139
138	Schneider, John J.	65
80	Schneider, Robert A.	115
33	Schnizlein, John G.	111
81	Schons, Edward	130
28	Schroepfer, George J.	49
94	Schubert, Jack	149
42	Schultze, Max O.	147
40	Schwantes, Arthur J.	154
11	Schwartz, George M.	84
66	Schwartz, Samuel	81
70	Schwartz, Virgil J.	139
86	Scott, Horace G.	26
53	Searles, Harold R.	10
130	Seldon, Thomas H.	80
16	Sellars, Wilfrid S.	12
52	Sellers, Alvin F.	32
151	Seward, Doris M.	139
144	Sexton, Robert H.	68
68	Shaffer, James M.	27
104	Sheard, Charles	113
152	Sheets, Boyd C.	82
145	Sheldon, Dorothy L.	71
139	Shellito, John G.	27
29	Shepherd, William G.	143
42	Shoffner, Robert N.	32
20	Short, Lloyd M.	101
23	Shuler, Esther E.	145
139	Shullenberger, Cleo C.	28
39	Shute, James A.	87
73	Siegel, Sheldon C.	4
63	Siem, Robert A.	150
29	Silberman, Edward	63
87	Simmons, Donald R.	3
93	Simon, William J.	61
91	Simonson, Ernst	68
101	Siro, Einar E.	11
62	Skinner, Charles E.	8
63	Slater, Eben A.	36
139	Slaughter, Owen L.	16
18	Sleator, William, Jr.	
41	Sloan, Hubert J.	30
113	Slocumb, Charles H.	41
139	Small, John T.	17
97	Smith, Dora V.	92
139	Smith, Emily C.	27
61	Smith, Franklin R.	81
42	Smith, Fred	153
130	Smith, Frederick L.	85
111	Smith, Harry L.	10
8	Smith, Henry N.	44
101	Smith, Homer J.	29
33	Smith, Lee I.	13
45	Smith, Lloyd L., Jr.	127
	Smith, Lucian A.	115
	Smith, Newton D.	128
	Smith, Robert S.	139
	Smith, Theodore S.	73
	Snell, Albert M.	108
	Snyder, Leon C.	53
	Soderburg, Harry W.	56
	Soine, Olaf C.	56
	Soine, Taito O.	95
	Spar, Arthur A.	139
	Spink, Wesley W.	65
	Spock, Benjamin	115
	Sprague, Randall G.	111
	Stafne, Edward C.	130
	Stakman, Elvin C.	49
	Stanford, Edward B.	149
	Staple, Flora M.	147
	Starr, Helen M.	154
	State, David	84
	Stauffer, Herbert M.	81
	Stauffer, Maurice H.	139
	Steinbach, H. Burr	26
	Steinmann, Martin, Jr.	10
	Stenstrom, K. Wilhelm	80
	Stephenson, George M.	12
	Stephenson, Richard	32
	Stevens, John E.	139
	Steves, Richard J.	68
	Stewart, Ileen E.	27
	Stickney, J. Minott	113
	Stillwell, G. Keith	82
	Stoesser, Albert V.	71
	Stolarik, Eugene	27
	Stone, C. Harold	143
	Stoppel, Arthur E.	32
	Stout, Minard W.	101
	Stout, Wilfred O.	145
	Straub, Lorenz G.	28
	Strickler, Jacob H.	87
	Stromswold, Stanley A.	4
	Strout, Donald E.	150
	Stulberg, Cyril S.	63
	Summers, R. Edward	3
	Sundberg, R. Dorothy	61
	Sussman, Arthur H.	68
	Swain, Frederick M.	11
	Swanson, Donald C.	8
	Swanson, Harold B.	36
	Swanson, Neil H., Jr.	16
	Taber, Thomas R.	30
	Tandon, Roop K.	41
	Tate, John T.	17
	Taylor, Henry L.	92
	Teeter, Thomas A. H.	27
	Teigen, Barbro S.	81
	Templin, Mildred C.	153
	Tenner, Robert J.	85
	Thiel, George A.	10
	Thomas, Elmer L.	44
	Thomas, Theodore W.	29
	Thompson, Faith	13
	Thompson, Gershom J.	127

	Page		Page
Thompson, Mark J. ....	57	Weir, James F. ....	111
Thorn, Katherine F. ....	152	Weir, Theodore S. ....	57
Thornell, William C. ....	118	Weise, Ruth D. ....	88
Thurston, Marjorie H. ....	51	Weismann, Rodger E. ....	140
Tillisch, Jan H. ....	113	Wells, Lemen J. ....	60
Tinker, Miles A. ....	22	Welsh, Alice M. ....	152
Titrud, Leonard A. ....	85	Wendland, John P. ....	70
Todd, Ramona L. ....	150	Wendt, Paul R. ....	100
Toon, Robert W. ....	87	Wesley, Edgar B. ....	98
Torbert, Marguerite B. ....	6	Westover, Darrell ....	87
Troxil, Elizabeth B. ....	73	Wheat, Leonard B. ....	147
Tryon, Alice F. ....	7	White, S. Marx ....	65
Tryon, Rolla M., Jr. ....	7	Whiteside, Forbes J. ....	6
Tudor, Richard B. ....	72	Whiting, Frank M. ....	25
Tuohy, Edward B. ....	128	Whittaker, Harold A. ....	89
Turnquist, Orrin C. ....	49	Wilcox, Arthur N. ....	48
Tyler, Alice F. ....	13	Wilder, Russell M. ....	108
Tyler, Tracy F. ....	99	Willey, Malcolm M. ....	3
		Williams, Charles F. ....	68
Ulrich, John A. ....	103	Williams, Henry L. ....	118
Underdahl, Norman R. ....	103	Williams, James E. ....	52
Upgren, Arthur R. ....	141	Williams, John H. ....	17
Upshaw, Bette Y. ....	139	Williams, Ralph E. ....	55
Upshaw, Jackson E. ....	140	Williams, W. Lane ....	61
Upson, Ralph H. ....	27	Williamson, Edmund G. ....	150
		Willius, Frederick A. ....	108
Vaile, Roland S. ....	141	Willson, David H. ....	12
Vanvig, Andrew ....	39	Wilmer, Harry A. ....	140
Van Wagenen, Marvin J. ....	99	Wilson, Charles O. ....	94
Varco, Richard L. ....	83	Wilson, Harold W. ....	15
Varney, James H. ....	140	Wilson, J. Allen ....	67
Visscher, Maurice B. ....	75	Wilson, James W. ....	140
Vold, George B. ....	24	Wilson, Netta W. ....	90
Vroom, Jeanette ....	89	Wilson, Robert B. ....	116
		Wilson, Thomas R. ....	140
Wade, Henry H. ....	35	Wilson, Viktor O. ....	89
Wagener, Henry P. ....	117	Winslow, Robert W. ....	101
Waite, Warren C. ....	38	Winter, James D. ....	48
Wakim, Khalil G. ....	121	Winters, Laurence M. ....	41
Walch, Alphonse E. ....	66	Wittich, Harold C. ....	93
Waldron, Carl W. ....	93	Woodsdalek, Jerry E. ....	26
Walker, Millard C. ....	148	Wold, Jane A. ....	151
Wall, Clifford N. ....	17	Wolf, John B. ....	13
Wallace, Franklin G. ....	27	Wollaeger, Eric E. ....	114
Wallis, Wilson D. ....	4	Woltman, Henry W. ....	115
Walsh, Francis M. ....	70	Wood, Earl H. ....	121
Walsh, Maurice N. ....	115	Worman, Harold G. ....	94
Walters, L. Helen ....	100	Wrenn, C. Gilbert ....	98
Walters, Waltman ....	127	Wright, Harold N. ....	73
Walton, Francis R. ....	7	Wright, Herbert E., Jr. ....	11
Wangensteen, Owen H. ....	82	Wright, Robert L. ....	145
Warner, Donald F. ....	12	Wright, Wells J. ....	142
Warner, Dwain W. ....	27		
Watkins, Charles H. ....	111	Yoder, Dale ....	141, 143
Watson, Cecil J. ....	64	Young, Elmer E. ....	5
Waugh, John M. ....	128	Young, George A., Jr. ....	103
Wayne, Ralph W. ....	54	Young, Henry H. ....	130
Weaver, John C. ....	10	Youngquist, Bernard E. ....	57
Weaver, Myron M. ....	59		
Weber, Harry M. ....	125	Zaslow, Jerry ....	140
Weed, Lyle A. ....	104	Zavoral, Henry G. ....	53
Weidner, Edward W. ....	21	Ziebarth, E. William ....	26
Weinberg, Joseph ....	18	Zinberg, Samuel ....	77
		Zuschlag, Ella ....	140